

**Vol. 50**

**Ser. A**

**Title-page and Index**

**[Issued November 1963]**

# **THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY**

**SERIES A : AGRICULTURAL**

**ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH  
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY**



**LONDON :  
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY  
56, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7**

**Price 14s. net**



# Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

---

- W. A. C. MATHIESON, C.M.G., M.B.E., *Chairman*, Dependent Territories  
H. E. SENEVIRATNE, *Vice-Chairman*, Ceylon  
W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E., United Kingdom  
J. B. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Canada  
P. F. BUTLER, M.Agr.Sc., Australia  
V. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., New Zealand  
A. M. D'ROZARIO, Ph.D., India  
C. K. REHEEM, Pakistan  
J. A. AFARI, Ghana  
TOH CHOR KEAT, Malaysia  
G. A. FALASE, Federation of Nigeria  
HIS EXCELLENCY THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR SIERRA LEONE IN THE U.K.  
G. M. NHIGULA, Tanganyika  
C. S. McMORRIS, Jamaica  
E. MURRAY, Trinidad and Tobago  
M. KAGGWA, Uganda  
J. E. C. COVENTRY, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland  
Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, *Secretary*, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Nr. Slough, Bucks.
- 

## COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

---

### Director and Editor

E. O. PEARSON, M.A.

### Assistant Director

R. G. FENNAH, M.A.

### Assistant Editor

R. F. AVERY, M.A.

*Head Office*—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,  
London, S.W.7

*Publication Office and Library*—56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

---

# INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

- Abbas, H. M., 196.  
 Abdel-Malek, A. A., 686.  
 Abdul Kareem, A., 424.  
 Abrahão, J., 557.  
 Abul-Hab, J. K., 278.  
 Abu Yaman, I. K., 39.  
 Acatay, A., 355.  
 Achremowicz, J., 40.  
 Aćimović, M., 80.  
 Adams, J. A., 23.  
 Adams, J. M., 88.  
 Adkisson, P. L., 269, 417, 465, 474.  
 Adlung, K. G., 44.  
 Agafonova, Z. Ya., 542.  
 Agati, J. A., 96.  
 Agenjo, R., 659.  
 Agosin, M., 248.  
 Aguilar, J. d', 7.  
 Ahmed, A., 88.  
 Aitkenhead, P., 425.  
 Aizawa, K., 496.  
 Akşit, F., 82.  
 Alam, M. Z., 88, 174, 176, 693.  
 Alam, S. Mashhood, 91.  
 Albrecht, F. O., 285.  
 Alexander, R. D., 567.  
 Ali, Hadi, 317.  
 Alkan, B., 82, 177, 297, 609.  
 Allan, R. E., 65.  
 Allen, N., 465, 635.  
 Allen, P. T., 562.  
 Allen, T. C., 416.  
 Aller, H. E., 271, 272.  
 Almeida, E., 145, 646.  
 Almeida, P. R. de, 557.  
 Amaral, S. Franco do, 555, 644.  
 Ambrosi, M., 183.  
 Amitai, S., 614.  
 Amman, G. D., 513.  
 Ananth, K. C., 448.  
 Anasiewicz, A., 545.  
 Anbaroglu, M. A., 81.  
 Andersen, A. L., 16.  
 Anderson, C. A., 88.  
 Anderson, D. L., 475.  
 Anderson, L. D., 508.  
 Anderson, M. A., 395.  
 Anderson, N. H., 158, 429.  
 Anderson, N. L., 223.  
 Anderson, W. H., 496.  
 Andrade, A. C., 557.  
 Andreescu, E., 56.  
 Androić, M., 535, 536.  
 Anglade, P., 371, 433, 666.  
 Angus, T. A., 88, 196.  
 Ankersmit, G. W., 205.  
 Annamma Kurup, 117.  
 Annecke, D. P., 490.  
 Apostolov, L. G., 620.  
 Appanna, M., 314.  
 Apple, J. W., 275, 396.  
 Arabadzhiev, D., 60.  
 Araújo, J. B. Molinari, 555, 558.  
 Archer, T. E., 92.  
 Armstrong, M. T., 374, 694.  
 Arndt, R. G., 270.  
 Arnold, M. K., 287, 420.  
 Arora, G. L., 174.  
 Arrand, J. C., 394.  
 Arru, G. M., 660.  
 Arthur, A. P., 73, 157, 389.  
 Arthur, B. W., 266, 475.  
 Asatur, M. K., 360.  
 Ascher, K. R. S., 613, 684.  
 Asquith, D., 266.  
 Atkins jr., E. L., 267.  
 Atkins, J. G., 508.  
 Atkins, M. D., 127, 458.  
 Atwood, C. E., 163.  
 Auclair, J. L., 453, 454.  
 Audemard, H., 372.  
 Auersch, O., 11.  
 Avery, D. J., 671.  
 Avidov, Z., 37, 611, 612, 613.  
 Azevedo e Silva, J. de, 355.  
 Bache, C. A., 92.  
 Badulin, A. V., 345.  
 Baggiolini, M., 46, 86, 100, 552, 663.  
 Bai, S. Godavari, 685.  
 Bailey, J. C., 221, 406, 465.



- Bailey, L., 617.  
 Bailey, S. W., 632.  
 Baker, A. H., 496.  
 Baker, J. E., 414.  
 Baker, J. J., 425.  
 Baker, J. M., 496.  
 Balachowsky, A. S., 491.  
 Balâmîr, S., 351.  
 Balevski, A., 60, 111, 347.  
 Ball, H. J., 518.  
 Bally, W., 693.  
 Balwant Singh, 88, 552.  
 Bang (Yong-ho), 571.  
 Banham, F. L., 424, 526.  
 Banks, A. W., 504.  
 Banks, C. J., 428.  
 Baranówna, I., 365.  
 Bardin, R., 480.  
 Barlow, J. S., 389.  
 Bärner, J., 248, 424.  
 Barnes, H. F., 287, 420, 684.  
 Barnes, O. L., 462.  
 Baron, R. L., 566.  
 Barrett, C. F., 524, 551.  
 Barthel, W. F., 145, 483.  
 Bartlett, B. R., 150, 464, 519.  
 Bartlett, F. J., 639.  
 Bartoloni, P., 137, 311, 535.  
 Bates, A. N., 687.  
 Batiashvili, I. D., 12.  
 Batinica, J., 369.  
 Batra, H. N., 498, 594.  
 Bauman, L. F., 277.  
 Baurant, R., 606.  
 Baxter, G. D., 27.  
 Beal jr., R. S., 17.  
 Bean, J. L., 149, 411, 419.  
 Beck, S. D., 4, 22, 68, 275.  
 Becker, G., 489, 646, 647, 648, 649.  
 Beckham, C. M., 152.  
 Beckman, H. F., 562.  
 Bedard, W. D., 386.  
 Begg, J. A., 388.  
 Beingolea G., O., 560.  
 Béique, R., 392.  
 Beirne, B. P., 90.  
 Belin, M., 651.  
 Belosel'skaya, Z. G., 359.  
 Bénassy, C., 84, 379, 433, 434.  
 Benkevich, V. I., 243, 597.  
 Bennett, C. W., 17.  
 Bennett, F. D., 289.  
 Berck, B., 496.  
 Berezina, V. M., 541.  
 Berg, C. O., 91.  
 Bergen, P., 402.  
 Bergman, P. W., 631.  
 Beri, Y. P., 317, 500.  
 Berim, N. G., 359.  
 Berjon, J., 666.  
 Berlin, J., 221.  
 Berliner, E., 140.  
 Bernard, J., 85.  
 Bernegg, A. Sprecher von, 693.  
 Beroza, M., 383.  
 Bethe, J. G. C., 673.  
 Bettaï Gowder, R., 79, 594.  
 Bevan, D., 550.  
 Bevan, W. J., 288.  
 Bhambhani, H. J., 118, 499.  
 Bhatia, D. R., 172, 500.  
 Bhatia, G. N., 116.  
 Bhattacharjee, N. S., 315, 316, 498, 693.  
 Bhattacharjee, S. P., 594.  
 Bianchi, H., 379, 433, 434.  
 Bibby, F. F., 221.  
 Bigger, J. H., 420.  
 Biggi, E., 643.  
 Biliotti, E., 84, 434.  
 Binaghi, G., 532.  
 Binčev, B., 54.  
 Bindra, O. S., 627, 688.  
 Bird, F. T., 24, 25, 341.  
 Bjegović, P., 32.  
 Bjørnstad, A., 622.  
 Black, L. M., 358.  
 Blackith, R. E., 285.  
 Blais, J. R., 25, 121, 157, 455.  
 Blake, G. M., 249.  
 Blanchard, E. E., 144, 552.  
 Blanchard, R. A., 420.  
 Bleak, E. E., 356.  
 Blickenstaff, C. C., 277, 576, 694.  
 Blinn, R. C., 267, 561.  
 Blunck, H., 139, 683.  
 Bobb, M. L., 335.  
 Bobinskaya, S. G., 447.  
 Boczek, J., 364.  
 Bode, H. Maier-, 680.  
 Boer, J. A. de, 6.  
 Bogavac, M., 31, 241.  
 Bogdanov, V., 347, 541.  
 Bognár, S., 307.  
 Bohart, G. E., 341, 564.  
 Böhm, H., 247, 302.  
 Böhm, O., 184.  
 Boldaruev, V. O., 13.  
 Bollaerts, D., 374, 607.  
 Bombosch, S., 376.



- Bond, D. C., 686.  
 Bond, E. J., 267, 356, 583.  
 Bondarenko, N. V., 360.  
 Bonfils, J., 372.  
 Bonnemaïson, L., 605, 669.  
 Boock, O. J., 119.  
 Booker, R. H., 531.  
 Booth, C. O., 200.  
 Borchardt, G., 106.  
 Borg, Å., 85, 354.  
 Bornemissza, G. F., 452.  
 Bosch, R. van den, 90, 151.  
 Boselli, F., 47, 181, 182.  
 Boswell, A. L., 264.  
 Bottger, G. T., 478, 552.  
 Bouček, Z., 305.  
 Bouchard, P., 26.  
 Bourguinet, P., 100.  
 Bourke, T. V., 493.  
 Bowen, M. F., 215.  
 Bowery, T. G., 228, 331.  
 Bowling, C. C., 329, 405.  
 Boyce, H. R., 154.  
 Bradley, R. H. E., 133.  
 Brady jr., U. E., 475.  
 Bragassa, C. B., 220.  
 Brande, J. Van den, 607.  
 Brann jr., J. L., 571.  
 Brass, C. L., 470.  
 Bravenboer, L., 682.  
 Bray, D. F., 217, 333.  
 Brazzel, J. R., 218, 220, 264, 330, 406, 471.  
 Bremer, H., 425.  
 Brénière, J., 250.  
 Bressy, O., 86.  
 Brett, C. H., 471.  
 Brezner, J., 88.  
 Briand, L. J., 162, 207.  
 Brierley, P., 271.  
 Briggs III, C. P., 219.  
 Briggs, J. B., 670.  
 Brimblecombe, A. R., 295, 589.  
 Brindley, T. A., 329.  
 Broadbent, L., 320.  
 Brogden, C. A., 151.  
 Brown, A. W. A., 128, 262, 284.  
 Brown, E. S., 428, 484, 530, 655.  
 Brown, L. C., 220, 632.  
 Brown, N. R., 394, 522.  
 Brown, R. G., 483.  
 Browne, F. G., 296.  
 Bruce, R. B., 483.  
 Bruehl, G. W., 401.  
 Bruel, W. E. van den, 374, 607, 683.  
 Bruggen, A. C. van, 531.  
 Bruns, H., 141, 682.  
 Bryant, D. G., 456.  
 Bucher, G. E., 260, 342, 389.  
 Buck, J., 90.  
 Bugalho Semedo, C. M., 298.  
 Buhr, H., 608.  
 Bullock, J. A., 180, 686.  
 Burbutis, P. P., 509, 511, 630.  
 Burges, H. D., 6, 294.  
 Burk, J. M., 24.  
 Buro, A., 647.  
 Burt, P. E., 320.  
 Burton, B. T., 635.  
 Burton, V. E., 331, 421.  
 Busbey, R. L., 214.  
 Busck, A., 121.  
 Bushing, R. W., 248.  
 Butcher, J. W., 129, 327, 410.  
 Butler jr., G. D., 396.  
 Butt, B. A., 338, 478, 479, 642.  
 Büttiker, W., 262.  
 Büttner, H., 252.  
 Buttram, J. R., 266.  
 Buturović, D., 240.  
 Cachan, P., 7.  
 Cairaschi, E. A., 84, 435.  
 Calica, C. A., 96.  
 Calkins, C. O., 631.  
 Call, F., 356.  
 Callaham, R. Z., 642.  
 Callahan, P. S., 563.  
 Campbell, J. M., 410.  
 Campbell, K. G., 32, 231.  
 Campbell, W. V., 331, 566.  
 Can, E., 43.  
 Cangardel, H., 382, 383.  
 Cann, F. R., 195.  
 Canning, E. U., 581.  
 Cantuel, J., 668.  
 Čapek, M., 602, 683.  
 Caresche, L., 250.  
 Carles, J. P., 8, 494.  
 Carlson, R. B., 410.  
 Carman, G. E., 561.  
 Carne, P. B., 504.  
 Carnegie, A. J. M., 87.  
 Carpenter, C. P., 146.  
 Carroll, W. J., 456.  
 Carter, R. D., 496.  
 Cartier, J. J., 453.  
 Casida, J. E., 213.  
 Casilli, O., 531.

- Casimir, M., 33.  
 Cass, L. M., 161.  
 Castro, U. Paiva, 120.  
 Caswell, G. H., 75.  
 Cathey, G. W., 632.  
 Catley, A., 235.  
 Caussin, R., 85.  
 Cavalli, L. M., 661.  
 Cavanagh, L. A., 91.  
 Čerkasov, J., 319.  
 Čermáková, A., 196.  
 Cessac, M., 604.  
 Chaarawi, A. M., 180.  
 Chaboussou, F., 8, 255, 312, 494, 665, 666, 667.  
 Chadbourne, D. S., 629.  
 Chadwick, P. R., 2.  
 Chambers, H., 406.  
 Champ, B. R., 589.  
 Chancogne, M., 668.  
 Chang, G. S., 624.  
 Chang, G. Y., 428.  
 Chang, H. G., 501.  
 Chang (Hsueh-tsu), 592.  
 Chang (Li-fung), 503.  
 Chang, S. M., 501.  
 Chant, D. A., 125, 378, 522, 528, 586.  
 Chao (Chien-ming), 12.  
 Chao (You-shin), 245.  
 Chaplin, C. E., 570.  
 Chapman, A. J., 334, 409.  
 Chapman, J. A., 423, 424, 459.  
 Chapman, P. J., 403.  
 Chapman, R. K., 147, 516, 568.  
 Charan Singh, 172.  
 Chararas, C., 606.  
 Chatterjee, P. N., 448.  
 Chatterjee, S. N., 626.  
 Chatterji, S., 196, 315, 626, 628.  
 Chaudhuri, D. P., 315.  
 Cheema, M. A., 175.  
 Chen (Chun-mei), 360.  
 Chen, K. H., 590.  
 Cherblanc, G., 7.  
 Cherkasskii, E. S., 675.  
 Chiang, H. C., 398, 461.  
 Chisholm, D., 83.  
 Chisholm, R. D., 567, 578.  
 Chiu (Shiu-chou), 591.  
 Chiyskowski, L. N., 686.  
 Chokkanna, N. G., 448.  
 Chow (Shao-lai), 592.  
 Choyce, M. A., 53.  
 Christensen, C. M., 414.  
 Christidis, B. G., 352.  
 Chu, H. F., 624, 625, 693.  
 Chu (Seng-fu), 502.  
 Chung (Chi-chien), 593.  
 Chung (Joh-min), 502.  
 Church, N. S., 210.  
 Chyi (Ruey-len), 593.  
 Ciampolini, M., 309, 533.  
 Claborn, H. V., 384.  
 Clark, E. W., 334, 338, 475, 479, 569, 629.  
 Clark, J. C., 263, 467.  
 Clark, L. R., 262.  
 Clark, R. C., 394, 522.  
 Clark, W. H., 620.  
 Cleveland, F. P., 384.  
 Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 90.  
 Coaker, T. H., 652.  
 Cockbain, A. J., 203, 204, 320.  
 Coffey, L. C., 579.  
 Cohen, A. J., 321.  
 Cohen, S., 614.  
 Cohic, F., 81.  
 Cole, J. H., 289, 553.  
 Cole, J. R., 424.  
 Cole, S. G., 510.  
 Coles, L. W., 400.  
 Colhoun, E. H., 62.  
 Collingwood, C. A., 287, 432.  
 Common, I. F. B., 232.  
 Compere, H., 490, 688.  
 Complin, J. O., 509.  
 Concienne, E. J., 469.  
 Condron, C. H., 573.  
 Connell, W. A., 414, 419.  
 Connola, D. P., 220.  
 Converse, R. H., 132.  
 Coon, B. F., 639.  
 Coppel, H. C., 418, 692.  
 Corley, C., 145.  
 Corner, J., 394.  
 Coscarón, S., 144.  
 Costa, A. S., 480.  
 Costa, J. Machado da, 357.  
 Coudreau, J., 86.  
 Coudriet, D. L., 408.  
 Coulson, D. M., 91.  
 Court, D., 668.  
 Coutin, R., 84, 435.  
 Coutinho, J. M., 120, 557, 558.  
 Cowan jr., C. B., 408, 412.  
 Cowley, G. T., 562.  
 Cox, E. L., 463.  
 Cox, J. A., 398.  
 Cox, R., 384.  
 Coxeter, W. J., 23.



- Craig, C. H., 72.  
 Craig, R., 90.  
 Cramer, H. H., 683.  
 Cranham, J. E., 448, 553.  
 Creighton, C. S., 465.  
 Cressman, A. W., 581.  
 Crête, R., 455.  
 Cristóbal, U. López, 299.  
 Croix, E. A. S. la, 52.  
 Crossan, D. F., 630.  
 Crosskey, R. W., 293.  
 Crow, J. F., 147.  
 Crowe, G. B., 573.  
 Crüger, G., 303.  
 Cueto jr., C., 88.  
 Cumber, R. A., 506.  
 Cunningham, R. T., 571.  
 Curry, A. N., 424.  
 Curtis, R. W., 572.  
 Cuscianna, N., 299.  
 Cushman, H. G., 496.  
 Cushman, R. A., 492.  
 Cuthbert jr., F. P., 575.  
 Cutkomp, L. K., 332, 466.  
 Cwilich, R., 613, 680, 684.  
 Czech, M., 10.  
 da Costa, J. Machado, 357.  
 Dadd, R. H., 5.  
 Dafaue, C., 659.  
 d'Aguilar, J., 7.  
 Dahlsten, D. L., 23, 125.  
 Dahm, P. A., 221, 225.  
 Dale, J. E., 652.  
 Daniélidou, R. K., 237.  
 Daniels, N. E., 281.  
 Das, M., 201, 202.  
 Dastur, R. H., 139.  
 Daubney, C. G., 177.  
 Daugherty, D. M., 471.  
 Dauterman, W. C., 146.  
 Davich, T. B., 218, 224, 330, 404,  
 467, 472, 568.  
 David, W. A. L., 51, 290, 488.  
 Davidson, R. H., 470.  
 Davies, D. E., 286.  
 Davis, C. S., 276.  
 Davis, D. W., 67.  
 Davis, G. R. F., 495, 528.  
 Davis, J. W., 408, 412.  
 Dawsey, L. H., 479.  
 Dawydko, B., 678.  
 Day, M. F., 197, 357.  
 de Almeida, P. R., 557.  
 Dean, H. A., 1221, 406, 465, 564.  
 Dean, R. W., 268.  
 de Azevedo e Silva, J., 355.  
 DeBach, P., 21, 356.  
 de Boer, J. A., 6.  
 Decker, G. C., 269, 301.  
 Decker, R. W., 571.  
 de Fluiter, H. J., 192, 608.  
 de Gouveia, A. J. Soares, 99, 608.  
 de Jong, D. J., 673.  
 Delanoue, P., 435.  
 de la Torre, O. Gamero, 560.  
 Delmas, R., 434.  
 de Luca, Y., 249.  
 Delucchi, V. L., 186, 654.  
 De Lyzer, A. J., 70, 458.  
 Demečko, J., 678.  
 de Mello, E. J. Rostom, 644.  
 de Mol van oud Loosdrecht, W. E.,  
 42.  
 Dempster, J. P., 30, 590, 620.  
 Dennis, E. B., 430.  
 Dennis, N. M., 571.  
 Denton, R. E., 460.  
 DePew, L. J., 468.  
 Depner, K. R., 69.  
 De Santis, E. Millán de, 144, 230.  
 De Santis, L., 144, 230.  
 Descamps, M., 620.  
 Desmoras, J., 603.  
 Destruel, C., 668.  
 de Vries, J. E., 91.  
 Dewey, J. E., 271.  
 de Wilde, J., 6, 90, 204.  
 Dezfulian, A., 428.  
 Dhar, P., 499.  
 Dias Netto, N., 555.  
 Dickason, E. A., 211, 275, 417.  
 Dicke, F. F., 152.  
 Dicker, G. H. L., 287, 671.  
 Dickson, R. C., 630.  
 Diéguez, J. Martín, 355.  
 Dietrick, E. J., 224.  
 Dietvorst, F. C., 445.  
 Dijck, W. Van, 374.  
 di Martino, E., 299.  
 Dimchev, V., 538.  
 Dinther, J. B. M. van, 93.  
 Dirimanov, M., 539.  
 Ditman, L. P., 222, 325, 404, 630.  
 Dittrich, V., 602.  
 Dixon, J. C., 495.  
 Dmitriev, G. V., 112.  
 Doane, C. C., 641.  
 Doane, J. F., 155, 516, 568.

- Dobreanu, E., 608.  
 Dodge, H. R., 24, 460.  
 Dogger, J. R., 265.  
 Dominik, J., 142, 189.  
 Donker, J., 302.  
 Đorđević, M., 55, 368.  
 Dorough, H. W., 266.  
 Dorsey, C. K., 632, 636.  
 Dosse, G., 302, 319.  
 Doucette, C. F., 278, 517.  
 Doull, K. M., 233.  
 Douth, R. L., 630.  
 Dowden, P. B., 337, 399, 400.  
 Downing, R. S., 395.  
 Drew, W. A., 338.  
 Drooz, A. T., 210, 418.  
 Dubrovskaya, N. A., 13.  
 Dudley, B., 496.  
 Duffield, J. W., 478.  
 Duffus, J. E., 131, 480.  
 Dunn, C. L., 88.  
 Dunning, R. A., 549.  
 Duşchin, I., 57.  
 Dustan, A. G., 229, 230.  
 Dustan, G. G., 163, 404.  
 Dutky, S. R., 324, 336.  
 Dutt, N., 594.  
 Düzgüneş, Z., 444.  
 Dyer, E. D. A., 207, 424.
- Earle, N. W., 407.  
 Eastop, V. F., 357.  
 Ebeling, W., 97, 496.  
 Eckert, J. E., 342.  
 Eden, W. G., 151, 227.  
 Edgecombe, H. S., 49.  
 Edwards, C. A., 430.  
 Edwards, R. L., 127, 155, 575, 631.  
 Egorov, N. N., 111, 597.  
 Ehara, S., 452.  
 Ehrhardt, P., 105, 443.  
 Eisner, T., 90.  
 Ekbohm, P., 101.  
 Eldefrawi, M. E., 227, 263.  
 Elgee, D. E., 25.  
 Eliseev, É. I., 423.  
 Ellington, J. J., 226.  
 Elmore, J. C., 636.  
 El-Ziady, S.A.E., 30.  
 Emden, H. F. van, 319, 320, 495.  
 Emmel, L., 10.  
 Engelhardt, N. T., 428.  
 Eppley, R. K., 564.  
 Erdős, J., 305.
- Ericson, R. O., 301.  
 Erlich, S., 612.  
 Ernst, G., 552.  
 Erwin, D. C., 398.  
 Esau, K., 482.  
 Esenther, G. R., 416.  
 Evans, D. D., 140.  
 Evans, D. E., 429.  
 Evans, G. O., 41.  
 Evenhuis, H. H., 387, 673.  
 Eyles, A. C., 75, 506.  
 Eyndhoven, G. L. van, 444.
- Fadigas jr., M., 643, 645.  
 Fahey, J. E., 570.  
 Fahmy, H. S. M., 356.  
 Fairchild, M. L., 225.  
 Falanghe, O., 555.  
 Falcon, L. A., 402.  
 Farid-ud-Din, A., 196.  
 Farrier, M. F., 327.  
 Fedoseeva, L. I., 344, 564.  
 Fenili, G. A., 310, 533.  
 Ferguson, G. R., 149.  
 Fernando, E. F. W., 448.  
 Fernando, H. E., 484.  
 Ferrière, C., 654.  
 Ferry, G. V., 331.  
 Ferwerda, J. D., 693.  
 Fewkes, D. W., 248, 332.  
 Fezer, K. D., 323.  
 Fice, K., 369.  
 Fieldhouse, D. J., 630.  
 Fife, L. C., 403, 511.  
 Filipescu, C., 56.  
 Finlayson, T., 155, 209.  
 Finley, L., 466.  
 Finnegan, R. J., 457.  
 Fiore, C., 462.  
 Fisher, R. C., 618.  
 Fisher, T. W., 150, 266.  
 Fitze, K., 55.  
 Fjeldalen, J., 622.  
 Flanders, S. E., 150, 282.  
 Fleming, G. A., 571.  
 Fleschner, C. A., 378.  
 Flock, R. A., 630.  
 Floyd, E. H., 1, 402, 571.  
 Fluiter, H. J. de, 192, 608.  
 Fonseca, J. P., 559.  
 Forbes, A. R., 692.  
 Forbes, R., 574.  
 Forsslund, K. H., 426.  
 Forsythe jr., H. Y., 280, 399.



- Fort jr., S. W., 517.  
 Fosset, J., 606.  
 Fougerousse, M., 86.  
 Fournel, J., 603.  
 Fox, C. J. S., 73, 525.  
 Fox, L. F., 573.  
 Fraenkel, G., 552.  
 France, H. L., 323.  
 Franco do Amaral, S., 555, 644.  
 Frank, M. B., 486.  
 Frans, R. E., 220.  
 Franssen, C. J. H., 192, 193.  
 Franz, J., 184, 185, 186, 262, 377.  
 Freeman, A. E., 225.  
 Freeman, J. A., 236.  
 Freeman, T. N., 121.  
 Fremling, C. R., 262.  
 French, R. A., 430.  
 Frick, K. E., 299, 324, 564.  
 Fritzsche, R., 547.  
 Frye, R. D., 284.  
 Fuchs, W. H., 9.  
 Fudge, J. F., 562.  
 Fudulov, D., 537.  
 Fukuto, T. R., 267, 407, 634.  
 Fulmek, L., 492.  
 Fulton, H. G., 424.  
 Fulton, R. A., 226, 324, 416, 418.  
 Fye, R. E., 322.  
  
 Gabai, N. M., 611.  
 Gabriel, W., 544.  
 Gaines, J. C., 16, 578.  
 Gair, R., 50.  
 Gajewski, E., 188, 676.  
 Galichet, P. F., 313.  
 Gall, J. Le, 490.  
 Galvez, G. E., 689.  
 Gambaro, P. I., 662.  
 Gambrell, F. L., 228.  
 Gamero de la Torre, O., 560.  
 Gangrade, G. A., 497.  
 Ganhão, J. F. Pinto-, 617.  
 Gara, R. I., 340.  
 Garber, M. J., 398.  
 García B., G., 559.  
 Garcia, S. Planes, 98.  
 Gardiner, B. O. C., 51, 290, 488.  
 Garman, P., 694.  
 Garner, C. F., 579.  
 Gast, R. T., 225, 472.  
 Gaud, S. M., 257.  
 Gauss, R., 11, 375.  
 Gehring, F., 254.  
  
 Geier, P. W., 165, 262.  
 Genung, W. G., 64.  
 Georghiou, G. P., 515.  
 Georgijević, E., 54, 369.  
 Gerber, B., 664.  
 Gerhardt, P.D., 473.  
 Gerolt, P., 27.  
 Gersdorf, E., 442.  
 Gertler, S. I., 383.  
 Gertych, Z., 676.  
 Ghabn, A. A. A. E., 608.  
 Ghani, M. A., 169.  
 Giacomelli, R., 562.  
 Giang, P. A., 196.  
 Giannotti, O., 643.  
 Gianotti, J. F., 144.  
 Gibbons, C. F., 327.  
 Giliomee, J. H., 650.  
 Gilles, G., 445.  
 Giray, H., 351.  
 Giunchi, P., 182.  
 Glass, E. H., 18, 147, 403, 633.  
 Glasscock, H. H., 670.  
 Glen, R., 692.  
 Glick, P. A., 219, 334, 338, 476, 577.  
 Glushchenko, A. F., 362.  
 Godan, D., 442.  
 Godavari Bai, S., 685.  
 Goh Kee Guan, 78.  
 Gojmerac, W. L., 573.  
 Göksu, M. E., 177.  
 Gołębiowska, Z., 364.  
 González, B., J. E., 559.  
 González Rodríguez, R. H., 495.  
 Goode, J. P., 219.  
 Goodhue, R. D., 495.  
 Goos, A., 356, 599.  
 Goossen, H., 10.  
 Gopinath, K., 317.  
 Gordon, H. T., 128.  
 Gornostaev, G. N., 248.  
 Gorz, H. J., 469.  
 Gospodinov, G., 348.  
 Gospodinov, M., 347.  
 Gösswald, K., 104, 616.  
 Gostick, K. G., 201.  
 Gothilf, S., 612.  
 Gotoh, A., 78, 449.  
 Gould, G. E., 269.  
 Gould, H. J., 431, 670.  
 Gouveia, A. J. Soares de, 99, 608.  
 Govind, R., 171.  
 Govindan, M., 466.  
 Gowder, R. Bettai, 79, 594.  
 Graham, A. R., 693.

- Graham, H. M., 219, 334, 417, 476.  
 Graham, J. F., 530.  
 Graham, M. W. R. de V., 493.  
 Graham, W. M., 51.  
 Granovsky, A. A., 552, 619.  
 Graupner, A. J., 88.  
 Grbić, V., 32.  
 Grechkin, V. P., 116.  
 Green, A. A., 28, 178.  
 Green, N., 383.  
 Gregory, G. E., 496.  
 Gressitt, J. L., 166.  
 Griffin, J. A., 567.  
 Griffiths, K. J., 387.  
 Grigor'eva, T. G., 363.  
 Grigorov, S. P., 58, 59, 109, 110, 536.  
 Grimal'skiĭ, V. I., 598.  
 Gris, S. Zimmermann-, 614.  
 Grison, P., 262, 423.  
 Grob, H., 100.  
 Grobler, J. H., 458.  
 Grosch, D. S., 90.  
 Gross, A. E., 275.  
 Groves, A. B., 20.  
 Gruch, W., 140.  
 Grujć, B., 55, 370.  
 Grujičić, G., 249.  
 Gruszevska, M., 677.  
 Guagliumi, P., 98.  
 Guennelon, G., 372.  
 Guignard, E., 664.  
 Guimarães, J. A. Monteiro, 608.  
 Gunn, D. L., 87, 98.  
 Günthart, E., 682.  
 Günthart, H., 682.  
 Gunther, F. A., 267, 561.  
 Günther, S., 105, 107.  
 Guppy, J. C., 71, 129, 393.  
 Gurland, J., 221.  
 Gurney, B., 198.  
 Gusev, G. V., 40.  
 Gustafson, J., 453.  
 Gusŷnina, L. M., 595.  
 Guthrie, F. E., 152, 228, 566.  
 Guthrie, W. D., 152, 215, 333, 476.  
 Guyer, G., 16.  
 Gyrisco, G. G., 92, 213, 280, 323, 330, 399, 561, 581.  
 Haarer, A. E., 196.  
 Hab, J. K. Abul-, 278.  
 HacsKaylo, J., 218, 224, 263, 467, 472.  
 Hadi Ali, 317.  
 Hadŷihalilović, H., 55.  
 Hadŷistević, D., 55, 138, 241.  
 Hagel, G. T., 412.  
 Hagen, A. F., 335.  
 Hagen, K. S., 66, 90, 151.  
 Hagley, E. A. C., 575.  
 Haine, E., 444.  
 Hall, I. M., 569.  
 Hall, J. C., 67.  
 Hall, V., 65.  
 Hamilton, A. G., 40.  
 Hamm, J. J., 284.  
 Hamman, P. J., 406.  
 Hammond, G. H., 619.  
 Hammond, P. S., 651.  
 Han, Y. F., 625.  
 Handford, R. H., 158.  
 Hanec, W., 4.  
 Hans, H. (Mrs. D. Peschken), 93, 318.  
 Haq, A., 499.  
 Harcourt, D. G., 211, 385.  
 Harding, J. A., 279, 477, 510.  
 Hardman, J. A., 432.  
 Harein, P. K., 215.  
 Harpaz, I., 130, 349.  
 Harper, A. M., 402, 468.  
 Harries, F. H., 279, 480, 514.  
 Harris, C. R., 210, 415.  
 Harris, jr., E., 226.  
 Harris, E. C., 489, 622.  
 Harris jr., E. D., 275, 512.  
 Harris, K. M., 292, 684.  
 Harris, L. D., 330.  
 Harris, P., 260, 386.  
 Harris, R. V., 107, 546.  
 Harris, W. V., 76.  
 Harrison, B. D., 691.  
 Harrow, K. M., 167.  
 Harvey, G. T., 130, 580.  
 Harvey, T. L., 575, 642.  
 Harvey, W. R., 90.  
 Harwood, R. F., 401.  
 Hashmi, M. H. A., 317.  
 Haskell, P. T., 423.  
 Hassan, M. I., 180.  
 Hastings, A. R., 513.  
 Hastings, E., 461.  
 Hawthorn, L. R., 341.  
 Hay, C. J., 478.  
 Hayman, B. I., 620.  
 Haynes, D. L., 129, 413.  
 Hazarika, S. H., 88.  
 Heathcote, G. D., 320.  
 Hedlin, A. F., 385.



- Heidenreich, E., 11, 252.  
 Heikinheimo, O., 101.  
 Heikkinen, H. J., 481.  
 Heimpel, A. M., 88, 161, 196, 282, 341.  
 Heinrich, W. O., 558, 643.  
 Heinze, K., 250, 254.  
 Helle, W., 193, 688.  
 Helson, G. A. H., 75.  
 Hely, P. C., 35.  
 Hemer, M., 45.  
 Henneberry, T. J., 212, 264, 324, 477, 516, 633.  
 Hensley, S. D., 469.  
 Herbert, H. J., 122.  
 Herdy, H., 260.  
 Hering, E. M., 492.  
 Hering, M., 108, 109, 255.  
 Hernandez, D., 353.  
 Heron, R. J., 124.  
 Hervé, J. J., 669.  
 Hervey, G. E. R., 633.  
 Hetrick, L. A., 577.  
 Hewlett, P. S., 3, 687.  
 Heyne, E. G., 65.  
 Hibbs, E. T., 395.  
 Hickin, N. E., 321, 489.  
 Hightower, B. G., 16.  
 Hildebrand, E. M., 133.  
 Hill, C. H., 20.  
 Hill, E. G., 694.  
 Hille Ris Lambers, D., 585.  
 Hills, G. J., 690.  
 Hills, O. A., 408.  
 Hirano, C., 495.  
 Hitchcock, S. W., 271, 407.  
 Hobbs, G. A., 156, 210.  
 Hochmut, R., 196.  
 Hocking, B., 69.  
 Hodek, I., 319.  
 Hodgson, E., 640.  
 Hodson, A. C., 212, 414, 467, 474.  
 Hoffmann, A., 355.  
 Hofmaster, R. N., 335, 404.  
 Hogan, T. W., 296.  
 Holdaway, F. G., 390.  
 Hollingsworth, J. P., 219, 334.  
 Holmes, N. D., 72, 156, 210.  
 Hopkins, A. R., 322.  
 Hopkins, T. L., 248.  
 Hopping, G. R., 390.  
 Hoskins, W. M., 90, 128, 148, 248, 263, 512.  
 Hough, W. S., 20, 637.  
 House, H. L., 157, 359.  
 Howden, G. F., 321.  
 Howe, R. W., 486, 548.  
 Howe, W. L., 631.  
 Howitt, A. J., 510.  
 Howland, A. F., 217.  
 Hoy, J. M., 587.  
 Hoyt, S. C., 466, 481.  
 Hsu (Yu-fen), 501.  
 Hu (Jia-qi), 501.  
 Huddleston, E. W., 330.  
 Hudon, M., 27, 258, 514.  
 Huertos, M. Rubio-, 300.  
 Huesmann, H., 304.  
 Huffaker, C. B., 227.  
 Huger, A., 44.  
 Hughes, R. D., 39, 286.  
 Hukusima, S., 35.  
 Hunter-Jones, P., 40.  
 Hurpin, B., 84.  
 Husnain, A. Q., 176.  
 Hussey, N. W., 198.  
 Hyde, M. B., 177.  
 Ichinose, T., 79.  
 Ignoffo, C. M., 426, 427, 552, 619.  
 Iliev, I., 539.  
 Isac, G., 56.  
 Ishii, S., 495.  
 Itô, Y., 78, 449, 452.  
 Ivanov, S., 110.  
 Ivanović, J., 55, 368.  
 Ivany, J. J. H. Szent-, 234, 235, 300.  
 Ivey, M. C., 384.  
 Iwamura, M., 623.  
 Iwata, T., 78.  
 Jacobson, L. A., 640.  
 Jacobson, M., 635.  
 Jahn, E., 100.  
 Jamnický, J., 187.  
 Janković, L., 55, 367, 370, 371.  
 Janković, M., 54, 369, 370.  
 Jannone, G., 532, 694.  
 Janse, A. J. T., 235.  
 Janzen, D. H., 262.  
 Jaques, R. P., 426, 525.  
 Jaumień, F., 545.  
 Jayaraj, S., 424.  
 Jen (Gai-hsin), 623.  
 Jennings, P. R., 689.  
 Jensen, A., 354.  
 Jeppson, L. R., 147, 509, 511.  
 Jepson, W. F., 319, 320, 487.

- Jermy, T., 305, 306.  
 Jessep, C. T., 505.  
 Jesser, M. J., 509, 511.  
 Jester, K. G., 331.  
 Jodko, J. Narkiewicz-, 366.  
 Johansen, C. A., 412.  
 Johansson, D., 101.  
 Johnsen, R. E., 225.  
 Johnson, C. G., 199.  
 Johnson, E. R., 63.  
 Johnson, J. E., 149.  
 Johnson, N. E., 209, 259, 478.  
 Johnson, R. B., 409.  
 Johnson, V. A., 513.  
 Johnston, C. J. R., 34.  
 Johnston, C. O., 65.  
 Johnston, H. G., 147.  
 Joly, R., 194.  
 Jones, D. W., 400.  
 Jones, E. T., 65.  
 Jones, G. D. G., 2.  
 Jones, I. B., 286.  
 Jones, P. A., 693.  
 Jong, D. J. de, 673.  
 Jørgensen, J., 608.  
 Joseph, K. V., 499.  
 Joshi, B. G., 117.  
 Jotwani, M. G., 172, 317, 498, 627.  
 Jourdeuil, P., 373.  
 Juillet, J. A., 24, 73.  
 Jukola, J., 194.  
 Junnikkala, E., 194.  
  
 Kabiersch, W., 254.  
 Kaftazov, A., 539.  
 Kalandadze, L. P., 12.  
 Kalandra, A., 196.  
 Kalkat, G. S., 470.  
 Kaloostian, G. H., 336, 424.  
 Kalshoven, L. G. E., 42, 296, 618, 625.  
 Kangas, E., 42.  
 Kansu, A., 82, 300.  
 Kanta, Shashi, 628.  
 Kantack, E. J., 131.  
 Karadzhov, S., 60.  
 Karafiat, H., 184, 185, 186.  
 Kareem, A. Abdul, 424.  
 Karman, M., 82.  
 Karpova, A. I., 14.  
 Kassab, A., 180.  
 Kassanis, B., 690.  
 Kasting, R., 527.  
 Katiyar, K. P., 216.  
  
 Kazimi, S. K., 169.  
 Kearns, C. W., 148.  
 Keener, P. D., 408.  
 Keller, J. C., 324, 338, 478, 479, 513.  
 Kelsheimer, E. G., 64.  
 Kenaga, E. E., 274.  
 Kennedy, J. S., 200, 357.  
 Kennett, C. E., 227.  
 Kerr, W. E., 90.  
 Kerrich, G. J., 52, 353.  
 Kershaw, W. J. S., 200.  
 Kettle, D. S., 90.  
 Kevan, D. K. McE., 89, 686.  
 Khan, Qadiruddin, 139.  
 Khotyanovich, A. V., 495.  
 Khristov, I., 109.  
 Khristova, E., 540.  
 Kinard, W. S., 465, 635.  
 King, D. R., 579.  
 Kinghorn, J. M., 207.  
 Kinsey, M. G., 496.  
 Kirchner, H. A., 440.  
 Kirkov, K., 59.  
 Kirkpatrick, R. L., 694.  
 Kirkpatrick, T. H., 588.  
 Kishaba, A. N., 572.  
 Kittams, W. H., 461.  
 Kiyoku, M., 449.  
 Klee, O., 356.  
 Kleinschmidt, R. P., 295.  
 Klett, W. E. W., 681.  
 Klindić, O., 240.  
 Klingler, J., 109.  
 Kloft, W., 44, 105.  
 Klostermeyer, E. C., 264, 281.  
 Klumpar, J., 444.  
 Knight, F. B., 150.  
 Knipling, E. F., 148.  
 Knipling, G. D., 416, 418.  
 Knoche, C., 494.  
 Knorr, L. C., 80, 97.  
 Koblitsky, L., 567, 578.  
 Kockum, S. P. L., 51.  
 Kodys, F., 445.  
 Koehler, C. S., 280, 323.  
 Koerber, T. W., 355.  
 Kogan, M., 554.  
 Kögler, E. Müller-, 44.  
 Kokorin, A. N., 114.  
 Kolb, A., 684.  
 Kolubajiv, S., 142.  
 Komblas, K. N., 239.  
 König, H., 444.  
 Kononova, N. É., 12.  
 Köppä, P., 41.



- Kopvillem, Kh. G., 244.  
 Korthals, A., 504.  
 Körting, A., 253.  
 Koślińska, M., 188, 675, 676.  
 Kosmachevskii, A. S., 14.  
 Kosov, V. V., 15.  
 Koula, V., 247.  
 Kovachevski, I., 345.  
 Král'ovič, J., 187, 494.  
 Kramer, J. P., 257.  
 Krämer, K., 9, 441.  
 Krantz, G. W., 149, 518.  
 Krasinskaya, A. L., 343.  
 Krause, G. F., 215.  
 Krczal, H., 441, 546.  
 Kress, L. M., 424.  
 Krieg, A., 140.  
 Kriegler, P. J., 298.  
 Kring, J. B., 582.  
 Krishnamurthy, K., 685.  
 Křístek, J., 246.  
 Krueger, H. R., 213.  
 Krzeczkowski, K., 364.  
 Kudler, J., 196, 600.  
 Kuenen, D. J., 262.  
 Kuitert, L. C., 64.  
 Kulman, H. M., 212, 467, 474, 632.  
 Kulunev, D., 347.  
 Kumar, S. S., 299, 317, 500.  
 Kuoh, J. L., 501.  
 Kurosawa, T., 552.  
 Kurup, Annamma, 117.  
 Kuschel, G., 1.  
 Kushner, D. J., 580.  
 Kütke, K., 679.  
 Kuznetsov, V. I., 242.  
 Kwei, C. M., 624.  
 Laan, P. A. van der, 94.  
 la Croix, E. A. S., 52.  
 Lagace, C. F., 150.  
 Laibach, E., 377.  
 Laird jr., E. F., 630.  
 Lajo Vasquez, L. E. R., 357.  
 Łakocy, A., 363, 365.  
 Lal, Rattan, 118, 316, 497, 499, 628.  
 Lall, B. S., 173.  
 Lamb, K. P., 587.  
 Lambers, D. Hille Ris, 585.  
 Lambert, J., 550.  
 Lambremont, E. N., 407.  
 Lamey, H. A., 132.  
 Landis, B. J., 300, 412.  
 Lange, R., 105.  
 Lange, W. H., 419, 421, 509.  
 Large, J. R., 424.  
 Latif, A., 175, 176, 626.  
 Lattin, J. D., 211.  
 Lavabre, E. M., 355.  
 Lavery, H. J., 589.  
 Leach, C. M., 275.  
 Lee (Hong Suk), 464.  
 Lee, I., 221.  
 Lee (Sung-yang), 328.  
 Lee (Tsui-ying), 623.  
 Lees, A. D., 688.  
 Lefkovitch, L. P., 656, 658.  
 Le Gall, J., 490.  
 Legner, E. F., 415.  
 Legowski, T. J., 431, 432.  
 Leiderman, L., 120, 644.  
 Leius, K., 208, 391.  
 Lejeune, R. R., 126.  
 Lekić, M., 138, 241.  
 Lemarie, J., 246.  
 Lenarduzzi, R., 183.  
 Leonard, D. E., 400.  
 Leonide, J. C., 313.  
 LeRoux, E. J., 159, 258, 455.  
 Leroy, P. Péreau-, 54.  
 Łeska, W., 677.  
 Łeski, R., 61, 188, 189, 544, 676, 677.  
 Lespès, L., 383.  
 Leuchs, F., 303.  
 Levin, M. D., 341.  
 Lhoste, J., 262, 550.  
 Li (Lung-shu), 693.  
 Li (Ya-tse), 593.  
 Liao (Shun-yuan), 693.  
 Lichtenstein, E. P., 145, 146, 272, 415, 417, 483, 562, 572.  
 Liebermann, J., 356.  
 Lieftinck, M. A., 496.  
 Liesering, R., 107.  
 Lilly, C. E., 402.  
 Lilly, J. H., 475.  
 Lincoln, C., 220, 632.  
 Lindgren, D. L., 331, 574, 619.  
 Lindquist, D. A., 218, 263, 386, 467, 472, 568.  
 Lin Yu, 501.  
 Lipowa, I., 365.  
 Lisk, D. J., 424.  
 Liu (Ching-fu), 592.  
 Liu (Yu-ch'iao), 623.  
 Llaveria B., M., 559.  
 Lloyd, C. J., 3, 687.  
 Lloyd, D. C., 199, 586.  
 Lloyd, E. P., 410, 473, 573.

- Loan, C., 390, 414.  
 Löcher, F. J., 440.  
 Lodos, N., 351.  
 Loebenstein, G., 130.  
 Lofgren, C. S., 464, 479, 483, 639.  
 Loher, W., 423.  
 Long, W. H., 214, 216, 280, 469.  
 Loosdrecht, W. E. de Mol van oud,  
     42.  
 López Cristóbal, U., 299.  
 Lord, F. T., 259, 523.  
 Lovato, A., 182.  
 Lovisolo, O., 80.  
 Löw, I., 318.  
 Lowe, A. D., 74, 505, 620.  
 Lowry, W. L., 409, 473.  
 Lozinskii, V. A., 598.  
 Lu (Lien-kao), 693.  
 Luca, Y. de, 249.  
 Lucas, S., 86.  
 Lüdemann, D., 304.  
 Lüdicke, M., 43.  
 Ludwig, D., 462.  
 Luitjes, J., 302.  
 Lukefahr, M. J., 517, 567.  
 Lund, A. E., 428.  
 Lung (Cheng-te), 591.  
 Lupo, V., 299.  
 Luteršek, D., 54, 369.  
 Lyon, R. L., 248.  
 Lyons, L. A., 459.  
 Lyubenov, Ya., 109, 348, 537.  
 Lyzer, A. J. De, 70, 458.  
  
 McAlpine, J. F., 128.  
 Macan, T. T., 90.  
 McCalley, N. F., 509.  
 MacCarthy, H. R., 691.  
 McClanahan, R. J., 574.  
 McCombs, C. L., 471.  
 McCormick, W. J., 469.  
 McCoy, C. E., 329.  
 MacCreary, D., 419.  
 MacCuaig, R. D., 164, 201, 291, 657.  
 MacDougall, D., 88.  
 MacEachern, C. R., 83.  
 McEnroe, W. D., 564.  
 McEwen, F. L., 342.  
 Macfarlane, D., 41.  
 McGarr, R. L., 409.  
 McGinnis, A. J., 527.  
 McGugan, B. M., 692.  
 Machado da Costa, J., 357.  
 McIntosh, A. H., 202.  
  
 McIntyre, T., 336.  
 Mack, G. L., 227, 228.  
 Mackauer, M., 673.  
 MacKinnon, J. P., 584, 690.  
 McLean, D. L., 467, 496.  
 MacLeod, C. F., 282.  
 MacLeod, D. M., 458.  
 McLeod, J. H., 692.  
 McLeod, J. M., 258.  
 McMeans, J. L., 410.  
 McMillian, W. W., 132.  
 McMullen, L. H., 458.  
 McMurtry, J. A., 640.  
 MacNay, C. G., 528.  
 MacPhee, A. W., 83, 159, 528.  
 Madjar, V. Melamed-, 613.  
 Madsen, H. F., 158, 402, 411, 481.  
 Maelzer, D. A., 165, 504.  
 Mago Navarrete, P., 357.  
 Magor, R. D., 636.  
 Maier-Bode, H., 680.  
 Major, R. T., 577.  
 Majumder, S. K., 685.  
 Makarov, M., 537, 538.  
 Maksimović, M., 31, 54, 55, 368, 369.  
 Maldague, M. E., 609.  
 Malek, A. A. Abdel-, 686.  
 Mallis, A., 635.  
 Mallo, R. G., 694.  
 Malo, F., 267, 274.  
 Manglitz, G. R., 469, 631.  
 Mann, H. D., 384.  
 Manninger, G. A., 306.  
 Manolache, C., 608.  
 Manser, P. D., 289.  
 Manson, G. F., 574.  
 Maramorosch, K., 96.  
 Marble, V. L., 421.  
 March, R. B., 148.  
 Marek, J., 92, 492.  
 Mariconi, F. A. M., 120.  
 Marikovskii, P. I., 542.  
 Marinari, A., 310, 533.  
 Markelova, E. M., 15.  
 Markelova, V. P., 360.  
 Markkula, M., 41, 102.  
 Markov, M., 345.  
 Marović, R., 54.  
 Marsh, R. W., 301.  
 Marshall, A. T., 321.  
 Marshall, J., 394, 411.  
 Martelli, G. M., 38.  
 Martelli, M., 660.  
 Martignoni, M. E., 281, 496.  
 Martin, D. F., 517.



- Martin, Hubert, 301.  
 Martin, W. J., 131.  
 Martín Diéguez, J., 355.  
 Martineau, R., 455.  
 Martinek, V., 601.  
 Martinez, J. B., 300.  
 Martino, E. di, 299.  
 Martorell, L. F., 257.  
 Martyn, E. J., 424.  
 Marzsó, L. Szalay-, 307.  
 Mashhood Alam, S., 91.  
 Maskell, F. E., 50.  
 Masner, L., 43.  
 Massey, C. L., 460, 496.  
 Mateo-Sagasta, E., 99.  
 Mathur, R. N., 88, 552, 620.  
 Mathys, G., 664.  
 Matsui, S., 622.  
 Matsumoto, S., 552.  
 Matthysse, J. G., 18.  
 Mattingly, P. F., 90.  
 Maw, M. G., 123, 130.  
 Maxwell, C. W., 71, 273.  
 Maxwell, F. G., 551, 629.  
 May, A. W. S., 40.  
 May, B. M., 231, 424, 505.  
 Mayer, M. S., 471.  
 Mazurek, J. H., 210.  
 Meagher, W. R., 88.  
 Medler, J. T., 160.  
 Mehrotra, K. N., 40.  
 Meiffren, M., 651.  
 Melamed-Madjar, V., 613.  
 Melis, A., 135, 308, 311, 532.  
 Mello, E. J. Rostom de, 644.  
 Mellor, F. C., 692.  
 Meltzer, J., 445, 685.  
 Menn, J. J., 512.  
 Menon, M. G. Ramdas, 173, 196, 316, 317, 626, 693.  
 Menzel, D. B., 227.  
 Merino M., G., 353.  
 Merker, E., 185, 252.  
 Merkl, M. E., 410, 473, 515, 573.  
 Merwe, J. H. van der, 694.  
 Merzhchevskaya, O. I., 620.  
 Meshcheryakova, L. V., 192.  
 Messenger, P. S., 563.  
 Metcalf, R. L., 147, 407, 508, 515, 634.  
 Metivier, J., 603.  
 Metzger, R. B., 579.  
 Meyer, M. K. P., 83.  
 Meynadier, G., 606.  
 Michaeli, D., 248.  
 Michelbacher, A. E., 276.  
 Michener, C. D., 234.  
 Middelem, C. H. Van, 64.  
 Mijin, K., 31.  
 Milaire, H., 433, 434.  
 Miles, J. R. W., 574.  
 Miles, J. W., 561.  
 Milević, K. S., 55.  
 Millán de De Santis, E., 144, 230.  
 Miller, A. C., 635.  
 Miller, L. A., 70.  
 Miller, W. E., 19, 413, 481, 495.  
 Millers, I., 281.  
 Millington, W. F., 562.  
 Milne, D. L., 650.  
 Milstead, J. E., 281, 496.  
 Miskus, R., 227, 248.  
 Misra, C. P., 414.  
 Mitchell, B., 286.  
 Mitchell, R. G., 209.  
 Mitchell, W. G., 145.  
 Mittelstaedt, H., 90.  
 Mittler, T. E., 322.  
 Miyashita, D. H., 383.  
 Miyashita, K., 78, 449.  
 Mizuta, K., 450.  
 Moens, R., 683.  
 Moericke, V., 200, 300, 423.  
 Moffitt, H. R., 271.  
 Moiseeva, T. S., 114.  
 Molatore, H. D., 259.  
 Molinari Araújo, J. B., 555, 558.  
 Mol van oud Loosdrecht, W. E. de, 42.  
 Monro, H. A. U., 267.  
 Monteiro Guimarães, J. A., 608.  
 Mookherjee, P. B., 500.  
 Moore, A. D., 577.  
 Moore, K. M., 232.  
 Moore III, S., 269.  
 Moorefield, H. H., 148.  
 Moravskaya, A. S., 190.  
 Moreton, B. D., 670.  
 Morettini, A., 693.  
 Morgan, D. G., 483.  
 Morgan, L. W., 152.  
 Morimoto, N., 450, 451.  
 Morris, O. N., 519, 581.  
 Morrison, F. O., 453.  
 Morrison, L., 505.  
 Morse, R. A., 276.  
 Moussa, M. A., 149.  
 Mrozowska, T., 188, 676.  
 Mueller, C. H., 572.  
 Mueller, W. C., 132.

- Muhammad, W., 626.  
 Muir, R. C., 672.  
 Mukerjea, T. D., 171, 288.  
 Müller, E. W., 439, 440.  
 Müller, F. P., 494.  
 Müller, H. J., 423, 546.  
 Müller, R., 552.  
 Müller-Kögler, E., 44.  
 Mullins, A. M., 280.  
 Mumford, B. C., 299.  
 Muñiz Velez, R., 356.  
 Murphy, E. F., 228.  
 Murphy, R. T., 145, 483.  
 Musgrave, A. J., 128.  
 Musil, M., 304.  
 Muthu, M., 424.  
 Muthuswamy, R., 297.  
 Myrdal, G. R., 572.  
 Myser, W. C., 478.
- Naber, E. C., 326.  
 Nachev, P., 60, 110.  
 Nadiradze, N. V., 12.  
 Naegele, J. A., 272.  
 Nagarajan, K. R., 79.  
 Nagasawa, S., 248.  
 Nagy, B., 306.  
 Naidu, M. B., 117.  
 Nair, M. R. G. K., 314.  
 Nairn, L. D., 456.  
 Naito, A., 424, 496.  
 Nakata, S., 463.  
 Nallini Wickramasinghe, 484.  
 Namba, R., 482.  
 Narkiewicz-Jodko, J., 366.  
 Nash, R. W., 121.  
 Nath, S., 174.  
 Naton, E., 184.  
 Navarrete, P. Mago, 357.  
 Naylor, A. F., 620.  
 Nebieridze, E. Ya., 12.  
 Needham, P. H., 300.  
 Neiswander, R. B., 19, 152, 573.  
 Nenonen, M., 194.  
 Nerney, N. J., 224.  
 Netto, N. Dias, 555.  
 Neumann, H., 304.  
 Neunzig, H. H., 323.  
 Neury, G., 663.  
 Newsam, A., 76.  
 Newsom, L. D., 1, 131, 280.  
 Newton, A. P., 449.  
 Nicholls, C. F., 25, 551.  
 Nicholson, A. J., 128.
- Nickel, J. L., 462.  
 Niedermeier, R. P., 146.  
 Nielsen, A. F., 354.  
 Nielson, M. W., 356, 462.  
 Niemczyk, E., 676.  
 Niklas, O. F., 140.  
 Nikolova, V., 346.  
 Nirula, K. K., 448.  
 Nishijima, Y., 96.  
 Nitsche, R., 489.  
 Nitzany, F. E., 614.  
 Nizamlioglu, K., 177, 236, 237, 352, 495, 552.  
 Noble, L. W., 334, 511, 577.  
 Nobrega, S. A., 119.  
 Noll, J., 139.  
 Nonveiller, G., 54, 181, 242.  
 Norato, G., 300.  
 Norris jr., D. M., 418, 619.  
 Nye, W. P., 341.
- Oatman, E. R., 415, 417.  
 O'Brien, R. D., 146, 301.  
 Obrtel, R., 246, 445.  
 Ochs, G., 303.  
 Ogloblin, A., 144.  
 Ohashi H., J., 559.  
 Ohmori, Y., 622.  
 Ohnesorge, B., 141, 299.  
 Okumura, G. T., 563.  
 Oldiges, H., 376.  
 Oliver, A. D., 466.  
 Onsager, J. A., 330.  
 Oommen, C. N., 499.  
 Orlando, A., 119, 120, 555, 556, 557, 558, 643, 646.  
 Orlob, G. B., 95, 133, 160, 584.  
 Orphanidis, P. S., 237, 238, 239.  
 Orr, C. W. M., 128.  
 Osgood, C. E., 325.  
 Osgood, E. A., 495.  
 Osman, M. F. H., 30.  
 Osmolovskii, G. E., 362.  
 Ôtake, A., 451.  
 Otero M., G., 557.  
 Otto, D., 250.  
 Ottolini, P., 661.  
 Oudshoorn, W., 193.  
 Ouye, M. T., 642.  
 Özer, M., 551.  
 Ozols, G. Ē., 115.
- Pableo, G., 96.  
 Paikin, D. M., 543.



- Paine, R. W., 353.  
 Painter, R. H., 551, 629.  
 Paiva Castro, U., 120.  
 Pajni, H. R., 173.  
 Pali, N. S., 500.  
 Pališ, V. F., 191.  
 Palmer, J. G., 324.  
 Palmer, T. P., 167.  
 Palmiter, D. H., 23.  
 Pan (Yung-song), 214.  
 Pant, C. P., 36.  
 Pao, S. T., 624.  
 Papillon, M., 285.  
 Papp, C. S., 420.  
 Papworth, D. S., 195.  
 Paradis, R. O., 26.  
 Paredia jr., C. R., 408, 412.  
 Parent, B., 454.  
 Parfent'ev, V. Ya., 112.  
 Park, T., 486.  
 Parkhe, D. P., 117.  
 Parshad, B., 173.  
 Pasarela, N. R., 483.  
 Paschke, J. D., 284.  
 Pastrana, J. A., 230.  
 Paszek, E. C., 513.  
 Patel, H. K., 236.  
 Patel, N. G., 332.  
 Patel, R. C., 236.  
 Patel, R. M., 236.  
 Paternotte, E., 302.  
 Paterson, E. C., 80.  
 Pavan, M., 615.  
 Pavlov, I. F., 243, 596.  
 Paylor, R. A. L., 424.  
 Payne, D. W., 496.  
 Pearce, G. W., 561.  
 Pearson, A. J. A., 165, 608.  
 Pegazzano, F., 310.  
 Pei (Sze-wan), 501.  
 Peiris, J. W. L., 81.  
 Peiu, M., 56.  
 Pen (Chun-yun), 362.  
 Pence, R. J., 339.  
 Pendery, W. E., 421.  
 Pener, M. P., 142.  
 Pengelly, D. H., 161.  
 Peoples, S. A., 384.  
 Pepper, J. H., 461.  
 Péreau-Leroy, P., 54.  
 Pereira, A. Lima G., 646.  
 Perkins, J. F., 493.  
 Perron, J. P., 455.  
 Perry, A. S., 64, 148.  
 Peschken, Mrs. D. (see Hans, H.).  
 Pessenda, C. E., 557.  
 Peswani, K. M., 498, 500.  
 Petersen, B. B., 674.  
 Peterson, L. K., 72.  
 Petrova, I. A., 114.  
 Pfrimmer, T. R., 515.  
 Phillips, A. M., 424.  
 Phillips, D. D., 561.  
 Phillips, J. H. H., 164, 470.  
 Phillips, L., 466.  
 Phytisas, E. A., 237, 238.  
 Pickens, L. G., 576.  
 Pickett, A. D., 262.  
 Pickthall, J., 496.  
 Pielou, D. P., 388, 395, 524, 551.  
 Pieprzyk, W., 365.  
 Pierce, H. D., 420.  
 Pierce, W. D., 518.  
 Pierrard, G., 606.  
 Pietermaat, F., 374.  
 Pigatti, A., 145, 556, 644, 646.  
 Piltz, H., 10.  
 Pimentel, D., 68, 401, 427.  
 Pinto-Ganhão, J. F., 617.  
 Pires, J. A., 551.  
 Planes Garcia, S., 98.  
 Plant, H. N., 350.  
 Pleasance, H. J., 291.  
 Plenet, A., 88.  
 Poinar jr., G. O., 576, 581.  
 Pointing, P. J., 392.  
 Pollard, G. E., 561.  
 Pollard, H. N., 336.  
 Polnik, A., 89.  
 Polon, J. A., 620.  
 Polyakov, I. Ya., 15.  
 Pond, D. D., 69, 633.  
 Ponsen, M. B., 691.  
 Popov, P., 59.  
 Popov (Popow), P. A., 355, 366.  
 Popov, V., 537.  
 Popov, V. I., 57.  
 Popova, E. A., 345.  
 Popova, I., 60.  
 Popova, V., 58, 349.  
 Pospelov, S. M., 362.  
 Post, A., 444.  
 Postner, M., 251, 375.  
 Potter, H., 299.  
 Povolný, D., 235.  
 Pradhan, S., 118, 170, 172, 316, 317, 498, 499, 627.  
 Pranter, W., 43, 356.  
 Prasad, A. R., 119, 317.  
 Prasad, S. K., 171, 172, 500, 627.

- Prekajski, P., 55.  
 Prentice, I. W., 107, 546.  
 Prentice, R. M., 456, 619.  
 Prescott, H. W., 134, 496.  
 Prevett, P. F., 49.  
 Price, D. W., 405.  
 Price, R. G., 338.  
 Prilop, H., 255.  
 Prints, E. Ya., 543.  
 Prints, Ya. I., 543.  
 Pritpal Singh, 500.  
 Proctor, J. H., 80, 486, 551.  
 Pruess, K. P., 214.  
 Pruthi, H. S., 594.  
 Pschorn-Walcher, H., 184, 185.  
 Pussard, R., 436, 606.  
 Putman, W. L., 521.  
 Puttler, B., 66, 400.  
 Puzzi, D., 120, 555, 557, 558, 646.
- Qadiruddin Khan, 139.  
 Qayyum, A., 175.  
 Quinn, D. O., 636.
- Raatikainen, M., 102.  
 Rabb, R. L., 152.  
 Race, S. R., 409.  
 Radeleff, R. D., 384.  
 Rademacher, B., 425.  
 Radinovsky, S., 518.  
 Rahalkar, G. W., 497, 628.  
 Rai, B. K., 172, 317, 628.  
 Raine, J., 395.  
 Rainey, R. C., 423.  
 Rainwater, J. C., 418.  
 Raj, P. J. Sanjeeva, 170.  
 Rajagopalan, K. V., 41.  
 Rajani, V. G., 553.  
 Ramadier, P., 666, 667.  
 Rambier, A., 445.  
 Ramchandra Rao, Y., 315.  
 Ramdas Menon, M. G., 173, 196, 316, 317, 626, 693.  
 Rammer, I. A., 572.  
 Ramsfjell, T., 622.  
 Randolph, N. M., 219, 578.  
 Ranney, C. D., 218.  
 Rao, B. R. Subba, 299, 317.  
 Rao, D. G., 80.  
 Rao, K. Siva, 118.  
 Rao, V. P., 139, 169.  
 Rao, Y. Ramchandra, 315.  
 Rasa, E. A., 482.
- Ratcliffe, R. H., 222.  
 Rattan Lal, 118, 316, 497, 499, 628.  
 Raun, E. S., 284, 343.  
 Ravelli, V., 136.  
 Rawlins, W. A., 226, 470.  
 Razowski, J., 189.  
 Reed, D. K., 269.  
 Reed, W., 53.  
 Reeher, M. M., 134.  
 Rehman, M. H., 169.  
 Reid, W. W., 327.  
 Reiner, C., 580.  
 Rennels, R. G., 153.  
 Rennison, B. D., 490.  
 Reyne, A., 143.  
 Reynolds, H. T., 148, 277, 284, 398, 508.  
 Řezáč, M., 301.  
 Rhynehart, T., 178.  
 Rich, E. R., 621.  
 Richards, O. W., 426.  
 Richards, W. R., 584.  
 Richardson, C. D., 517.  
 Richardson, H. P., 524.  
 Richmond, C. A., 334, 479, 569.  
 Richter, G., 439.  
 Ricou, G., 373.  
 Ridgway, R. L., 213.  
 Riehl, L. A., 221.  
 Rinick jr., H. B., 639.  
 Ripper, W. E., 148.  
 Risbec, J., 653.  
 Ris Lambers, D. Hille, 585.  
 Rivard, I., 583.  
 Rivera, C. T., 638.  
 Rivers, C. F., 690.  
 Riviello, M. S., 325.  
 Rivnay, E., 351, 614.  
 Robbins, A. J., 483.  
 Robbs, C. F., 559.  
 Robert, A., 455.  
 Robert, P. C., 683.  
 Roberts, D. W. A., 526.  
 Roberts, J. E., 567.  
 Roberts, R. B., 620.  
 Robertson, O. T., 334, 417.  
 Robertson jr., R. S., 264.  
 Robinson, A. G., 525.  
 Robinson, J. R., 88.  
 Rochow, W. F., 132, 134.  
 Rodionova, L. Z., 344.  
 Rodriguez, J. G., 273, 410, 570.  
 Rodríguez, R. H. González, 495.  
 Roehrich, R., 84, 256, 664.  
 Roff, C., 295.



- Roland, G., 375.  
 Rollins, L. E., 157.  
 Rolston, L. H., 65, 421.  
 Romankow, W., 365.  
 Romanyk, N., 381, 659, 660.  
 Romashov, D. D., 355.  
 Roonwal, M. L., 448.  
 Ross, A. F., 132.  
 Ross, D. A., 457.  
 Ross, H. H., 462.  
 Rossetti, V., 556.  
 Rostom de Mello, E. J., 644.  
 Rota, P., 663.  
 Roth, L. M., 90, 520, 565.  
 Rouse, P., 65, 421.  
 Roussel, J. S., 147.  
 Rout, G., 118.  
 Rozhkov, A. S., 344.  
 Rubenstein, D., 92.  
 Rubio-Huertos, M., 300.  
 Rubtsov, I. A., 596.  
 Rubtsova, N. N., 597, 599.  
 Rudd, R. L., 262.  
 Rudinsky, J. A., 90, 209.  
 Ruffinelli, A., 643.  
 Rühm, W., 682.  
 Rumphorst, H., 10.  
 Rupérez Cuéllar, A., 381, 550, 660.  
 Ruppel, R. F., 560.  
 Rusk, H. W., 570.  
 Russ, K., 85, 248.  
 Russell, M. P., 337.  
 Russo, G., 46, 438, 694.  
 Ruszkowski, A., 364.  
 Ryke, P. A. J., 83.  
 Rymashevskaya, R. S., 242.  
 Saba, F., 428.  
 Sagasta, E. Mateo-, 99.  
 St. John jr., L. E., 424.  
 Saito, S., 622.  
 Salas, L., 560.  
 Salatić, S., 54.  
 Salazar T., J., 560.  
 Salibe, A. A., 556.  
 Salonen, K., 42.  
 Salt, R. W., 551.  
 Samšišňáková, A., 196.  
 Sanders, W., 255.  
 Sandner, H., 205.  
 Sands, W. A., 293, 495.  
 Sanford, K. H., 159.  
 Sanjean, J., 397.  
 Sanjeeva Raj, P. J., 170.  
 Sans, W. W., 574.  
 Sant, L. E. van't, 299, 608, 673.  
 Santi, R., 562.  
 Santis, E. Millán de De, 144, 230.  
 Santis, L. De, 144, 230.  
 Santoro, R., 46.  
 Sáringer, G., 248, 307, 308.  
 Sarma, D. S. R., 41.  
 Sarma, P. S., 41.  
 Sarup, P., 196, 315, 316, 498, 626, 627.  
 Sastry, K. S. Shivashankara, 314.  
 Satpathy, B. N., 265, 497.  
 Saunders, G. W., 503.  
 Saunders, J. L., 619.  
 Săvescu, A., 56, 57.  
 Savić, G., 32.  
 Savoiskaya, G. I., 243.  
 Sawyer jr., E. W., 620.  
 Sawyer, K. F., 291.  
 Saxena (Sexena), A. P., 497.  
 Saxena, K. N., 628.  
 Saxena, P. N., 497, 628.  
 Saxena, S. C., 117.  
 Sbur, D. E., 212, 270.  
 Schaefers, G. A., 23, 567.  
 Schäller, G., 95.  
 Schechter, M. S., 324.  
 Scherney, F., 494, 683.  
 Schetters, C., 186.  
 Schlabritzky, E., 681.  
 Schlinger, E. I., 66, 67, 151.  
 Schmidt, G., 104, 254.  
 Schmidt, L., 367, 368.  
 Schmitt, J. B., 90.  
 Schmutterer, H., 443.  
 Schneider, F., 90, 99.  
 Schoch, H., 552.  
 Schoonhoven, L. M., 205.  
 Schopp, R., 300, 412.  
 Schreurs, J., 75.  
 Schulz, J. F., 330.  
 Schulz, J. T., 395, 396.  
 Schulz, K. R., 146, 272, 572.  
 Schuster, M. F., 406.  
 Schuster, R. O., 521.  
 Schütte, F., 106.  
 Schvester, D., 83, 84, 372.  
 Schwartz, E., 440.  
 Schwartz jr., P. H., 325.  
 Schwenke, W., 251.  
 Schwardtfeger, F., 140, 141, 248.  
 Scognamiglio, A., 437.  
 Scott, H. E., 152.  
 Scriven, G. T., 640.

- Šedivý, J., 445.  
 Seeger, J. R., 609.  
 Seifert, G., 679.  
 Sekhar, P. S., 37.  
 Sellers, W. F., 229.  
 Semedo, C. M. Bugalho, 298.  
 Semel, M., 328.  
 Sen, A. C., 315.  
 Sengalevich, G., 59, 60, 539.  
 Sengupta, G. C., 265.  
 Sethi, G. R., 497, 628.  
 Sevintuna, C., 82, 128.  
 Sexena, A. P. (see Saxena, A. P.).  
 Sferra, P. R., 339.  
 Shaffer, C. B., 483.  
 Shahwan, A. M., 180.  
 Shaikh, F. R., 176.  
 Shalapenok, E. S., 355.  
 Shands, W. A., 460, 569.  
 Shankland, D. L., 572.  
 Shapiro, I. D., 495, 595.  
 Shapiro, M., 427.  
 Shaposhnikov, G. Kh., 423.  
 Sharifullah, M., 576.  
 Sharma, G. C., 500.  
 Shashi Kanta, 628.  
 Shaw, J. G., 279, 325.  
 Shaw, M. W., 197.  
 Sheals, J. G., 41.  
 Sheets, L. W., 638.  
 Shekhurina, T. A., 115.  
 Shen (Kuang-pu), 623.  
 Shenefeld, R. D., 416.  
 Shepherd, R. F., 208.  
 Shi, N., 265, 497.  
 Shiller, I., 511.  
 Shivashankara Sastry, K. S., 314.  
 Shmal'ko, V. F., 675.  
 Shnaider, E. V., 541.  
 Shorey, H. H., 216, 476, 508, 569.  
 Shotwell, R. L., 520.  
 Shteinberg, D. M., 87.  
 Shuel, R. W., 90.  
 Shulov, A., 142.  
 Shutyaev, A. M., 191.  
 Siddiqi (Siddiqui), Z. A., 119, 497, 553.  
 Sillar, D. I., 589.  
 Sillibourne, J. M., 671, 672.  
 Silva, J. de Azevedo e, 355.  
 Silva, P., 356.  
 Silver, G. T., 126, 395, 457.  
 Silvestre, P., 298.  
 Simanton, W. A., 552.  
 Simmonds, F. J., 229.  
 Simon F., J. E., 559.  
 Simons, J. N., 635, 636.  
 Simpson, G. W., 460, 569.  
 Sinadskii, Yu. V., 354.  
 Sinclair, W. B., 574.  
 Singh, Balwant, 88, 552.  
 Singh, M. P., 315.  
 Singh, O. P., 119, 553.  
 Singh, Pritpal, 500.  
 Singh, R. P., 119.  
 Singh, S. R., 88.  
 Sinha, R. N., 154, 424.  
 Sinitsina, L. P., 113.  
 Sippell, W. L., 124, 140.  
 Sirotina, M. I., 447.  
 Sisojević, P., 55, 370, 371.  
 Siva Rao, K., 118.  
 Skorikova, O. A., 355, 361.  
 Slabečka, D., 61.  
 Slesman, J. P., 328, 397, 413, 463.  
 Sloan, M. J., 226.  
 Slonovskii, I. F., 543.  
 Slykhuis, J. T., 70, 523, 684.  
 Smirnoff, W. A., 53, 73, 282, 341, 382, 580.  
 Smissman, E. E., 22, 68.  
 Smith, C. F., 144, 152.  
 Smith, E. H., 216, 326, 470, 631.  
 Smith, F. F., 147, 212, 264, 271.  
 Smith, H. S., 586.  
 Smith, J. N., 90, 321.  
 Smith, K. M., 581, 690.  
 Smith, L. B., 566, 658.  
 Smith, L. M., 384.  
 Smith, R. F., 90.  
 Smith, R. H., 223.  
 Smith, R. W., 160.  
 Smith, W. A., 503.  
 Smithers, C. N., 38, 48, 88.  
 Smock, R. M., 403.  
 Smolarzowa, S., 188.  
 Snapp, O. I., 226, 641.  
 Snyder, T. E., 300.  
 Soares de Gouveia, A. J., 99, 608.  
 Soderstrom, E. L., 424.  
 Soenen, A., 302, 445.  
 Sokolov, A. M., 191.  
 Solomon, J. D., 418, 620.  
 Solomon, M. E., 91, 549.  
 Soloway, S. B., 561.  
 Solozhenikina, T. N., 597.  
 Sonleitner, F. J., 621.  
 Soueref, S. T., 239.  
 Southwood, T. R. E., 291, 319, 320, 487.



- Spaić, I., 55.  
 Sparks, A. N., 478, 552.  
 Spencer, E. Y., 88.  
 Spiller, D., 231.  
 Spink, W. T., 265.  
 Splittstoesser, C. M., 342.  
 Spradbery, J. P., 426.  
 Sprecher von Bernegg, A., 693.  
 Srinivasan, P. M., 79, 594.  
 Sripathi Rao, B., 76.  
 Srivastava, B. K., 119.  
 Srivastava, P. D., 499.  
 Šrot, M., 600.  
 Stafford, E. M., 278, 572.  
 Stamato, W., 558.  
 Stanić, V., 55, 368.  
 Stanković, A., 445.  
 Stapel, C., 139.  
 Stapley, J. H., 651.  
 Stark, R. W., 125, 586.  
 Staub, A., 664.  
 Stefanović, Đ., 55, 370.  
 Steger, O., 106.  
 Stegwee, D., 691.  
 Stein, W., 376, 381, 494, 680.  
 Steiner, H., 376, 682.  
 Steiner, L. F., 383, 643.  
 Steiner, P., 140.  
 Steinhauer, A. L., 638.  
 Steinhau, E. A., 90.  
 Stephen, W. A., 640.  
 Stephen, W. P., 140, 411, 564.  
 Stephens, C. S., 637.  
 Stephens, J. M., 620.  
 Stephens, S. G., 464.  
 Stephenson, H., 140.  
 Stern, V. M., 90.  
 Sternburg, J., 63.  
 Steudel, W., 253, 545.  
 Steve, P. C., 475.  
 Stevenson, A. B., 404.  
 Stevenson, J. O., 216.  
 Stewart, D. K. R., 259.  
 Steyvoort, L. Van, 249.  
 Storey, I. F., 670.  
 Stower, W. J., 286.  
 Stringer, C. E., 464, 639.  
 Stringfield, G. H., 215, 333.  
 Strong, F. E., 564.  
 Strong, F. M., 483.  
 Strong, R. G., 212, 226, 270, 331.  
 Stubbs, L. L., 34.  
 Stultz, H. T., 523.  
 Stürckow, B., 318.  
 Subba Rao, B. R., 299, 317.  
 Subramanian, T. R., 314.  
 Sullivan, C. R., 206.  
 Sullivan, W. N., 226, 324, 416, 418.  
 Summers, F. M., 405.  
 Sun (Yun-peí), 63, 397.  
 Suomalainen, E., 90.  
 Suplicy filho, N., 645, 646.  
 Suski, Z. W., 675, 677, 678.  
 Svoboda, W. A., 227.  
 Swailes, G. E., 156, 210, 261.  
 Sweeney, R. C. H., 352.  
 Sweet, R. C., 220.  
 Swirski, E., 614, 684.  
 Sykes, R. L., 49.  
 Sylvester, E. S., 322, 331, 463, 688, 691.  
 Syme, J., 366.  
 Symmons, P. M., 98.  
 Sýtenko, L. S., 112.  
 Szalay-Marzso, L., 307.  
 Szczygieł, A., 189, 676.  
 Szczypiński, W., 61.  
 Szélényi, G., 305.  
 Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., 234, 235, 300.  
 Szmídt, A., 377, 379.  
 Szweda, M., 677.  
 Tadić, M. D., 54, 367, 682.  
 Tahori, A. S., 684.  
 Talhouk, A. S., 601, 608.  
 Tanada, Y., 196, 283, 428, 463, 580.  
 Taneichi, K., 35.  
 Tang (Peng-gi), 591.  
 Tanski, V. I., 343.  
 Tanton, M. T., 495.  
 Tao (Chia-hwa), 590.  
 Tapley, R. G., 652.  
 Taschenberg, E. F., 228.  
 Taylor, C. E., 38.  
 Taylor, E. A., 212, 264, 324, 477, 633.  
 Taylor, J. M., 489.  
 Taylor, K. L., 552.  
 Taylor, L. R., 29, 199.  
 Telford, A. D., 123, 221.  
 Temlová, B., 196.  
 Templado, J., 300, 355.  
 Teofilović, Z., 32.  
 Terëkhin, É. S., 363.  
 Terriere, L. C., 417.  
 Terrosi, U., 616.  
 Tešić, T., 32.  
 Tetefort, J., 297.  
 Tew, R. P., 671, 672.  
 Thakur, C., 119, 171.

- Thalenhorst, W., 107.  
 Thapa, R. S., 448.  
 Theden, G., 489.  
 Thiele, H. U., 377.  
 Thielemann, R., 545.  
 Thomas, C. R., 421.  
 Thomas, J. B., 122, 260.  
 Thomas, J. G., 264.  
 Thomas, R. T. S., 75, 76, 196.  
 Thompson, L. S., 470.  
 Thorsteinson, A. J., 318.  
 Thresh, J. M., 651.  
 Thurston, H. D., 689.  
 Thurston, R., 405.  
 Tietz, H. J., 577.  
 Tiittanen, K., 103, 674.  
 Timmerman jr., J. A., 266.  
 Tinnilä, A., 102.  
 Tjoa Tjien Mo, 143.  
 Tokmakoglu, C., 81.  
 Tomaszewski, W., 356.  
 Tominić, A., 239, 609.  
 Tomlinson jr., W. E., 337.  
 Tonks, N. V., 395.  
 Toole, E. H., 341.  
 Torre, O. Gamero de la, 560.  
 Torrent, J. A., 659.  
 Torres, S. C. A., 557.  
 Touhey, J. G., 217.  
 Townsend, G. F., 90.  
 Travis, R. V., 264.  
 Treece, R. E., 18, 323.  
 Trehan, K. N., 173.  
 Tremblay, E., 436, 437.  
 Treon, J. F., 384.  
 Tsai (Pang-hua), 593, 623.  
 Tsakmakis, A. A., 237, 238.  
 Tsao, C. H., 473, 475.  
 Tsitsin, N. V., 675.  
 Tsugawa, C., 35.  
 Tsuji, H., 451.  
 Tsukerman, E. A., 15.  
 Tsung Lin, 591.  
 Tsvetkov, D., 347.  
 Tsypplenkov, E. P., 13.  
 Tubeuf, C. von, 251.  
 Tuft, T. O., 483.  
 Turley, D. L., 473.  
 Turnbull, A. L., 586.  
 Turner, A. J., 232.  
 Turnock, W. J., 125.  
 Tuttle, D. M., 396.  
 Tyler, P. S., 582.  
 Tyrrell, C., 526.  
 Uberoi, N. K., 626.  
 Ueno, H., 450.  
 Ural, I., 82.  
 Ushatinskaya, R. S., 543.  
 Vaclav, V., 54, 369.  
 Vago, C., 606.  
 Valcarce, A. C., 514.  
 Vallo, V., 305.  
 Van, T. K., 78.  
 van Bruggen, A. C., 531.  
 van den Bosch, R., 90, 151.  
 Van den Brande, J., 607.  
 van den Bruel, W. E., 374, 607, 683.  
 VanDenburgh, R. S., 509, 511, 630.  
 van der Laan, P. A., 94.  
 van der Merwe, J. H., 694.  
 Vanderplank, F. L., 28.  
 Vanderveken, J., 610.  
 Vanderzant, E. S., 404, 517.  
 van de Vrie, M., 444.  
 Van de Woestijne, N., 607.  
 Van Dijk, W., 374.  
 van Dinther, J. B. M., 93.  
 van Emden, H. F., 319, 320, 495.  
 van Eyndhoven, G. L., 444.  
 Van Middelem, C. H., 64.  
 van oud Loosdrecht, W. E. de Mol, 42.  
 Van Steyvoort, L., 249.  
 van't Sant, L. E., 299, 608, 673.  
 Vanwetswinkel, G., 302.  
 Vappula, N. A., 103.  
 Varis, A. L., 103, 674.  
 Varma, B. K., 495.  
 Varma, P. M., 80.  
 Vasakas, D. T., 237, 238.  
 Vasantharaj, B., 79.  
 Vasantharaj David, B., 424.  
 Vasev, A., 540.  
 Vashkov, V. I., 541.  
 Vasić, K., 54, 55, 367, 368.  
 Vasil'ev (Vassilev), V. P., 609.  
 Vasiljević, L., 55, 369.  
 Vasilyan, V. V., 113.  
 Vasquez, L. E. R. Lajo, 357.  
 Vassilev, V. P. (see Vasil'ev, V.P.).  
 Vasudeva, R. S., 80.  
 Vasudeva Menon, P. P., 424.  
 Vedeneeva, N. A., 495.  
 Velez, R. Muñiz, 356.  
 Venables, D. G., 197.  
 Ventura, E., 669.  
 Venugopal, S., 316.



- Verhoyen, M., 609.  
 Vernon, J. D. R., 432.  
 Veselá, O., 247.  
 Vessia, R., 48.  
 Vidano, C., 660.  
 Vijzelman, H. E., 100, 673.  
 Vilkova, N. A., 361.  
 Vincent, L. E., 619.  
 Vinogradova, N. M., 446.  
 Vité, J. P., 339, 340.  
 Voegelé, J., 355, 382, 653, 654, 655.  
 Vogel, J., 9.  
 Vogel, R., 383.  
 Vogel, W., 664.  
 Vojdani, S., 520.  
 Vojnović, V., 370.  
 Völk, J., 303.  
 von Bernegg, A. Sprecher, 693.  
 von Tubeuf, C., 251.  
 Vorontsov, A. I., 354.  
 Voroshilov, N. V., 62.  
 Voss, G., 443.  
 Vrie, M. van de, 444.  
 Vries, J. E. de, 91.  
 Waddle, B. A., 220.  
 Wade, W. H., 482.  
 Wadhi, S. R., 170, 499.  
 Wagner, R. E., 496.  
 Wagner, W., 81.  
 Wai (Hung-chuen), 593.  
 Waites, R. E., 64.  
 Walcher, H. Pschorn-, 184, 185.  
 Waldbauer, G. P., 552.  
 Wali, M., 176.  
 Walkden, H. H., 554.  
 Walker jr., J. K., 300, 576.  
 Walker, P. T., 179.  
 Walker, R. L., 322.  
 Walker, T. J., 567.  
 Wall, H. C., 21, 65.  
 Waloff, N., 426.  
 Walter, E. V., 327, 476.  
 Walther, B., 91.  
 Walton, R. R., 338.  
 Wang, L. Y., 625.  
 Wang (P'ing-yuan), 624.  
 Wang (Yun-peí), 591.  
 Wang, Y. S., 624.  
 Ware, G. W., 323, 326.  
 Warner, R. M., 265.  
 Warren, L. O., 421.  
 Warry, J. P., 40.  
 Watson, M. A., 358.  
 Watson, W. Y., 124.  
 Watt, K. E. F., 90.  
 Watters, F. L., 225.  
 Watts, W. S., 164.  
 Wave, H. E., 460, 640.  
 Way, M. J., 550.  
 Wearne, G. R., 496.  
 Weaver, H., 299.  
 Webb, D. v. V., 425.  
 Webb, F. E., 121.  
 Webley, D. P., 430.  
 Węgorek, W., 366, 683.  
 Weiser, J., 89, 105, 186, 283.  
 Weismann, L., 235, 305.  
 Welch, H. E., 162, 207.  
 Wells, A., 16.  
 Wene, G. P., 638.  
 Wessel, R. D., 573.  
 West, A. S., 326.  
 Westdal, P. H., 524, 551.  
 Westigard, P. H., 402.  
 Wheatley, G. A., 432.  
 Wheatley, P. E., 179.  
 Whellan, J. A., 81.  
 Whitcomb, W. H., 21, 65.  
 White, E. B., 356.  
 White, J. H., 430.  
 Whitfield, F. G. S., 496, 553.  
 Whitlaw jr., J. T., 222.  
 Whitney, W. K., 554.  
 Wiackowski, S., 189, 545.  
 Wickramasinghe, Nallini, 484.  
 Wiesmann, R., 100.  
 Wilbert, H., 380, 683.  
 Wilcox, J., 217.  
 Wilcoxson, R. D., 398.  
 Wilde, J. de, 6, 90, 204.  
 Wilkes, L. H., 300, 417.  
 Wilkinson, W., 485.  
 Wille T., J. E., 559.  
 Williams, C. B., 30.  
 Williams, D. J., 234.  
 Williams, G. C., 694.  
 Williams, K., 388, 394, 525.  
 Willis, E. R., 274, 565.  
 Wilson, D. M., 620.  
 Wilson, E. L., 221.  
 Wilson, F., 589.  
 Wilson, H. L., 563.  
 Wilson, J. A., 575.  
 Wilson, J. W., 327.  
 Wilson, M. C., 572.  
 Wilson, W. T., 582.  
 Winfield, A. L., 318, 373.  
 Winton, M. Y., 407, 634.

- Witkowski, W., 61.  
Woehst, J. E., 561.  
Woestijne, N. Van de, 607.  
Wojnarowska, P., 365.  
Wolf, 489.  
Wolfenbarger, D., 328, 397, 413, 463.  
Wong Kong, 501.  
Woo (Wei-chün), 625.  
Wood, D. L., 300, 339, 340.  
Wood jr., E. A., 219, 470.  
Woodard, G. T., 384.  
Woodham, D. W., 479.  
Woodroffe, G. E., 657.  
Woodruff, R. E., 495.  
Woodville, H. C., 288.  
Wootten, N. W., 291.  
Wray, D. L., 517.  
Wressell, H. B., 163.  
Wright, D. W., 432.  
Wylie, H. G., 257, 378.
- Yakovlev, B. P., 244.  
Yaman, I. K. Abu, 39.  
Yaruss, F. R., 271.  
Yates, H., 227.  
Yates III, H. O., 495.  
Yathom, S., 351.
- Yeh (Jen-chu), 501.  
Yeomans, A. H., 226.  
Yerington, A. P., 265.  
York, G. T., 509.  
Young, V. L., 593, 625.
- Zabirov, Sh. M., 542.  
Zacha, V., 444.  
Zaher, M. A., 149.  
Zaitzov, A., 613.  
Zaki, M., 277.  
Zangheri, S., 136, 661.  
Zawirska, I., 366.  
Zečević, D., 54, 55, 370, 371.  
Zelený, J., 678.  
Zhu (Zhao-qi), 501.  
Zhukovskiĭ, A. V., 13.  
Zhukovskiĭ, S. G., 446.  
Ziady, S. A. E. El-, 30.  
Ziarkiewicz, T., 545.  
Zimmermann-Gris, S., 614.  
Živanović, V., 240.  
Živojinović, S., 54.  
Zocchi, R., 40, 136, 137, 311, 535.  
Zweig, G., 92, 384.  
Zwölfer, H., 168, 184, 185.



# GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O-, N- and S- to indicate position of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

## A

- Abacarus hystrix*, transmitting mosaic virus of rye-grass in Europe, 71; and virus diseases of wheat and *Agropyrum repens* in Ontario, 71, 523.
- Abella subflava*, parasitising leafhoppers in California, 630.
- abbreviatus*, *Hypolithus*.
- Abelmoschus esculentus* (see *Hibiscus*).
- aberrans*, *Typhlodromus*.
- Abies*, Lepidoptera on, in Canada, 208, 529; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 13, 112; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in U.S.A., 208; *Argyresthia fundella* causing die-back of, in Yugoslavia, 535.
- Abies alba*, Lepidoptera on, in Czechoslovakia, 602, 603; *Chermes nordmannianae* on, in Denmark, 674; *Choristoneura murinana* on, in France, 168; pests of, in Germany, 168, 185, 186, 251, 375; *Formica* spp. in forests of, in Italy, 615; *C. merkeri* on, in Sweden, 185; *C. piceae* on, in Washington, 209; physiological effects of *Chermes* on, 45; injury to, by insecticidal dips, 674.
- Abies amabilis*, *Chermes piceae* on, in U.S.A., 209.
- Abies balsamea*, pests of, in Canada, 25, 26, 121, 185, 394, 455, 456, 522; pests of, in U.S.A., 121, 122, 149, 337, 411, 419; *Chermes piceae* on, in Holland, 185; silvicultural methods for control of *C. piceae* on, 457; annual growth of, as indicator for timing spray programmes, 411.
- Abies fraseri*, *Chermes piceae* on, in Holland, 185; *C. piceae* on, in N. Carolina, 513.
- Abies grandis*, *Chermes piceae* on, in Oregon, 209.
- Abies lasiocarpa*, *Chermes piceae* on, in U.S.A., 209.
- Abies nobilis*, *Chermes piceae* on, in Holland, 185.
- Abies pectinata* (see *A. alba*).
- abietella*, *Dioryctria*.
- abieticola*, *Gilpinia*.
- abietina*, *Pristiphora*.
- abietinum*, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Liosomaphis*).
- abietis*, *Agevillea* (*Diplosis*); *Baeacis*; *Cephalcia*; *Chermes*; *Ernobius*; *Hylobius*; *Neodiprion*.
- abietivorella*, *Dioryctria*.
- ablutellus*, *Raphimetopus*.
- abnormis*, *Leptomastidea*.
- Abraxas miranda*, bionomics of, on *Euonymus* in China, 503; measures against, 503.
- abruptalis*, *Syngamia*.
- Absidia caerulea*, infesting termites, 428.
- Abutilon indicum*, *Earias* spp. on, in India, 37.
- abutilonea*, *Trialeurodes*.
- AC-5727 (see m-Isopropylphenyl Methyl-carbamate).
- Acacia, White (see *Robinia pseudacacia*).
- Acantholyda erythrocephala* (on pines), in Germany, 10; in U.S.S.R., 598; bionomics and parasites of, 10; insecticides against, 10.
- acanthopus*, *Hoplopleura*.
- Acanthoscelides obtectus* (infesting stored beans), in Angola, 99; in Colombia, 560; insecticides against, 560, 561, 603.
- Acarine Disease (of bees) (see *Acarapis woodi*).
- Acarapis* (infesting honey bees), in Australia, Italy, New Zealand and U.S.A., 295, 342, 504, 505.
- Acarapis dorsalis*, 295; (external parasite of honey bees), in Canada and U.S.A., 342; species allied to, 505.
- Acarapis externus* (infesting bees), in Canada, 295, 342; in U.S.A., 342.
- Acarapis woodi*, 505; (infesting honey bees), question of occurrence of, in N. America, 342; in Britain, 617;

- world distribution of, 295, 296, 507; pathogenicity of, 296; not considered as cause of Isle of Wight disease, 342; annual fluctuations of, 617; survey of data on, 507.
- Acaricalus hederae*, on *Ilex opaca* in British Columbia, 529.
- acarorum*, *Gelis*.
- Acarus farris*, in Britain, 549; hypopus of, misidentified as that of *A. siro*, 549.
- Acarus siro* (infesting stored products), in Britain, 91, 549; in Canada, 424; in Poland, 364; in U.S.A., 518; food preferences of, 518; ecology of, 549; predation of *Cheyletus eruditus* on, 91, 549; hypopus of *A. farris* mistaken for that of, 549; enzyme activity of homogenates of, on phosphorus compounds, 213.
- Acer platanoides*, *Japananus hyalinus* on, in Ontario, 529.
- Acer pseudoplatanus*, *Xyleborus germanus* infesting, in Germany, 11.
- Aceratagallia*, species of, on beet in California, 630; parasites of, 630.
- Aceria*, on litchi in Pakistan, 88.
- Aceria ficus*, transmitting fig mosaic, 70.
- Aceria litchii*, on litchi in Hawaii, 463.
- Aceria merwei*, on sugar-cane in Natal, 83.
- Aceria neocynodonis*, injuring Bermuda grass in Arizona, 396; acaricides against, 396.
- Aceria phloeocoptes*, bionomics of, on plum and other stone fruits in Yugoslavia, 241; tests of sprays against, 241.
- Aceria sheldoni* (on *Citrus*), in Aden, 80; in S. Africa, 83.
- Aceria tulipae*, in Canada, 71, 156, 524; in U.S.A., 71; on *Agropyrum repens*, 71, 523; on wheat, 71, 156, 524; transmission of viruses by, 71, 523, 524; relation of, to silver top of grasses, 156.
- aceris*, *Phenacoccus*.
- Acetal, in bait for *Drosophila*, 327.
- Acetic Acid, as constituent of Celcure (q.v.), 485.
- Acetone, use of, for removal of eggs of *Pieris brassicae*, 291; inactivation of insecticide-induced neuroactive substance by, 63.
- Acetylcholine, in *Periplaneta americana*, 62; in *Tetranychus telarius*, 40; effects of insecticides on synthesis of, 62; effects of insecticide-induced neuroactive substance on activity of, 63.
- Acetyl Glycine, effects of, in diet of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 638.
- Achaetoneura*, parasitising *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638; parasitising *Caligo eurilochus* in Ecuador, 274.
- Acheta*, scope of, 567.
- Acheta assimilis* (see *Gryllus*).
- Acheta commodus*, urea preventing diapause in eggs of, 296.
- Acheta domesticus*, relation of congeners to, in America, 567; toxicity of ethion to, 603.
- Achrysocharella orientalis*, hyperparasite of *Promecotheca papuana* in New Britain, 166.
- Achrysocharella ritchiei*, parasitising *Leucoptera* spp. in Tanganyika, 653; effects of sprays on populations of, 653.
- Achrysocharoides*, parasitising *Evagora starki* in Canada, 586.
- Achrysopophagus*, species of, as hyperparasites of *Planococcus citri* in Israel, 614.
- Achrysopophagus insolitus*, sp.n., reared from *Centroccoccus insolitus* in India, 91.
- Acidia* (see *Euleia*).
- Acorns (see Oak).
- Acorus calamus*, toxicity of extracts of, to insects, 171, 173.
- acraea*, *Estigmene*.
- Acrobasis angusella*, on hickory in Ontario, 529.
- Acrobasis feltella*, on hickory in Ontario, 529.
- Acrocercops amurensis*, sp.n., bionomics of, on *Quercus mongolica* in U.S.S.R., 242.
- Acrolepia assectella*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Acroleucus coxalis*, on pimento in Brazil, 356.
- Acrylonitrile (as fumigant), against pests of stored products, 267, 499; factors affecting toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum*, 274; determination of, in air, 496; and carbon tetrachloride, 499.
- Actia*, key to species of, 293.
- Actia crassicornis*, parasitising Tortricids in Czechoslovakia, 683.
- Actia painei*, sp.n., parasitising *Agonoxena pyrogramma* in New Britain and Solomon Islands, 293.
- aculeatus*, *Haplothrips*.
- Aculus cornutus*, on peach in S. Africa, 83; *Typhlodromus caudiglans* feeding on, 522.
- Aculus lycopersici*, on tomato in S. Africa, 83.
- acuminata*, *Aelia*.
- acutangulus*, *Agrilus*.
- acutus*, *Agrilus*; *Chironomus*; *Scaphytopius*.
- Acyrtosiphon* (see *Macrosiphum*).



- Adalia bipunctata*, predacious on *Aphis* spp. in Bulgaria, 59, 537; predacious on *Psylla pyri* in Poland, 365.
- adalia*, *Laelia*.
- Adelencyrtus*, key to females of species of, 490; new species of, 491.
- Adelencyrtus aulacaspidis*, parasitising *Aulacaspis rosae* in Argentina and California, 491.
- Adelencyrtus femoralis*, sp.n., parasitising *Lepidosaphes* sp. in India, 491; *L. beckii* not attacked by, 491.
- Adelencyrtus tibialis*, sp.n., parasitising *Ceroplastes destructor* in Nepal, 491.
- Adelges* (see *Chermes*).
- Adelphocoris lineolatus* (on lucerne), in Canada, 72; in Bulgaria, 60; sprays against, 72.
- Adelphocoris rapidus*, on lucerne in Canada, 72; sprays against, 72.
- Aden Protectorate, pests and tristeza disease of *Citrus* in, 80; *Diparopsis watersi* on cotton in, 486; first record of *Contarinia sorghicola* in, 684; parasite of *Phyllocnistis* in, 80.
- Adhesive Bands, for trapping insects, 336, 482.
- Adhesive Traps, for aphids, 131, 320; for bark-beetles, 459; use of, in determination of emergence date of *Ephestia elutella*, 374; for *Frankliniella tritici*, 212; for *Hypera variabilis*, 576; use of, for collection of insects at low levels, 29, 30; evaluation of adhesives for, 424.
- Adhesives, influence of, on effectiveness of seed treatments, 674; toxicity of, in seed treatments of beet, 670; with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 107.
- Adoretus sinicus*, on litchi in Hawaii, 463; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Adscita pruni*, on oak in Ukraine, 620.
- advena*, *Ahasverus*.
- Aedes aegypti*, survival of, in nitrogen atmospheres, 416; use of, in detection of BHC residues, 324.
- Aegeria exitiosa* (on peach), in Ontario, 154; in U.S.A., 226, 326, 631, 641, 642; insecticides against, 155, 226, 326, 631, 641, 642; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 642.
- Aegeria pictipes* (on peach), in Ontario, 154; in U.S.A., 335, 336, 642; sprays against, 155, 335, 336; soil treatment with phorate ineffective against, 642.
- Aegeria tipuliformis*, bionomics of, on black currant in Czechoslovakia, 445.
- Aegeria vespiformis*, bionomics of, damaging vines in Bulgaria, 539; development of larvae of, in apples, 539; on oak, 539.
- Aeglopsis chevalieri*, use of, in tests of transmission of tristeza disease of *Citrus* by aphids, 80.
- aegypti*, *Aedes*.
- aegyptiaca*, *Icerya*.
- aegyptium*, *Anacridium*.
- Aelia*, egg-parasites of species of, in Morocco and Middle East, 654, 655; FAO report on control of, on cereals, 300.
- Aelia acuminata*, in Morocco, 355, 382, 653, 654; in U.S.S.R., 363; on cereals, 363, 382, 653, 654; feeding on *Cynodon dactylon*, 653; diapause in, 653; parasites of, 654, 655; method of rearing, 654.
- Aelia cognata*, in Morocco, 355, 382, 653, 654; on cereals, 382, 653, 654; diapause in, 653; new parasite reared from eggs of, 654.
- Aelia germari*, in Morocco, 355, 382, 653, 654; on cereals, 382, 653, 654; diapause in, 653; new parasite reared from eggs of, 654.
- Aelia rostrata*, on wheat in Middle East, 485; natural enemies of, 485.
- Aelia sibirica*, on cereals and grasses, in U.S.S.R., 363.
- Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, on sugarcane in Trinidad, 332; number of nymphal instars of, 248; sampling method for, 332.
- aeneus*, *Meligethes*.
- aequatus*, *Rhynchites* (*Coenorhinus*).
- aereus*, *Monodontomerus*.
- aeripennis*, *Ctenicera*.
- Aerosols, acaricides applied in, against mites in houses or greenhouses, 419, 517; insecticides applied in: against adults of *Melolontha*, 682; against Trypetids, 676, 680; other outdoor applications of insecticides in, 10, 27, 55, 85, 247, 348, 536, 537, 539, 550, 600, 623; applied from aircraft, 55, 680; tests of, for use against insects in aircraft, 418.
- aestivum*, *Apion* (see *A. trifolii*).
- Aethecerus pinifolii*, parasitising *Evagora milleri* in California, 222.
- aethiops*, *Microctonus*.
- affaber*, *Alcidodes*.
- affinis*, *Agria*; *Dasyneura*; *Drosophila*; *Lounsburyia*; *Pempherulus*; *Perga*.
- Africa, survey of data on *Spodoptera exempta* in, 530; natural enemies of insects in tropical areas of, 653.

- Africa, French West (see Ivory Coast and Guinea).
- Africa, South, insects reared from pomegranates in, 531; first record of *Contarinia sorghicola* in, 684; vine pests in, 83, 298, 650; *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis* on pines in, 425; *Lasioderma serricorne* in stored tobacco in, 650; *Dermestes* infesting hides and skins in, 49; *Pheidole megacephala punctulata* in, 87; question of *Cryptolestes capensis* in, 656; Eriophyids of economic importance in, 83; natural enemies of insects in, 491, 653.
- Africa, West, termites in, 485, 495.
- afrum*, *Zagammosoma variegatum*.
- Agar, in diets for insects, 155, 339, 342, 404; use of, in rearing insects, 281; use of, in media for transporting and rearing mites, 640, 641.
- Agathis agilis*, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Delaware, 509.
- Ageniaspis*, parasitising *Leucoptera* spp. in Tanganyika, 652; effects of sprays on populations of, 653.
- Ageniaspis fuscicollis* (parasitising forms of *Hyponomeuta padellus*), in Bulgaria, 111; in Finland, 195; bionomics of, 195.
- Agevillea abietis*, on silver fir in Germany, 251, 375; parasites of, 252, 375; biological control of, by *Platygaster manto*, 375; *Dasyneura balsamicola* considered distinct from, 252; synonymy of, 251.
- agilis*, *Agathis*; *Anystis*; *Phorocera*.
- Agonoderus lecontei*, on maize in Illinois, 420; insecticides against, 420.
- Agonoxena*, new Chalcidoid reared from species of, in Queensland, 52.
- Agonoxena argaula*, on coconut in Fiji, 52; *Elachertus agonoxenae* introduced into Fiji against, 52.
- Agonoxena pyrogramma*, on coconut in New Britain, 293; in New Guinea, 52; in Solomon Islands, 293; new parasites of, 52, 293.
- agonoxenae*, *Elachertus*.
- agonus*, *Limonius*.
- Agria affinis*, attacking pupae of *Stilpnobia salicis* in British Columbia, 126; effects of diet on parasitism of, by *Aphaereta pallipes*, 389.
- Agria mamillata*, parasitising *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* in Finland, 195.
- Agrilus acutangulus*, bionomics of, on basket willows in Yugoslavia, 138; destroyed by sap flow, 138; sprays against, 138.
- Agrilus acutus*, factors affecting incidence of, on *Hibiscus* spp. in India, 594; larval habits of, 594.
- Agrilus sinuatus*, bionomics of, on pear in Sicily, 299.
- Agriophara coricopa*, on *Olearia* in New Zealand, 75; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 75.
- Agriotes*, population fluctuations of, attacking maize in old grassland in France, 371; question of occurrence of European species of, in Nova Scotia, 73; effects of cultural practices on populations of, 371; soil treatments against, 371, 372.
- Agriotes fuscicollis*, on wheat in China, 625.
- Agriotes litiginosus tauricus*, bionomics of, on maize and other crops in U.S.S.R., 14; characters of stages of, 14.
- Agriotes mancus*, on potato and grasses in Nova Scotia, 73; destroyed by bacterial toxins, 582.
- Agriotes sputator*, in grassland in Nova Scotia, 73; bionomics of, on maize and other crops in U.S.S.R., 14; characters of stages of, 14.
- Agromyza obtusa* (see *Melanagromyza*).
- Agromyza oryzae*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Agromyza phaseoli* (see *Melanagromyza*).
- agromyzae*, *Euderus*.
- agropyrella*, *Sipha* (see *Rungsia kurdjumi*).
- Agropyrum*, aphids on, in New Brunswick, 585, 586; *Ochsenheimeria vacuella* on, in U.S.S.R., 596.
- Agropyrum cristatum*, relation of mites and thrips to silver top of, in Alberta, 156.
- Agropyrum repens*, pests of, in Canada, 71, 162, 523, 585; *Meromyza saltatrix* on, in Japan, 96, 97; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Sweden, 101; oviposition of *Hadena sordida* on, in U.S.S.R., 447; mites in relation to viruses of, 71, 523.
- Agrotis munda* (see *Euxoa radians*).
- Agrotis orthogonia*, biochemical study of varieties of wheat in relation to feeding by, 527; rôle of digestive enzymes in larval nutrition of, 69.
- Agrotis segetum*, experiments with *Thelohania weiseri* and, 105; characteristics and world distribution of, 506.
- Agrotis ypsilon*, on potato, tomato and other vegetables in Brazil, 556, 557; bionomics of, on vegetables and field crops in Bulgaria, 346; on maize in Illinois, 420; in Ontario, 210; effects of food-plants on mortality of, 346;



- parasites of, 346; insecticides against, 210, 347, 420, 557.
- Agrypon flaveolatum* (parasitising *Operophtera brumata*), in Europe, 258, 378; introduced into Canada, 378; in U.S.S.R., 190; effects of temperature on survival of, 258.
- aguacatae*, *Copturus*.
- Ahasverus advena*, dietary requirements of, in relation to infestation of stored products, 657.
- ainsliella*, *Bucculatrix*.
- Aircraft, dispersal of *Popillia japonica* by, 418; tests of aerosols for use in, 418; container for shipment of insects in, 25; used for applying insecticides, 7, 55, 121, 122, 211, 220, 222, 276, 280, 383, 395, 411, 413, 425, 455, 462, 530, 540, 541, 569, 574, 659, 680; application of virus suspensions from, 336, 531; effects on general insect fauna of insecticides applied from, 55; survey of forest infestations by, 456; collection of arthropods by, 578.
- Akar 338 (see Chlorobenzilate).
- Alabama, *Thysanoptera* on groundnuts in, 151; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, 227; *Scapsipedus micado* in, 567.
- Alabama argillacea* (in Texas), on cotton, 16, 413; development of, on *Cienfuegosia sulphurea*, 518; insecticides against, 16, 413.
- Alanine, in saliva of *Aphis pomi*, 95.
- l-Alanine, in relation to feeding response of wireworms, 528.
- alaskensis*, *Microplitis*; *Pachynematus* (*Pikonema*).
- Alaxon, 678.
- alba*, *Polyphylla*.
- albatorius*, *Barichneumon*.
- Alberta, pests of beet in, 402, 468; *Macrosiphum pisum* on lucerne in, 210; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on mustard in, 640; *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, 72, 161, 527; *Aceria tulipae* transmitting wheat mosaic virus in, 524; mites and thrips associated with silver top of grasses in, 156; forest pests in, 208; *Acarapis* sp. infesting honey bees in, 295; beneficial insects in, 161, 469; *Coleoptera* established in, for control of *Linaria vulgaris*, 386.
- albicans*, *Monochaeta* (*Cyzenis*).
- albicostalis*, *Assara*.
- albifrons*, *Spilochalcis*.
- albimanus*, *Anopheles*.
- albinella*, *Rupela*.
- Albizia julibrissin*, damaged by *Homa-daula albizziae* in Kentucky, 273.
- albizziae*, *Homadaula*.
- alboannulatus*, *Dirhicnus*.
- albocingulata*, *Staurochaeta*.
- albofasciatus*, *Spanogonicus* (*Leucopoeila*).
- Albumen, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, 442.
- Aldododes affaber*, bionomics of, on cotton and *Hibiscus* in India, 314.
- Alder (see *Alnus*).
- aldrichi*, *Sarcophaga*.
- Aldrin, against ants, 120, 420, 421, 589; against aphids, 420, 421, 468, 498; against other Hemiptera, 213, 316, 557; against Curculionids, 16, 109, 114, 152, 255, 275, 280, 329, 360, 417, 421, 500, 509, 673; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, 317; against Elaterids, 371, 372, 420, 421, 433; against other Coleoptera, 171, 173, 316, 323, 324, 366, 396, 417, 420, 421, 471, 493, 497, 526, 555, 608, 674; against *Hylemya* spp., 40, 50, 51, 226, 254, 388, 420, 421, 433, 568, 608, 673, 674; resistance to, in strains of *Hylemya*, 388; against Trypetids, 175, 325, 417; against other Diptera, 63, 64, 101, 173, 226, 288, 330, 484, 608, 623; against Lepidoptera, 16, 211, 277, 297, 309, 383, 420, 421, 534, 553, 557, 661; toxicity of, to locusts and grasshoppers, 172, 498, 521; effects of humidity on susceptibility of *Schistocerca gregaria* to, 170; excretion of, by *S. gregaria*, 321, 322; against termites, 77, 119, 293, 553, 577, 627; against *Thysanoptera*, 71; toxicity of, to *Schizotetranychus andropogoni*, 628; against cotton pests, 352; *Scutigerella immaculata* favoured by, 433; in dusts, 71, 109, 114, 120, 170, 288, 293, 309, 316, 323, 366, 417, 534, 553, 555, 557, 568, 627, 661, 673; humidity in relation to fumigant action of, 471; in granules, 152, 323, 325, 330, 396, 417, 421, 568; in sprays, 16, 71, 101, 170, 173, 175, 213, 330, 360, 383, 484, 509, 557, 572, 608; as deposit, 316, 471; seed treatment with, 50, 51, 65, 66, 101, 226, 329, 421, 433, 484, 568, 589, 608, 627, 674; soil treatment with, 40, 50, 51, 71, 101, 152, 171, 226, 254, 255, 275, 280, 288, 293, 309, 324, 325, 330, 352, 366, 371, 372, 388, 396, 417, 421, 433, 468, 493, 526, 534, 553, 555, 568, 570, 577, 661; persistence and metabolism of, in soils, 16, 77, 119, 146, 255, 272, 416, 417, 527, 572, 573; treatment of planting material with, 77, 119, 288, 297, 557; pre-flooding treatment of rice-fields with, 329; treatment of planting water with, 388; treatment of selfing bags with, 277; treatment of nests with,

- 627; uses of, against pests of stored products, 500; systemic activity of, in peas, 146; toxicity of, to plants, 65, 101, 288, 297, 360, 557, 675; wheat stimulated by, 627; effects of, on beneficial insects, 40, 469, 627; restriction in use of, in relation to hazards to wild life, 433; residues of, on plants, 330, 417; residues of, in milk or tissues of domestic animals, 384, 521; question of residues of, 570; analysis of residues of, 91; metabolism of, 63, 64, 146, 321; dieldrin as metabolite of, 272, 322, 384, 417; bioassay of, 146, 397; labelled with  $^{36}\text{Cl}$ , 321; and endrin, 509; and fungicides, 50; antagonistic action of sesamex with, 63, 64.
- Aleochara*, bionomics of, attacking *Hylemya brassicae* in U.S.S.R., 362.
- Aleochara bilineata*, parasitising *Hylemya brassicae* in Holland, 39.
- Aleurites fordii*, review of pests and diseases of, 693.
- Aleurites montana*, review of pests and diseases of, 693.
- Aleurocanthus spiniferus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, on *Citrus* in Aden, 80; sprays against, 80.
- Aleurolobus barodensis*, on sugar-cane in India, 497, 498; effects of, on sugar content of cane, 498; sprays against, 498.
- alexanderi*, *Apanteles*.
- Alfalfa (see *Lucerne*).
- Alfalfa Aphid, Spotted (see *Therioaphis maculata*).
- Algeria, Bruchids on flax in, 249.
- algericus*, *Bruchidius*.
- algonquin*, *Drosophila*.
- Alhagi camelorum*, as water source for *Eurygaster integriceps*, 429.
- alhambra*, *Myzocallis*.
- Alkali Bee (see *Nomia melanderi*).
- Alkaloids, in experiments on resistance of *Solanum* to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 318.
- alkani*, *Idiocerus*.
- Allatectomy, pseudo-diapause induced in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* by, 7.
- Allothrin, experiments with *Alphitobius laevigatus* and, 201, 687; resistance to, in strains of *Sitophilus granarius*, 82, 128; question of metabolism of, 64; and piperonyl butoxide, 82, 128, 687; and other synergists, 687.
- Alloglycaspis* (see *Glycaspis*).
- Allolobophora caliginosa*, insecticide residues in, 641.
- Allotropa burrelli*, destroying *Pseudococcus comstocki*, 164; introduced into Ontario from Virginia, 164.
- Allotropa convexifrons*, destroying *Pseudococcus comstocki*, 164; introduced into Ontario from Virginia, 164.
- Allyl Isothiocyanate (Mustard Oil), glucosides associated with, in relation to oviposition by *Pieris brassicae*, 290; tests of fumigant action of, on *Sitophilus granarius*, 9.
- Almond, pests of, in California, 405, 482; pests of, in Italy, 38, 181.
- Alnus*, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Hungary, 307.
- Alphitobius diaperinus*, intercepted on oil-seed cake in Germany, 11.
- Alphitobius laevigatus*, infesting dry fruits of tamarind in India, 499; factors affecting susceptibility of, to insecticides, 4, 201, 687.
- Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
- Alsophila pometaria*, sprays against, on apple in Nova Scotia, 159.
- alternans*, *Itoplectis*.
- Althaea rosea*, *Earias* spp. on, in India, 36.
- Aluminium Phosphide, fumigation of stored products with, against pests, 483, 558; tablets containing, 483, 558.
- Aluminium Silicate, as carrier for insecticide dusts, 50.
- alveofrons*, *Dasiops*.
- amalthea*, *Trigona*.
- Amarantus*, *Hymenia recurvalis* on species of, in India, 498.
- Amarantus gangeticus*, 498.
- Amarantus retroflexus*, infected by beet-yellows virus, 17.
- Amarantus viridis*, *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Fiji, 88.
- Ambeodontus tristis*, effects of boron compounds on larvae of, in timber, 648.
- ambiguella*, *Clysiana* (*Clysia*).
- ambiguus*, *Psallus*.
- Amblymerus* (see *Mesopolobus*).
- Amblypelta cocophaga*, 235.
- Amblypelta lutescens papuensis*, on coconut, rubber, cassava and *Ipomoea* spp. in Papua, 235; ants associated with, 235; parasites of, 235; dieldrin spray against, 235.
- Ambrosia*, *Micruralis malleifera* transmitting curly-top virus to, in Florida, 636.
- Ambrostoma quadriimpressum*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on elms in China, 593; measures against, 593.
- America, nomenclature of crickets in, 567.

- Am. Cyanamid 12008 (see O, O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
- Am. Cyanamid 12009 (see O, O-Diethyl S-Propylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
- Am. Cyanamid 12503 (see O, O-Diethyl O-(2-Phenyl-6-(3(2H)-pyridazinonyl)) Phosphorothioate).
- Am. Cyanamid 18133 (see O, O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate).
- Am. Cyanamid 18706 (see O, O-Dimethyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate).
- Am. Cyanamid 24055 (see 1, 1-Dimethyl-3-(p-acetamidophenyl)triazene).
- Am. Cyanamid Anti-feeding Compound 24055 (see 4'-(Dimethyltriazeno) Acetanilide).
- americana*, *Leucopis*; *Periplaneta*; *Platy-gaster*.
- americanum*, *Malacosoma*; *Zagrammo-soma*.
- amerinda*, *Eurygaster*.
- Ameroseius*, in stored grain in Canada, 154.
- Ametastegia glabrata*, on apple in Finland, 103.
- amethystinus*, *Tetrastichus* (*Geniocerus*).
- dl- $\gamma$ -Aminobutyric Acid, relation of, to feeding response of wireworms, 528.
- 3-Amino-1, 2, 4-triazole (see Amitrole).
- Amiton Oxalate, against *Planococcus citri*, 612; mode of action of sesamex as synergist with, 63.
- Amiton Toluene-p-sulphonate, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 478.
- Amitrole, effects on *Macrosiphum pisum* of broad beans treated with, 525; not toxic in sprays to *M. pisum*, 525.
- Ammonium Carbamate, fumigation tablets of aluminium phosphide (*q.v.*) and, 483, 558.
- Ammonium Nitrate, effects on mite populations of treatment of apple trees with, 259.
- Amnemus quadrituberculatus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- amoena*, *Sciara* (*Neosciara*).
- Amorphoidea lata*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Amphimallon solstitiale*, injuring pines in U.S.S.R., 111; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Amphorophora forbesi*, on *Rubus spectabilis* in British Columbia, 529.
- Amphorophora parviflori*, on *Rubus parviflorus* in British Columbia, 529; as vector of virus diseases of *Rubus*, 529.
- Amphorophora rubi*, on strawberry in British Columbia, 692; on *Rubus* spp. in U.S.A., 132; transmitting virus diseases of plants, 132, 692.
- Amsinckia*, *Eurygaster* spp. on, in California, 520.
- amurensis*, *Acrocercops*.
- amygdali*, *Eurytoma*; *Hyalopterus*.
- Amylases, rôle of, in nutrition of *Agrotis orthogonia*, 69; in relation to transmission of viruses by *Tettigonia viridissima*, 443.
- Anabrolepis extranea*, in China, 491; introduced into California for control of *Aonidiella aurantii*, 491.
- Anabrolepis zetterstedtii*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 664.
- Anacanthotermes ochraceus*, attacking straw in bricks in Egypt, 180; measures against, 181.
- Anacentrinus deplanatus*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., 219; on sugar-cane, sorghum and grasses, 219; insecticides against, 219.
- Anacridium aegyptium*, on *Citrus* in Turkey, 82; parasitised by *Ceracia mucronifera* in France, Spain and Tunisia, 313.
- Anaesthetisation, of insects, 356.
- Anagasta kuehniella*, study on multiparasitism of larvae of, 618, 619; use of eggs of, in study of parasitism by *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 681; susceptibility of sexes and stages of, to pyrethrins, 3, 4; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on stages of, 607.
- Anagrus giraulti*, parasitising leafhoppers in California, 630.
- Anagyrus kivuensis*, parasitising *Planococcus citri* in Israel, 614; parasites of, 614.
- Ananas comosus* (see Pineapple).
- Anaphes* (see *Mymar*).
- Anarsia lineatella*, on almond in California, 405; fluctuations in populations of, 405.
- Anastatus*, egg-parasite of *Amblypelta lutescens papuensis* in Papua, 235.
- Anastatus disparis*, egg-parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, 54, 55, 367.
- anastomosalis*, *Omphisa*.
- Anastrepha ludens*, in California, 279; in Mexico, 279, 280, 325; on *Citrus*, 280; measures against, 280, 325.
- Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans*, on coffee in Brazil, 643; baits and traps for, 643.
- anceps*, *Apamea*.
- Ancylys comptana* (*fragariae*), on strawberry in Kentucky, 570; insecticides against, 570.



- Ancylys mitterbacheriana*, parasites reared from, in Czechoslovakia, 683.  
*ancylivorus*, *Macrocentrus*.  
*andersoni*, *Typhlodromus*.  
*andropogoni*, *Schizotetranychus*.  
*Anemone*, *Hepialus lupulinus* on, in Britain, 430.  
*angaleti*, *Apanteles*.  
*Angitia* (see *Nythobia*).  
 Angola, Coleoptera attacking timber trees in, 608; Coleoptera in stored beans in, 99.  
*Angophora intermedia*, pests of, in New South Wales, 232.  
*angulatus*, *Blepharidopterus*.  
*angusella*, *Acrobasis*.  
*angusticollis*, *Zootermopsis*.  
*Anisandrus* (see *Xyleborus*).  
*Anisota senatoria*, on oak in Connecticut, 271, 407; bionomics of, 407; parasites and diseases of, 271, 407.  
*anitus*, *Asolcus* (*Microphanurus*) (see *A. rufiventris*).  
*annulipes*, *Chelonus*.  
*Anobium punctatum* (infesting timber), in Britain, 489; natural enemies of, 489; surveys of data on, 489, 646, 648; artificial egg-laying sites for, 231; tests and uses of timber preservatives against, 646, 647, 648.  
*Anodontonyx noxius*, damaging wheat and oats in New South Wales, 493; soil treatments against, 493.  
*Anolis*, destroying *Oiketicus kirbyi*, 638; destroying beneficial insects, 229; bird introduced into Bermuda against, 229.  
*Anomala*, on cereals and other crops in China, 593.  
*Anomala corpulenta* (in China), on cereals and other crops, 593; on crab apple and other trees, 501, 502; bionomics of, 501; DDT sprays against, 502.  
*Anomala horticola*, characteristics and world distribution of, 506.  
*Anomis editrix*, insecticides against, on jute in British Guiana, 27.  
*Anomis texana*, on cotton in Brazil, 559, 560; natural enemies of, 560; sprays against, 559.  
*Anopheles albimanus*, used in tests of carbamate insecticides, 516.  
*Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, used in tests of dichlorvos, 562.  
*Anoplolepis custodiens*, established in Zanzibar, 29; predacious on *Oecophylla* sp., 29.  
*Anoplolepis longipes*, in Papua, 235; established in Zanzibar, 29; predacious on *Oecophylla* sp., 29; occurrence of *Amblypelta lutescens papuensis* in absence of, 235.  
*Antestiopsis*, species of, on coffee in Uganda, 490; sampling methods for, 490.  
*Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, sprays against, on coffee in Tanganyika, 653.  
*Antheraea pernyi*, feeding on dried oak leaves in U.S.S.R., 192.  
*Anthocoris*, predacious on *Aphis pomi* in Wisconsin, 415.  
*Anthocoris confusus*, in Canada, 429; development and prey of, 429.  
*Anthocoris gallarumulmi*, in Canada, 429; development and prey of, 429.  
*Anthocoris melanocerus*, bionomics of, predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, 158; effects of sprays on populations of, 158.  
*Anthocoris minki*, in Canada, 429; development and prey of, 430.  
*Anthocoris musculus*, predacious on *Psylla mali* in Nova Scotia, 523; effects of sprays on populations of, 523.  
*Anthocoris nemoralis*, in Canada, 429; development and prey of, 429.  
*Anthocoris nemorum*, in Canada, 429; in Poland, 365; development and prey of, 429; predacious on *Psylla pyri*, 365.  
*Anthocoris sarothamni*, in Canada, 429; development and prey of, 429.  
*Anthonomus eugenii*, on *Capsicum* in California, 637; insecticides against, 637.  
*Anthonomus grandis* (on cotton), in Mexico, 407; in U.S.A., 16, 147, 264, 322, 330, 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 464, 467, 473, 515, 517, 568, 573, 574, 576; selection of morphological varieties of cotton by, 464; effects of, on yields, 574; development of, on *Cienfuegosia*, 518; adult habits of, 410, 473, 576; factors affecting life-span in strains of, 407, 408; diets for, 404, 407; collection of eggs of, 225, 404; methods of labeling, with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 471; effects of  $^{32}\text{P}$  on stages of, 472; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on stages of, 568; insecticides against, 16, 322, 330, 331, 338, 408, 412, 413, 467, 515; distribution of dimethoate in plants in relation to, 472; resistance to insecticides in strains of, 147, 218, 219; genetic basis of resistance to endrin in strains of, 220; biological differences between susceptible and endrin-resistant strains of, 264; metabolism of insecticides in, 218, 219, 476.  
*Anthonomus pomorum*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Anthonomus rubi*, on strawberry, raspberry and other plants in U.S.S.R., 360; bionomics of, 360; insecticides against, 360.

- Anthonomus vestitus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Anthophila pariana*, on apple in Austria, 302.
- Anthroxanthum odoratum*, stem-boring Diptera on, in England, 487.
- Anthracene Oil (see Tar Distillates).
- Anthrenocerus australis*, treatments of flannel against, 587.
- Anthrenus flavipes*, basis of attraction of, to textile stains, 615; not attracted by Kepone bait, 339; insects infesting cultures of, 339.
- Anthrenus verbasci*, in Britain, 249; damaging textiles in Germany, 377; effects of photoperiod on pupation of, 249.
- Antiribus nebulosus*, parasitising *Eulecanium corni* in France, 683.
- Antigastra catalaunalis*, bionomics and parasite of, on sesame in India, 316.
- antiqua*, *Hylemya*; *Orgyia*.
- antirrhini*, *Gymnetron*.
- antonii*, *Helopeltis*.
- Antonina graminis*, in India and Texas, 406; on grasses, 406; parasite of, 406.
- Antrocephalus*, species of, parasitising *Corcyra cephalonica* in India, 314; sex of, in relation to that of host, 314; diet for, 314.
- Ants, in Brazil, 120; relation of, to fungus disease of aphids in Congo, 610; prevention of establishment of pastures by, in Queensland, 589; in U.S.A., 420, 517; on maize, 420; nesting on railway embankment, 517; associated with aphids, 144, 419; associated with Coccids, 229, 519, 531; effects of, on natural enemies of Coccids, 519; relation of, to *Pseudotheraptus wayi* on coconut, 28, 29; occurrence of *Amblypelta lutescens papuensis* in absence of, 235; destroying other insects, 24, 104, 138, 141, 157, 166, 167, 251, 352, 363, 393, 596, 615, 616, 638, 682; woodpeckers predacious on, 104, 141; measures against, 120, 145, 420, 464, 483, 589, 639; transplantation of colonies of, 615, 616; classification of, 104.
- Anuraphis bakeri*, transmitting mosaic viruses of bean in Washington, 264.
- Anuraphis helichrysi*, transmitting virus disease of beet, lettuce and radish in California, 131.
- Anuraphis maidiradicis*, on maize in Illinois, 420; insecticides against, 420.
- Anuraphis plantaginea* (on apple), bionomics of, in Holland, 673; in Nova Scotia, 388; natural enemies of, 388, 673; synonymy of, 388.
- Anuraphis roseus* (see *A. plantaginea*).
- Anuraphis tulipae*, in Canada, 529; on tulip, carrot and iris, 529; transmitting tulip-breaking virus, 529.
- Anystis agilis*, predacious on *Phytodecta olivaceus* in Britain, 30; predacious on *Psylla mali* in Nova Scotia, 523; effects of sprays on populations of, 523.
- Aonidiella*, parasite of species of, on *Citrus* in Burma, 491.
- Aonidiella aurantii*, in Aden, 80; in Burma, 266, 491; in India, 626; in Israel, 22, 97; in Mexico, 22; in Morocco, 382; in Siam, 491; in U.S.A., 22, 221, 266, 491, 561, 688; on *Citrus*, 22, 80, 97, 221, 382, 491, 561, 688; on mulberry, 626; natural enemies of, 21, 22, 266, 267, 491; large-scale rearing of natural enemies of Coccids on, 229; survey of data on biological control of, 688; other measures against, 221, 383, 561; congeners misidentified as, 688.
- Aonidiella citrina*, on *Citrus* in Aden, 80; misidentified as *A. aurantii*, 688.
- Aonidiella orientalis*, in China, India and Pakistan, 491; on *Carissa grandiflora*, *Euonymus* and papaya, 491; new parasites of, 491.
- Aonidiella taxus*, *A. aurantii* misidentified as, 688.
- aonidum*, *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
- Apamea anceps*, bionomics of, on cereals in U.S.S.R., 362, 363; natural enemies and virus disease of, 363; measures against, 363.
- Apanteles*, parasitising *Evagora starki* in Canada, 586; parasitising *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador, 353; parasitising *Choristoneura* spp. in Europe and N. America, 169; parasitising *Callimorpha quadripunctaria*, 87; experiments with *Galleria mellonella* and larvae of, 87.
- Apanteles alexanderi*, parasitising larvae of *Eulia loxonephes* in Argentina, 144.
- Apanteles angaleti*, parasitising *Pectinophora gossypiella* in India, 317; introduced into U.S.A., 317; reared on *Corcyra cephalonica*, 317; factors affecting reproductive potential of, 317.
- Apanteles bordagei*, parasitising *Leucop-tera* in Tanganyika, 652.
- Apanteles californicus*, parasitising *Evagora milleri* in California, 124, 221; parasitising *E. starki* in Canada, 586; parasites of, 124.
- Apanteles fumiferanae*, parasitising *Choristoneura fumiferana* in U.S.A., 24, 337; vertical distribution of, 24.
- Apanteles glomeratus*, in Germany, 380, 683; in Japan, 78; in New York, 401;



- in U.S.S.R., 114, 115; parasitising *Aporia crataegi*, 380, 683; parasitising *Pieris* spp., 78, 87, 114, 115, 401, 678; experiments with *Galleria mellonella* and larvae of, 87; range of parasitism by, of other Lepidoptera, 115; effects of, on development of *Apanteles pieridis*, 381; factors affecting induction of diapause in, 678.
- Apanteles jucundus*, parasitising larvae of *Operophtera brumata* in Europe, 378; introduced into Canada, 378.
- Apanteles lacteicolor*, parasitising *Cydia funebrana* in U.S.S.R., 112.
- Apanteles liparidis*, parasitising *Dendrolimus superans* in Mongolia, 116.
- Apanteles longicauda*, parasitising *Eucosma nigricana* in Czechoslovakia, 602; effects of sprays on populations of, 603.
- Apanteles melanoscelus* (parasitising *Lymantria dispar*), in Massachusetts, 400; in Yugoslavia, 54; persistence of, in sprayed areas, 400.
- Apanteles murinanae*, parasitising *Eucosma nigricana* in Czechoslovakia, 602; survey of data on, parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* in France and Germany, 168.
- Apanteles opsiphanis*, parasitising larvae of *Caligo eurilochus* in Ecuador, 274.
- Apanteles ordinarius*, parasitising larvae of *Dendrolimus superans* in Mongolia, 116.
- Apanteles ornigis*, parasitising stages of *Bucculatrix ainshiella* in Michigan, 327.
- Apanteles parasitellae*, parasitising *Spilonota prognathana* in U.S.S.R., 112.
- Apanteles pastranai*, sp.n., parasitising *Rhyaciona buoliana* in Argentina, 144.
- Apanteles pieridis*, parasitising *Aporia crataegi* in Germany, 380, 683; parasitising *Pieris brassicae*, 381; bionomics of, 380; effects of *Apanteles glomeratus* on development of, 381; parasite of, 381.
- Apanteles sarcitorius*, parasitising *Cydia funebrana* in U.S.S.R., 112.
- Apanteles sericeus*, parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in U.S.S.R., 190.
- Apanteles sesamiae*, parasitic on *Busseola fusca* in Nigeria, 292.
- Apanteles solitarius*, established in British Columbia, 126; parasitising *Lymantria dispar* and *Apatetele psi* in Czechoslovakia, 683; larvae of *L. dispar* parasitised by, in Yugoslavia, 54; parasitising *Stilpnotia salicis*, 126.
- Apanteles starki*, parasitising *Evagora starki* in Canada, 586.
- Apanteles xanthostigma*, parasitising Lepidoptera in U.S.S.R., 112.
- Apatetele psi*, parasitised by *Apanteles solitarius* in Czechoslovakia, 683.
- Apechthis resinator*, parasitising Tortricids in Czechoslovakia, 683; survey of data on, parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* in France and Germany, 168.
- Apechthis rufata* (parasitising Tortricids), in Czechoslovakia, 683; survey of data on, in France and Germany, 168; in U.S.S.R., 598.
- Aphaereta pallipes*, effects of host diet on parasitism of *Agria affinis* by, 389.
- Aphelenchylus elongatus*, bionomics of, parasitising *Ips confusus*, 496.
- Aphelia viburniana*, bionomics of, on conifers in Europe, 375; parasites and fungus disease of, 375, 376.
- Aphelinoidea plutella*, parasitising leafhoppers in California, 630.
- Aphelinus*, parasitising *Aphis fabae* in Bulgaria, 537.
- Aphelinus howardii*, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in California, 66.
- Aphelinus mali* (parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum*), in China, 591; in Czechoslovakia, 678; in France, 312, 313; in U.S.S.R., 592; bionomics and factors affecting populations of, 591, 592; toxicity of insecticides to, 312, 313, 678.
- Aphelinus perpallidus*, parasitising *Chromaphis juglandicola* in California, 151.
- Aphid, Black-margined (see *Monellia costalis*).
- Aphid, Cowpea (see *Aphis craccivora*).
- Aphid, Spotted Alfalfa (see *Therioaphis maculata*).
- Aphidius*, species of, parasitising *Anuraphis plantaginea* in Holland, 673.
- Aphidius avenae* (*picipes*), parasitising *Anuraphis plantaginea* in Holland, 673.
- Aphidius pisivorus*, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in California, 66.
- Aphidius rapae* (see *Diaeretus*).
- Aphidius smithi*, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum*, 66; established in California from India, 66; characters distinguishing, from other parasites of aphids on lucerne, 66.
- Aphidoletes thompsoni*, predacious on *Chermes piceae*, 25; container for shipment of, in aircraft, 25.
- Aphids, sooty mould favoured by, 415; and virus diseases of plants, 16, 17, 23, 34, 35, 71, 80, 81, 95, 97, 101, 106, 107,



- 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 192, 197, 249, 250, 254, 255, 264, 298, 303, 304, 320, 321, 331, 357-359, 375, 401, 408, 441, 463, 467, 480, 482, 529, 544, 545, 546, 547, 549, 605, 610, 611, 614, 636, 669, 680, 684, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692; injection of plant viruses into, 133; routes of virus transport in, 358; classification of transmission of viruses by, 691; inhibition of non-persistent viruses by body fluids of, 250; preference of, for excised or virus-infected leaves, 584; ants associated with, 144, 419; natural enemies of, 151, 240, 243, 279, 281, 319, 387, 388, 415, 429, 456, 459, 469, 605, 673, 683; fungus diseases of, 459, 462, 570; mechanism, habits and physiology of feeding of, 44, 45, 92, 105, 423, 482, 493; composition of saliva of, 45; methods for collecting saliva from, 95; life-cycles of, in relation to biochemistry of food-plants, 423; rôle of wavelength in food-plant selection by, 200, 201; varietal susceptibility of plants to, 167, 219, 405, 406, 470, 551, 575; plant-growth regulators in relation to, 525, 551, 629; relation of populations of, to planting patterns in crucifers, 68, 69; factors affecting populations of, 320, 377; influence of electromagnetic fields on moulting of, 444; factors affecting dispersal and flight of, 305, 320, 481, 482, 596, 605; physiology and duration of flight in, 203, 204; respiration and water losses of, 322, 443; sampling methods for, 402, 463, 551, 620; traps for, 131, 160, 320, 482, 639; high-altitude catches of, 199; forecasting of outbreaks of, 460; ecology of, on apple, 673; nature of injury to lucerne by, 322; identity of species of, on strawberry in N. America, 23; in Finland, 101; on strawberry in Germany, 106; on fruit trees in Poland, 188; in U.S.A., 17, 19, 131, 160, 278, 339; rearing methods for, 496; labelled with radioactive isotopes, 93; tests of systemic insecticides against, 249; resistance to phosphorus compounds in strains of, 284; classification and new species of, 144, 262, 358, 494, 584, 585. (See also Honeydew.)
- Aphis*, species of, on *Citrus* in Aden, 80.
- Aphis citricidivora* (see *Toxoptera*).
- Aphis craccivora*, in Aden, 80; bionomics of, on lucerne, beans, clover and other plants in Bulgaria, 59, 110; in Congo, 610; in Gaza Strip, 97; on cowpeas in India, 498; in Senegal, 298; in U.S.A., 262; on broad bean in Victoria, 34; on *Citrus*, 80, 97; on groundnuts, 298, 610; on vines, 110; as vector of plant viruses, 34, 35, 298, 610; natural enemies of, 59; relation of ants to fungus infesting, 610; insecticides against, 59, 498; misidentified as *A. medicaginis*, 262.
- Aphis cuscudae*, transmitting virus yellows of beet, 17.
- Aphis fabae*, in Britain, 199, 201, 320, 549, 550; in Bulgaria, 59, 536; in California, 419; in Canada, 429; in Czechoslovakia, 305; in France, 605, 669, 670; in Germany, 377, 545, 546, 547; in U.S.S.R., 191; on beet, 59, 191, 377, 536, 545, 546, 549, 605, 669, 670; on broad beans, 536, 550, 605; on *Euonymus europaeus*, 305; on potato, 320, 546, 547; on *Tropaeolum*, 603; on vines, 303; primary food-plants of, 536, 537; transmitting virus diseases of plants, 17, 303, 545, 546, 547, 549, 605, 669; stomach size of, in relation to food-plants, 423; bionomics of, 537; respiration of, 443; flight habits of, 199, 320, 537, 547, 605; physiology and duration of flight in, 203, 204; effects of flight on length of life and fecundity of, 204; colour preferences of, 201; traps for, 320, 547; ant associated with, 419; natural enemies of, 192, 429, 537; factors affecting populations of, 192, 305, 320, 377; measures against, 59, 537, 549, 550, 603, 605, 670.
- Aphis forbesi* (see *Cerosiphia*).
- Aphis frangulae*, auct. (see *A. gossypii*).
- Aphis gossypii*, in Aden, 80; in Brazil, 357, 559, 643, 645; in Gaza Strip, 97; in Greece, 352; in Israel, 615; in Poland, 544; in U.S.A., 16, 131, 263, 278, 279, 338, 480; transmitting virus yellows of beet, 17; on *Citrus*, 80, 97; as vector of tristeza disease, 80, 97; on cotton, 16, 263, 352, 467, 473, 479, 559, 643, 645; on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 357; on Easter lily, 278; on melon, 279; and virus diseases of potato, 544; transmitting virus disease of spinach, 480; question of transmission of sweet-potato virus by, 131; transmitting virus disease of lettuce to zinnia, 615; on greenhouse plants, 338; parasite of, 279; insecticides against, 263, 278, 279, 352, 357, 473, 479, 559, 643, 645; use of, in tests of residues of phorate, 395.
- Aphis helichrysi* (see *Anuraphis*).
- Aphis idaei*, in British Columbia, 692; transmission of strawberry viruses by, 692; misidentified as *A. rubifolii*, 692.
- Aphis maidis*, in Japan, 452; in Kenya, 179; in New Brunswick, 585; in U.S.A., 160, 639; in Yugoslavia, 80; bionomics

- of, on barley, 452, 585; as vector of barley yellow-dwarf virus, 160; on grasses, 160, 585; on maize, 179; on sorghum, 80, 179; question of transmission of sorghum red-stripe disease by, 80; trap for, 639.
- Aphis medicaginis*, auct. (see *A. craccivora*).
- Aphis medicaginis* Koch, on leguminous plants in Europe, 262; *A. craccivora* misidentified as, 262.
- Aphis nasturtii*, distribution of *Rhamnus cathartica* in relation to, in Germany, 255; in New Brunswick, 633; in Poland, 544; on potato, 544, 633; transmitting potato viruses, 255, 544; insecticides against, 633; honeydew of, in diets for *Ephialtes buolianae*, 391.
- Aphis pisi* (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).
- Aphis pomi* (on apple), in Canada, 388, 394, 395, 455, 524; in France, 604; in Holland, 673; in Italy, 616; in Poland, 188, 677; in U.S.S.R., 359; in U.S.A., 402, 415; development of sooty mould favoured by, 415; contamination of apples by honeydew of, 402; methods for collecting saliva from, 95; amino acids in saliva and honeydew of, 95; bionomics of, 673; effects of climatic factors on mortality of, 455; fluctuations in populations of, 415; natural enemies of, 388, 415; question of migration of parasites of, 673; insecticides against, 188, 388, 389, 395, 402, 415, 524, 604, 616, 677; effects of sprays against, on populations of *Tetranychus mcdanieli*, 394; sampling methods for, 402, 551.
- Aphis rubifolii*, *A. idaei* misidentified as, 692.
- Aphis rumicis*, auct. (see *A. fabae*).
- Aphis sacchari*, bionomics of, on sorghum in China, 624; overwintering on *Miscanthus*, 624; measures against, 624.
- Aphis spiraeicola*, on orange, 516; toxicity of malathion and methylcarbamates to, 516.
- Aphodius granarius*, on *Mentha* spp. in Washington, 324; soil treatments against larvae of, 324.
- Aphodius tasmaniae*, infesting pastures in S. Australia, 165, 166, 504; effects of grassland management on populations of, 504; effects of moisture on immature stages of, 165, 166; fungus infesting, 166.
- Aphomia gularis*, infesting dry fruits of tamarind in India, 499.
- Aphrastasia* (see *Chermes*).
- Aphrodes bicinctus*, in Czechoslovakia, 304; in Germany, 441; in Hungary, 307; in Ontario, 686; on clover, 304, 307, 686; on lucerne, 307; on potato, 307; on strawberry, 441, 686; as vector of plant viruses, 304, 307, 441, 686.
- Aphthona euphorbiae*, bionomics of, on flax in Rumania, 608; insecticides against, 608.
- Aphycus brasiliensis*, sp.n., parasitising *Chaetococcus bambusae* in Brazil, 491.
- Aphycus californicus*, parasitising *Eulecanium pruinosum*, 491; in California, 491; *A. insidiosus* indistinguishable from, 491.
- Aphycus helvolus*, parasitising Coccids in California, 519; influence of ants on populations of, 519.
- Aphycus insidiosus*, parasitising *Eulecanium corni* in France, 683; imported into California, 491; *A. californicus* indistinguishable from, 491.
- Aphycus lichtensiae*, parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Pakistan, 491; introduced into California, 491.
- Aphycus luteolus* (parasitising Coccids), in California, 519; introduced into U.S.S.R., 597; influence of ants on populations of, 519.
- Aphycus punctipes*, parasitising *Eulecanium coryli* in France, 683.
- Aphycus stanleyi*, parasitising Coccids, 491; introduced into California, 491; question of identity of, 491.
- Aphytis coheni*, sp.n., parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in Israel, 22; introduced into California, 22; misidentified as *A. lingnanensis*, 21, 22.
- Aphytis diaspidis* (parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*), introduced into Pakistan, 170; in Switzerland, 664.
- Aphytis holoxanthus*, sp.n., parasitic on *Chrysomphalus ficus*, 22; in Hong Kong, 22; introduced into California from Israel, 22; misidentified as *A. lingnanensis*, 21, 22.
- Aphytis lepidosaphes*, parasitising *Lepidosaphes beckii*, 564; established in U.S.A., 564.
- Aphytis lingnanensis*, parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii*, 22; in China, 21; established in Mexico and U.S.A., 22; not occurring in Israel, 22; new species misidentified as, 21, 22.
- Aphytis maculicornis*, parasitising *Parlatoria oleae*, 227; in Iraq and Persia, 227; introduced into California, 227; effects of sprays on populations of, 227.
- Aphytis mytilaspidis*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 664.
- Aphytis proclia*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in France, 380;



- competition of, with *Prospaltella perniciosi*, 380.
- Aphytis spiniferus*, parasitising *Chrysomphalus* in Brazil, 491.
- apiella*, *Depressaria*.
- Apion*, species of, in Bulgaria, 540; in U.S.S.R., 114, 355; in Yugoslavia, 32; on clover, 114, 540; effects of infestation by, on seed yields of red clover, 32; on trees and shrubs, 355; bionomics and natural enemies of, 540; measures against, 540.
- Apion aestivum* (see *A. trifolii*).
- Apion apricans* (on clover), in Bulgaria, 540; in Czechoslovakia, 445; bionomics of, in Rumania, 56; parasites of, 56; DDT against, 56.
- Apion assimile*, on red clover in Czechoslovakia, 445.
- Apion dichroum*, on red clover in Czechoslovakia, 445.
- Apion flavipes* (see *A. dichroum*).
- Apion seniculum* (on clover), in Czechoslovakia, 445, 446; in U.S.S.R., 114; bionomics of, 114; dusts against, 114.
- Apion trifolii* (on clover), in Bulgaria, 540; in Czechoslovakia, 445, 446; bionomics of, in Rumania, 56; parasites of, 56; DDT against, 56.
- Apion varipes*, on red clover in Czechoslovakia, 445.
- Apion varium*, infestation of cowpea by, in Nigeria, 49, 50; measures against, 50.
- Apion virens* (on clover), in Czechoslovakia, 445, 446; in U.S.S.R., 114; bionomics of, 114; dusts against, 114.
- Apleurotropis lalori*, parasitising *Prometheca papuana* in New Britain, 166; misidentified as *Derostenus* sp., 166.
- Apomecyna binubila*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Aporia crataegi*, in Germany, 380, 683; in Poland, 364; in U.S.S.R., 115; on fruit and other trees, 364, 380; bionomics of, 364; parasites of, 115, 380, 683; virus disease of, 683.
- Apple, *Eriophyes pyri* on, in S. Africa, 83; *Eulia loxonephes* on, in Argentina, 144; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Australia, 165; pests of, in Austria, 302; pests of, in Britain, 379, 670, 671, 672; pests of, in Bulgaria, 59, 60, 110, 111; pests of, in Canada, 26, 159, 163, 259, 262, 273, 388, 394, 395, 454, 455, 523, 524, 529; pests of, in China, 591, 592, 625; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 678; pests of, in Finland, 103, 194; pests of, in France, 8, 84, 312, 313, 379, 434, 435, 550, 604, 665, 666, 669; pests of, in Germany, 9, 107, 319, 381, 439, 440, 442, 681, 682; pests of, in Greece, 239; pests of, in Holland, 444, 673; Tetranychids on, in Hungary, 307; pests of, in Italy, 136, 309, 533, 534, 616; pests of, in Japan, 35, 36; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in New Zealand, 167; *Q. perniciosus* on, in Pakistan, 170; pests of, in Poland, 188, 189, 676, 677, 678; pests of, in Switzerland, 46, 86, 100, 663, 664; pests of, in Turkey, 177, 237; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 15, 112, 242, 343, 359, 360, 361, 543, 597; pests of, in U.S.A., 18, 20, 23, 266, 268, 400, 402, 403, 415, 417, 466, 470, 481, 694; sampling method for *Aphis pomi* on, 551; *A. pomi* in relation to sooty mould on, 415; physiology of necrosis caused by *Q. perniciosus* in, 186; *Typhlodromus pyri* feeding on pollen of, 319; spatial distribution of parasite of *C. pomonella* on, 681; factors affecting arthropod fauna of, 159, 259, 262, 376, 410, 439, 682, 694; hail damage to, 159; assessment of damage to fruit of, 159, 160; forecasting infestation of, 84; systemic activity of insecticides in, 188, 395; toxicity of insecticides to, 394, 466, 669; insecticide residues on, 525; (fruit), development of larvae of *Aegeria vespiformis* in, 539; speed of entry of larvae of *C. pomonella* into, 637; *E. lanigerum* in, 481, 482; larvae of pests destroyed by controlled-atmosphere storage of, 403; contamination of, by honeydew, 402; factors affecting adherence and toxicity of spray deposits on, 21; use of, in rearing of wireworms, 575; in diets for insects, 216, 418.
- Apple, Crab (see *Pyrus prunifolia*).
- Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
- Apple Scab (see *Venturia inaequalis*).
- Apple Sucker (see *Psylla mali*).
- apricans*, *Apion*.
- Apricot, pests of, in California, 128, 271; *Cydia molesta* on, in Ontario, 163; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, 98; Lepidoptera on, in Switzerland, 46, 100; *Perotis malachitica* on, in Turkey, 495; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 112, 242.
- Aprostocetus*, new species of, in England and Sweden, 493; scope of, 493.
- Apsylla cistellata*, bionomics of, on mango in India, 315.
- apterus*, *Lethrus*.
- Aptesis*, parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Michigan, 210.
- Aptesis basizona*, 210; (parasitising sawflies), introduced into Ontario from Europe, 155, 209, 387; bionomics of



- 387; factors affecting reproduction of, 155, 209.
- Aptesis galactina*, parasitising *Pristiphora abietina* in Germany, 682; effects of BHC applied against *Melolontha* on populations of, 682.
- aquilonia*, *Formica*.
- arachidis*, *Cicadulina*.
- Arachis hypogaea* (see Groundnuts).
- Aradus cinnamomeus*, on pines in U.S.S.R., 116.
- Araecerus fasciculatus*, in stored coffee beans in Brazil, 558; phosphine fumigation against, 558.
- Araecerus suturalis*, infesting dry fruits of tamarind in India, 499.
- Aramite (see 2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite).
- Arbor-vitae (see *Thuja*).
- arborea*, *Bryobia* (see *B. rubrioculus*).
- Arborol, containing DNC and tar distillate (q.v.), 600, 678.
- Archips argyrosipilus*, on apple in Quebec, 26, 159; bionomics of, 26; sprays against, 26.
- Archips cerasivoranus*, in Canada, 391; *Ephialtes buolianae* reared on, 391.
- Archips crataeganus*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., 15; sprays against, 15.
- Archips rosanus*, in Czechoslovakia, 683; on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., 360; parasites of, 683; DDT sprays against, 360.
- Archips xylosteanus*, parasites of, in Czechoslovakia, 683.
- arenacearia*, *Tephрина*.
- arenaria*, *Vespula*.
- argaula*, *Agonoxena*.
- argentifera*, *Plusia*.
- Argentina, pests of cotton in, 694; pests of fruit trees in, 144, 299, 558; *Gryllus* (*Acheta*) *assimilis* on green forage crops in, 356; *Ptericoptus* sp. on potato in, 552; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in, 144, 230; new Tortricid on *Solanum bonariense* in, 230; new Pyralid on sunflower in, 230; *Aulacaspis rosae* in, 491; *Acarapis woodi* infesting honey bees in, 296; beneficial insects in, 144, 230, 356, 491, 552.
- argentinensis*, *Tersilochus* (*Porizon*).
- argentosus*, *Poliaspis*.
- argillacea*, *Alabama*.
- Argon Ionisation Detector, use of, in gas chromatography of insecticides, 577.
- Argon-glow Lamps, in light-traps for Lepidoptera, 476, 477.
- Argyresthia conjugella*, in Germany, 9, 10, 441, 442; in U.S.S.R., 112; on apple, 9, 10, 112, 442; on *Sorbus aucuparia*, 9, 10, 441; bionomics of, 9, 10; parasites of, 10.
- Argyresthia fundella*, bionomics of, causing die-back of fir in Yugoslavia, 535, 536; tests and uses of insecticides against, 536.
- argyrolepis*, *Chilotraea*.
- Argyroploce leucotreta* (see *Cryptophlebia*).
- Argyroploce variegana*, bionomics of, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., 360.
- argyrosipilus*, *Archips*.
- Argyrotaenia pulchellana*, bionomics of, on apple, apricot and vine in Switzerland, 100.
- Argyrotaenia velutinana*, photoperiod in relation to diapause in, 634; continuous rearing of, 633.
- aridula*, *Chaetocnema*.
- Arizona, pests of cotton in, 219, 478, 480, 638, 639; Lepidoptera on lettuce in, 514; *Myzus persicae* and *Circulifer tenellus* transmitting virus diseases of melon in, 408; pests of potato in, 473, 474; new *Lonchaeid* on walnut, sunflower and *Juglans major* in, 128; pests of *Pinus ponderosa* in, 460; *Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne in, 462; *Aceria neocynodonis* on Bermuda grass in, 396; grasshoppers on rangelands in, 224; notes on miscellaneous insects of, 221; beneficial insects in, 460, 638, 639; fungus disease of *T. maculata* in, 462; virus disease of *Trichoplusia ni* in, 639.
- Arkansas, *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on maize in, 21, 65; pests of rice in, 421; new sawfly on *Pinus echinata* in, 462; *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on ornamental evergreens in, 421.
- armatus*, *Myochrous*.
- armicollis*, *Magdalis*.
- armigera*, *Dicladispa*; *Heliothis*.
- Armillaria matsutake* (see *Tricholoma*).
- armillata*, *Nythobia* (*Angitia*).
- Arnica*, *Tyria jacobaeae* feeding on, 260.
- Aroclor 5460, stabilisation of heptachlor with, 145.
- Arrhenatherum elatius*, of little effect on populations of *Apion* in mixture with clover, 445.
- Arsenic Trioxide, against termite, 77.
- Arsenious Oxide, as fumigant against termite, 181; and sulphur, 181.
- Artemisia vulgaris*, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in U.S.S.R., 14; experiments with strains of *O. nubilalis* and, 14.
- Artichoke, Globe (see *Cynara scolymus*).
- Arum Lily (see *Zantedeschia aethiopica*).
- arvensis*, *Cephalcia*.
- ascalonicus*, *Myzus* (*Rhopalomyzus*).

- Ascorbic Acid, in diets for insects, **5**, **404**, **517**.
- Ash, *Operophtera brumata* on, in Belgium, **85**; *Hylesinus fraxini* on, in Czechoslovakia, **187**.
- Ash, Mountain (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).
- Asolcus*, species of, parasitising eggs of Pentatomids in Middle East, **485**, **654**; in Morocco, **654**; key to, **654**.
- Asolcus anitus* (see *A. rufiventris*).
- Asolcus basalis* (egg-parasite of Pentatomids), in Morocco, **654**, **655**; in West Indies, **589**; reproductive behaviour of, **589**; *A. perrisi* probably identical with, **655**.
- Asolcus choaspes* (see *A. vassilievi*).
- Asolcus ghorfii*, sp.n., egg-parasite of Pentatomids in Morocco, **654**, **655**; misidentified as *A. scutellaris*, **654**.
- Asolcus grandis*, egg-parasite of Pentatomids in Morocco, **654**, **655**; misidentified as *A. semistriatus*, **655**.
- Asolcus perrisi*, probably identical with *A. basalis*, **655**.
- Asolcus rufiventris* (egg-parasite of Pentatomids), in Morocco, **654**, **655**; in Turkey, **485**; synonymy of, **655**.
- Asolcus scutellaris*, distribution of, **654**; new species misidentified as, **654**.
- Asolcus semistriatus* (egg-parasite of Pentatomids), in Morocco, **654**, **655**; in Persia, **485**; in Turkey, **485**; factors affecting development of, **601**; *A. grandis* misidentified as, **655**.
- Asolcus simoni reticulatus*, subsp.n., egg-parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Middle East, **655**.
- Asolcus tumidus*, hibernation of, in Persia, **654**.
- Asolcus vassilievi*, egg-parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **485**; synonymy of, **654**.
- Asparagin, in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **95**; relation of, to oviposition by *Tetranychus telarius*, **547**; differences in content of, in wheat varieties, **527**.
- 1-Asparagine, in relation to feeding response of wireworms, **528**.
- Aspartic Acid, in saliva of *Aphis pomi*, **95**; relation of, to oviposition by *Tetranychus telarius*, **547**.
- 1-Aspartic Acid, in relation to feeding response of wireworms, **528**.
- Aspen, Trembling (see *Populus tremuloides*).
- Aspergillus*, relation of *Sitotroga cerealella* to infestation of stored grain by species of, **415**; *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* reared on, **583**.
- Aspergillus amstelodami*, **415**.
- Aspergillus flavus*, experiments with *Eurygaster integriceps* and, **115**.
- Aspergillus glaucus*, *repens* and *ruber*, **415**.
- aspidioti*, *Habrolepis*.
- Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, parasitising *Quadraspidotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, **664**.
- Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi*, parasitic on *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Morocco, **382**.
- Aspidiotus destructor*, distribution of, in Pacific area, **81**; on coconut, **81**.
- Aspidiotus hederae*, large-scale rearing of natural enemies of Coccids on, **229**.
- Aspidiotus juglansregiae* (see *Quadraspidotus*).
- Aspidiotus perniciosus* (see *Quadraspidotus*).
- Aspirators, for collection and handling of insects, **372**, **694**.
- Assara albicostalis*, infesting dry fruits of tamarind in India, **499**.
- assectella*, *Acrolepia*.
- assimile*, *Apion*.
- assimilis*, *Ceutorhynchus*; *Gryllus* (*Acheta*).
- assuanensis*, *Psammotermes*.
- assulta*, *Heliothis*.
- assumthi*, *Odontotermes*.
- Aster, China (see *Callistephus chinensis*).
- atalantae*, *Theronia*.
- ater*, *Cryptolestes*; *Dermestes*.
- Athalia rosae* (*colibri*), bionomics of, on rape in Hungary, **308**; characteristics and world distribution of, **507**.
- Atherigona indica*, on sorghum in Kenya, **179**; recovery of sorghum from attack by, **179**, dusts against, **179**.
- Athous subfuscus*, cocoons of *Pristiphora abietina* destroyed by, in Germany, **141**.
- atlanticus*, *Tetranychus*.
- Atomaria linearis*, on beet in Germany, **376**, **377**; infected by *Cephalosporium*, **377**; effects of cultural measures on populations of, **377**.
- Atoposoma* (see *Zagrammosoma*).
- atra*, *Phyllotreta*.
- Attractotomus mali*, destroying stages of *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* in Finland, **195**; predacious on apple pests in Nova Scotia, **159**; effects of sprays on populations of, **159**; misidentified as *Criocoris saliens*, **159**.
- atramentaria*, *Campoplex* (*Omorga*).
- atriclavus*, *Tetrastichus*.
- atricornis*, *Phytomyza*.
- Atriplex*, development of *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Bulgaria, **346**.
- Atriplex semibaccata*, infected by yellows virus of beet, **17**.
- atriplicella*, *Scrobipalpa*.

- atrolineatus*, *Bruchidius*.  
*atropicta*, *Tegea*.  
 Atropine, effect of, in insects, 62.  
*atropurpureus*, *Eupelmus*.  
*atrum*, *Colaspidea*.  
*Atta laevigata*, dusts against, in Brazil, 120.  
*Atta sexdens*, characteristics and world distribution of, 506.  
*Atta sexdens rubropilosa*, dusts against, in Brazil, 120.  
 Attaclay, as carrier for insecticides, 277.  
*Attacus cynthia ricini*, *Trichogramma evanescens* reared in, in China, 623.  
*Attagenus megatoma (piceus)*, basis of attraction of, to textile stains, 635; enzyme activity of homogenates of, on phosphorus compounds, 213.  
*Attagenus pello*, damaging textiles in Germany, 377.  
 Attapulgit, granules of, as carrier for heptachlor, 396.  
*attenuatus*, *Psylliodes*.  
*aulacaspidis*, *Adelencyrtus*.  
*Aulacaspis rosae*, parasitised by *Adelencyrtus aulacaspidis* in Argentina and California, 491.  
*Aulacophora*, characteristics and world distribution of species of, 507.  
*Aulacophora foveicollis* (on cucurbits), in India, 173; bionomics of, in Israel, 613; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; toxicity of insecticides to, 173.  
*Aulacophora hilaris*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Aulacorthum* (see *Macrosiphum*).  
*aulicus*, *Mesoleius*.  
*Aulocara ellioti*, on rangelands in Arizona, 224.  
*aurantii*, *Aonidiella*; *Scirtothrips*; *Toxoptera*.  
*aurata*, *Crepidodera (Chalcoides)*.  
*auratus*, *Carabus*.  
*auricularia*, *Forficula*.  
*Aurigena* (see *Perotis*).  
*auropunctatum*, *Calosoma maderae*.  
 Australia, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 165; aphids on broad beans in, 34, 35; pests of cereals and grasses in, 684; *Eumargarodes laingi* on sugar-cane in, 265; forest pests in, 32, 33, 231, 232, 504, 552; *Acarapis* sp. introduced into, on honey bees from U.S.A., 504; *Trogoderma* spp. infesting stored products in, 18; *Actia* spp. in, 293; *Epiphyas* spp. in, 232; *Eriococcus orariensis* introduced into New Zealand from, 587; parasites of *Listroderes* introduced into, 353; *Tyria jacobaeae* imported into, for control of *Senecio jacobaea*, 452; other beneficial insects in, 32; virus diseases of plants in, 34, 35, 70, 684. (See also under the individual States.)  
 Australia, South, pasture pests in, 165, 166, 504; lucerne pests in, 233, 234; bees and *Eucalyptus* in pollination of lucerne in, 234; *Acarapis* sp. on honey bees in, 505; fungus infesting *Aphodius tasmaniae* in, 166.  
*australiaca*, *Nomia*.  
*australis*, *Anthrenocerus*; *Leptoglossus*.  
 Austria, pests of crucifers in, 184; pests of orchard fruits in, 85, 247, 302, 312; pests of vines in, 85, 248; forest pests in, 100; beneficial arthropods in, 100, 302.  
*austriaca*, *Eurygaster*.  
*Ausirotrix* (see *Epiphyas*).  
*Autographa biloba*, parasitised by *Hypo-soter exiguae*, 66.  
*Autographa californica* (see *Plusia*).  
*Autographa gamma*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Autographa nigrisigna*, on cabbage and rape in Japan, 79; effects of temperature on development and pupal coloration of, 79.  
*Autographa precatonis*, on mint in Indiana, 284.  
*auxiliaris*, *Chorizagrotis*.  
 Auxins, in honeydew of aphids, 629; relation of content of, to resistance of plants to aphids, 551.  
*avellanae*, *Phytoptus (Eriophyes)*.  
*Avena* Coleoptile Test, 629.  
*avenae*, *Aphidius*; *Macrosiphum*.  
 Avocado, pests of, in California, 200, 378; *Copturus aguacatae* on, in Mexico, 355; pests and diseases of, in Morocco, 383; biological control of pests of, 200; sorption and retention of ethylene dibromide by fruits of, 574.  
 Azalea, *Paratetranychus ilicis* on, in Japan, 452; *P. ilicis* on, in New York, 19; *Tetranychus multisetis* not feeding on, 67; systemic activity of insecticides in, 19.  
 Azinphos-ethyl, in sprays against Lepidoptera, 466, 663.  
 Azinphos-methyl, against aphids, 16, 388, 468, 643, 645, 667; against Coccids, 120, 168; against other Hemiptera, 159, 395, 467, 515, 590; against Curculionids, 16, 322, 413, 436, 467, 515; against other Coleoptera, 211; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 510; tests and uses of, against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268, 273; against Tortricids, 9, 21, 239, 337, 398, 411, 434, 436, 466, 637; against other



Lepidoptera, 21, 161, 211, 326, 335, 336, 409, 469, 515, 559, 569, 590, 644, 663; *Heliothis zea* favoured by, 323; against Thysanoptera, 467, 477, 569; against *Sminthurus viridis*, 34; against Tetranychids, 16, 643, 645; cross-resistance to, in strain of *Tetranychus pacificus*, 512; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 159, 412, 627; in dusts, 161, 409, 569, 644; in granules, 469; in sprays, 9, 16, 34, 120, 159, 168, 211, 213, 239, 268, 322, 326, 335, 336, 337, 388, 395, 396, 398, 411, 413, 434, 436, 466, 468, 477, 515, 525, 526, 559, 569, 590, 637, 643, 645, 663; as deposit, 273; lack of persistence of deposits of, 389; applied in drenches, 510; persistence of, in soil, 567; tests of, against pests of stored products, 213; effects of, on setting of potato tubers, 397; ovicidal action of, 326; toxicity of, to chicks, 475; question of residues of, in poultry foods, 475; residues of, on plants, 88, 398, 525, 526; residues of, in tobacco and cigarette smoke, 228; effects of weathering on residual toxicity of, 16; colorimetric determination of residues of, 88; degradation products of, 228; and DDT, 161, 409, 413, 467, 515; toxicity of DDT increased by, 21; and lead arsenate, 268; and malathion, 211; and Sevin, 268.

## B

*Bacillus*, ingestion by forest insects of substances inhibiting growth of, 580.  
*Bacillus cereus*, pathogenicity of, to sawfly larvae, 282.  
*Bacillus fribourgensis*, infecting *Melolontha* spp. in Czechoslovakia, 187.  
*Bacillus larvae*, infecting honey bees, 332; toxicity of extracts and fractions of, to insects, 332.  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, infecting Lepidoptera, 75, 107, 184, 269, 292, 421, 465, 469, 514, 515, 525, 536, 642; ineffective against Lepidoptera, 9, 328; use of larvae of *Trichoplusia ni* in determination of activity of, 342; crystals not involved in killing of sawfly larvae by, 283; ineffective against aphids, 75; ineffective against *Phyllotreta*, 184; bees and other beneficial arthropods unharmed by, 75, 159, 582; laboratory experiments with, 184, 536; field use of, 9, 75, 107, 184, 421, 465, 469, 514, 515, 525, 536, 642; rain increasing effectiveness of, 107; commercial preparations of spores

of, 184, 269, 342, 421, 514, 525, 536, 582; tobacco injured by preparation of, 465; survey of data on, 140; and insecticides, 514, 525.

*Bacillus thuringiensis* sotto, pathogenicity of, to sawfly larvae, 283.

*Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*, infecting Lepidoptera, 569, 580; factors affecting susceptibility of *Pectinophora gossypiella* to, 427; infecting sawflies, 283, 341; not pathogenic to birds or mice, 282; survival of, in faeces of vertebrates, 282; field use of, 569, 580; commercial preparations of spores of, 580; formulation in relation to effectiveness of, 569.

Bacteria, occurrence of, in lamb pelts, 49; effect of insecticides on nitrifying, 553; ingestion by forest insects of substances inhibiting growth of, 580; (entomogenous), in Lepidoptera, 368, 389, 390, 531; infecting *Melolontha*, 186, 187; wireworms destroyed by toxins of, 582; ecology of use of, compared with chemical control, 262; surveys of data on, 88, 196. (See also *Bacillus*, *Bacterium*, *Chromobacterium*, *Clostridium*, *Pseudomonas*, Root Nodules, *Serratia* and *Streptococcus*.)

*Bacterium juglandis*, relation of *Paramyeloides transitella* to, on walnut in California, 276.

Bacto-agar, in diets for *Diatraea saccharalis*, 214.

*Baeacis abietis*, parasitic on *Ernobius abietis* in Italy, 136.

*Baikiaea insignis minor*, Platypodid on, in Uganda, 496.

*baileyi*, *Glycaspis* (*Alloglycaspis*).

Bait-sprays, against Trypetids, 98, 99, 279, 280, 308, 533; applied from aircraft, 280.

Bait-traps, use of, in sampling for *Cydia molesta*, 665.

Baits, for ants, 464, 639; for *Vespa germanica*, 422; for Coleoptera, 319, 339, 577; sex attractant in, for *Lymantria dispar*, 55, 368, 369; for other Lepidoptera, 465, 635, 642; for Trypetids, 383, 384, 439, 533, 590, 643; for other Diptera, 265, 326, 388; for cockroaches, 339; for *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, 442; for insects damaging textiles, 635.

*bajulus*, *Hylotrupes*.

*bakeri*, *Anuraphis*; *Meteorus*; *Typhlodromus*.

*Balaninus* (see *Curculio*).

*Balaustium*, predacious species of, on soy bean in Delaware, 414.

Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).

- balsamicola*, *Dasyneura*.  
*balteata*, *Diabrotica*.  
*balteatus*, *Pamphilius*; *Syrphus*.  
 Banana, *Oiketicus kirbyi* on, in Costa Rica, 637; pests of, in Ecuador, 268, 274, 353; *Nacoleia octasema* on, in Fiji, New Guinea and Indonesia, 353, 354; pests of, in Honduras, 462, 565, 566; pests of, in Queensland, 503; insects in relation to bacterial wilt of, 520; secretion from *Scaptocoris divergens* inhibiting soil fungi injurious to, 565; *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* causing red rust of fruit of, 462; *Cercospora* leaf-spot disease of, 463; insecticides damaging fruit of, 503.  
*bandra*, *Chilotraea*.  
 Bands (see Adhesive Bands).  
*banksi*, *Eutetranychus*.  
*banksianae*, *Neodiprion pratti*.  
*Barathra brassicae* (see *Mamestra*).  
*Barbara colfaxiana*, on Douglas fir in California, 355.  
*barberi*, *Dendroctonus*.  
*barbita*, *Magdalis*.  
*Barichneumon albatorius*, parasitic on *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in Pakistan, 175.  
*Baris*, on cruciferous oil-seed crops in France, 373; natural enemies of, 373.  
*Baris coerulescens*, bionomics of, on rape in Hungary, 308.  
 Barium Hydroxide, susceptibility of *Galleria mellonella* to virus disease unaffected by, 427.  
 Barium Polysulphide, in sprays against *Leucoptera scitella*, 534; and parathion, 534.  
 Bark-beetles, associations of, 458; water supply of conifers in relation to infestation by, 253; factors influencing selection of logs by, 340; injurious fungi spread by, 124, 217; natural enemies of, 142, 283, 386, 387, 460; nematodes associated with, 619; X-ray detection of, in timber, 259; attractants and traps for, 44, 340, 341, 459, 460; measures against, 217, 218, 223, 448, 449, 460, 606, 641; methods of rearing, 390; temporary storage of larvae of, 281.  
 Barley, *Macrosiphum avenae* on, in Belgium, 375; pests of, in Bulgaria, 109, 537; pests of, in Canada, 70, 394, 529, 584, 585; *Calligypona pellucida* on, in Finland, 102, 103; *Oscinella frit* on, in Germany, 45; *Meromyza saltatrix* on, in Japan, 96, 97; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Sweden, 101; *Psylliodes elliptica* on, in Turkey, 297; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 14, 243; pests of, in U.S.A., 95, 134, 214, 281, 401; *Camarota curvipennis* on, in Yugoslavia, 249; survival of *Chloriona orizicola* on, 132; other insects on, 98, 113, 452, 629; Hemiptera in relation to virus diseases of, 95, 132, 133, 134, 375, 401; varietal susceptibility of, to insects, 22, 45, 629; seed treatment of, 401; toxicity of insecticides to, 401; detection of growth inhibitors in, 22; effects on vetch fauna of sprays against pests of, 211; protection of beet with shelter crop of, 606.  
 Barley (Stored), Coleoptera in, 154, 420, 554; other insects and mites in, 154; sorption of methyl bromide by, 554; effects of fumigants on germination of, 579.  
 Barley Groats, development of *Sitophilus* spp. on, 205, 206.  
*barodensis*, *Aleurolobus*.  
 Barthrin (see 6-Chloropiperonyl Chrysanthemate).  
*basalis*, *Asolcus*; *Coccophagus*; *Orgyia*.  
*basilinea*, *Manga*.  
*basizona*, *Aptesis*.  
 Basudin (see Diazinon).  
*Bathyplectes curculionis*, parasitising *Hypera variabilis*, 400; introduced into eastern U.S.A. from California, 400.  
 Bats, insects taken by species of, in Germany, 684.  
 Bayer 19639 (see O, O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).  
 Bayer 22408 (see O, O-Diethyl O-Naphthalimido Phosphorothioate).  
 Bayer 22684 (see 2-Chloroethyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Methyl Phosphate).  
 Bayer 23129 (see Thiometon).  
 Bayer 23453 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphiny)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).  
 Bayer 24869 (see Ethyl 1-Chloro-2-propyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl Phosphate).  
 Bayer 29493 (see Fenthion).  
 Bayer 29709 (see O,O-Dipropyl O-p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate).  
 Bayer 25198 (see O,O-Dimethyl O-p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate).  
 Bayer 25820 (see Diethyl Naphthalimido Phosphate).  
 Bayer 29493 (see Fenthion).  
 Bayer 29709 (see O,O-Dipropyl O-p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate).  
 Bayer 30911 (see O-Methyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Methylphosphonothioate).  
 Bayer 37344 (see 4-Methylthio-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate).



- Bayer 39007 (see o-Isopropoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate).
- Baytex (see Fenthion).
- Beans, *Aphis craccivora* on, in Bulgaria, 59; pests of, in Canada, 125, 454; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on, in Ceylon, 484; pests of, in France, 604; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Germany, 547; new Tetranychid on, in Japan, 452; *Plusia chalcites* on, in New Zealand, 75; insect pests and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 16, 17, 264, 271, 279, 328, 397, 463; varietal susceptibility of, to insects, 328, 397, 414, 463; morphological study of injury to, by *T. telarius*, 107, 108; effects on *T. telarius* of treatment of, with gibberellin, 410; influence of, on resistance of *T. telarius* to acaricides, 548; use of *T. telarius* on, in tests of acaricides, 602, 603, 684; systemic activity of insecticides in, 16; effects of seed treatments on germination of, 484.
- Beans (Stored), Coleoptera in, 99, 560; treatments of, 99, 560, 561.
- Beans, Broad (*Vicia faba*), aphids on, in Australia, 34; *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, 550; *A. fabae* on, in Bulgaria, 536; aphids on, in France, 605; *Taeniothrips lefroyi* on, in India, 499; pests of, in U.S.A., 264, 413; *Argyrotaenia velutinana* reared on, 634; *Bruchidius* spp. on, 249; resistance of, to *Epilachna varivestis*, 414; effects on *Macrosiphum pisum* of plant-growth regulators in, 525; *M. pisum* and varietal susceptibility of, 603, 629; oviposition of *Pieris brassicae* on, 290; aphids and virus diseases of, 34, 35, 264; transmission of clover virus to, by *Aphrodes bicinctus*, 304; effects of sprays applied to, on bees, 550.
- Beans, Field (see Beans, Broad).
- Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
- Beans, Mung (see *Phaseolus aureus*).
- Beans, Wax, *Tetranychus multisetis* feeding on, 67.
- Beauveria*, infesting *Microtalis malleifera*, 636.
- Beauveria bassiana*, infesting *Haplothrips tritici* in Bulgaria, 348; infesting *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638; infesting *Melolontha* spp. in Czechoslovakia, 187; infesting *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in U.S.S.R., 447; infesting insects in U.S.A., 210, 509; infesting other insects, 164, 284, 541; experiments with *Eurygaster integriceps* and, 115; penetration of, into larvae of *L. decemlineata*, 196; field use of, 164, 447, 541; and insecticides, 115, 447, 541.
- Beauveria tenella*, infesting *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Pennsylvania, 210.
- beckii*, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).
- Beech, pests of, in Germany, 11, 376; transplantation of colonies of *Formica lugubris* to areas of, in Italy, 615.
- Beer, as attractant for wasps, 422.
- Bees, in relation to honeydew requirements of *Formica polyctena*, 105.
- Bees, Alkali (see *Nomia melanderi*).
- Bees, Honey, effects of *Bacillus* spp. on, 333, 582; mites infesting, 295, 296, 342, 504, 505, 617; relation of *Acarapis woodi* to Isle of Wight disease of, 296, 342; question of resistance to *A. woodi* in strains of, 617; other natural enemies of, 29, 38, 422, 551; effects of insecticides on, 234, 276, 349, 374, 394, 412, 423, 432, 515, 550, 640; enzyme activity of homogenates of, on phosphorus compounds, 213.
- Bees, Wild, *Acarapis* spp. on, in U.S.A., 342; relation of *Eucalyptus* to, in pollination of lucerne, 234. (See also *Megachile*, *Nomadopsis*, *Nomia* and *Trigona*.)
- Beeswax, absorption of chlordane vapour by, 640.
- Beet, pests of, in Alberta, 402, 468; aphids on, in Belgium, 249; pests of, in Britain, 549; pests of, in Bulgaria, 59, 347, 348, 536, 541; *Lygus* spp. on, in Finland, 103; aphids on, in France, 605, 669; pests of, in Germany 253, 376, 377, 439, 440, 441, 442, 545, 546; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Israel, 613; *Cleonus mendicus* on, in Italy, 533; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 15, 191, 609; pests of, in U.S.A., 17, 131, 330, 331, 335, 419, 463, 630; *Chaetocnema tibialis* on, in Yugoslavia, 181; aphids and virus diseases of, 17, 131, 249, 253, 331, 463, 482, 545, 546, 549, 605, 669; other vectors of yellows virus of, 17; effect of yellows virus on sugar content of, 17; development of resistance in, to yellows virus, 17; cultural practices in relation to infestation of, by aphids, 605, 606; feeding habits of *Myzus persicae* on leaves of, 482; relation of seedling age to injury by *L. rugulipennis* to, 103; effects of, on development of *Agrotis ypsilon*, 346; *T. multisetis* feeding on, 67; oviposition of *T. telarius* on, 547; influence of, on resistance of *T. telarius* to acaricides, 548; forecasting abundance of pests of, 15; systemic activity of insecticides in, 249; seed treatment of, 253, 605, 606,



- 609, 670; toxicity of adhesives and insecticides to, 330, 402, 605, 670; residues of heptachlor in, 402.
- Beet, Sea-kale (see Chard).
- Beet, Silver (see Chard).
- Begonia semperflorens*, *Pegomyia bicolor* on, in Italy, 661.
- behmani*, *Mymar* (*Anaphes*).
- behrii*, *Etiella*.
- Belgium, aphids and virus yellows of beet in, 249; *Macrosiphum avenae* transmitting virus disease of cereals in, 375; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 681, 683; *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* on strawberry in, 445; *Operophtera brumata* on orchard trees in, 85; forest pests in, 85, 606; *Plutella maculipennis* in, 430; *Tetranychus telarius* in, 688.
- Bell-bird (see *Manorina melanophrys*).
- bella*, *Sturmia*.
- bellinus*, *Typhlodromus*.
- Bemisia tabaci*, on *Citrus* in Aden, 80; in Greece, 352; transmitting virus disease of sweet potato in Israel, 130; in Sudan, 94; on cotton, 94, 352; insecticides against, 94, 352; favoured by DDT, 94, 95.
- Bentonite, as diluent for BHC dusts, 99; killing Coleoptera, 99.
- Benzedrine (see dl- $\alpha$ -Methylphenethylamine).
- Benzoxazole, study of analogues of, inhibiting growth of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Penicillium*, 68.
- Ber (see *Ziziphus jujuba*).
- berlesei*, *Caloglyphus*; *Prospaltella*.
- berlesiana*, *Prolasioptera*.
- Bermuda, *Clastoptera undulata* on *Casuarina* and other plants in, 230; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on oleander in, 229; *Carulaspis minima* on *Juniperus bermudiana* in, 229; indigenous and introduced natural enemies of pests in, 229, 230.
- Bermuda Cedar (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).
- Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
- Bessa harveyi* (see *Ptychomyia selecta*).
- Bessa selecta* (see *Ptychomyia*).
- betae*, *Pegomyia*; *Pemphigus*.
- Betaine, in diet of *Corcyra cephalonica*, 41.
- Betula* (Birch), *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Hungary, 307; pests of, in New York, 19; activity of systemic insecticides in, 19.
- betulae*, *Pulvinaria*.
- BHC, against ants, 29, 589; against aphids, 59, 84, 188, 217, 352, 468, 498, 537, 624, 633, 667, 668, 674, 677; against Coccids, 120, 557; against Mirids, 7, 76; against other Hemiptera, 28, 57, 241, 316, 352, 593; ineffective against *Aleurolobus barodensis*, 498; against Bruchids, 28, 99, 178, 560, 561; against Curculionids, 16, 51, 114, 118, 180, 184, 317, 347, 500, 540, 541, 559, 560, 561, 591, 609, 685; selection for resistance to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, 128; against Elaterids, 352, 433; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 247; resistance to, in strains of *L. decemlineata*, 252, 440; against Melolonthids, 171, 439, 493, 541, 678, 682, 683; against Scolytids, 7, 31, 451, 555, 606, 643, 644; against other Coleoptera, 27, 31, 40, 49, 51, 58, 61, 104, 118, 138, 173, 201, 225, 237, 244, 297, 316, 349, 396, 436, 489, 497, 500, 587, 593, 608, 647, 674, 685, 687; against *Hylemya* spp., 50, 103, 226, 254, 362, 568, 674; question of resistance to, in *Hylemya*, 388; metabolism of, in *Musca domestica*, 64; against Trypetids, 98, 676; against other Diptera, 179, 537, 623; against Noctuids, 16, 27, 179, 345, 347, 409, 538, 539; against Pyralids, 16, 51, 79, 297, 374, 471, 498, 503, 553; against other Lepidoptera, 16, 79, 99, 198, 302, 309, 317, 347, 352, 409, 441, 534, 539, 555, 560, 596, 661; against Tenthredinids, 10, 56, 362, 540, 541, 544, 659, 666; against *Vespula germanica*, 422; against grasshoppers and locusts, 170, 172, 351, 383, 498, 657; factors affecting resistance to, in locusts, 201; against other Orthoptera, 33, 352; against termites, 77, 180, 553, 577, 627; against Thysanoptera, 345, 352, 499, 503; against mites, 264, 352, 532, 544, 545, 628, 675; mites favoured by, 633, 666; *Scutigerella immaculata* favoured by, 433; effects of, on injurious soil microfauna, 553; effects of, on insect fauna of pine, 683; effects of, on beneficial insects, 8, 180, 302, 627, 682; distribution of resistance to, in agricultural pests, 284; study on penetration of insect cuticle by, 43; factors affecting toxicity of, 118, 170, 180, 201, 356, 657; in aerosols, 10, 27, 247, 537, 676, 682; in smokes, 178, 195, 683; fumigant action of, 120, 247, 374, 623; vapour toxicity of, 27, 180; in bait-sprays, 98; in dusts, 7, 10, 27, 28, 29, 40, 49, 51, 57, 58, 59, 61, 76, 79, 99, 103, 114, 178, 179, 184, 217, 237, 241, 244, 297, 302, 309, 316, 317, 345, 347, 349, 351, 362, 409, 471, 498, 499, 503, 534, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 544, 553, 555, 560, 568, 587, 596, 606, 608, 627, 659, 661, 670, 682, 683; in granules, 396, 568; in

- sprays, 7, 16, 28, 29, 31, 33, 56, 57, 79, 80, 84, 98, 128, 138, 170, 179, 180, 188, 195, 198, 213, 217, 225, 252, 264, 297, 317, 324, 351, 362, 383, 441, 451, 468, 498, 503, 532, 541, 544, 545, 555, 557, 559, 568, 593, 600, 633, 643, 644, 657, 666, 668, 675, 677, 683; comparison of high- and low-volume applications of, 670; as deposit, 195, 316, 374; applied from aircraft, 7, 383, 540, 541, 659, 683; seed treatment with, 50, 65, 103, 184, 226, 568, 589, 609, 627, 674; trunk applications of, 451; treatment of planting water with, 388; treatment of planting material with, 77, 297, 362, 557, 661, 674; use of, in trap-logs, 606; treatment of nests with, 422, 627; soil treatment with, 77, 171, 180, 254, 309, 345, 347, 352, 396, 433, 439, 468, 493, 534, 544, 553, 555, 568, 577, 578, 609, 661, 678; persistence of, in soils, 77, 83, 416, 567, 578; treatment of textiles with, 587; treatment of timber with, 31, 489, 647; treatment of thatched roofs with, 596; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 28, 49, 51, 99, 120, 178, 179, 195, 213, 225, 347, 374, 436, 500, 560, 561, 591, 685; systemic activity of, 83, 146; solutions of, 118, 383, 537; emulsified solutions of, 56, 57, 77, 170, 172, 188, 252, 297, 316, 324, 441, 489, 555, 677, 683; in wettable-powder suspensions, 28, 56, 57, 77, 80, 179, 362; question of tainting of vegetables and fruit by, 229, 247, 544; phytotoxicity of, 50, 65, 104, 297, 627, 675; other effects of, on plants, 562, 678; residues of, on plants and plant products, 16, 323, 324, 326, 578; residues of, in tissues and eggs of fowls, 326; analysis of residues of, 91; tolerance limits for, 323, 326; and *Beauveria bassiana*, 541; and chlorbenside, 674; combination of creolin and, 675; and DDT, 10, 61, 99, 179, 198, 247, 252, 297, 345, 349, 409, 441, 503, 538, 539, 540, 608, 674, 676; and dieldrin, 441; and fungicides, 50, 103, 264, 674; and oil, 31; and parathion, 532; synergists with, 587, 687; and whitewash, 374; as lindane, 7, 28, 31, 51, 57, 65, 79, 84, 98, 99, 128, 138, 146, 172, 178, 213, 217, 225, 226, 229, 252, 254, 264, 317, 323, 326, 374, 388, 396, 416, 436, 439, 451, 468, 471, 497, 498, 500, 503, 544, 555, 560, 562, 568, 589, 591, 609, 623, 627, 628, 633, 647, 666, 667, 674, 685;  $\gamma$  isomer of, 7, 10, 27, 28, 29, 31, 43, 49, 50, 51, 57, 61, 64, 65, 77, 79, 80, 84, 91, 98, 99, 103, 118, 120, 128, 138, 146, 170, 172, 173, 178, 179, 180, 184, 195, 201, 213, 217, 225, 226, 229, 237, 247, 252, 254, 264, 297, 316, 317, 323, 324, 326, 351, 374, 383, 388, 396, 416, 436, 439, 451, 468, 471, 489, 497, 498, 500, 503, 532, 538, 539, 544, 545, 553, 555, 559, 560, 561, 562, 568, 577, 587, 589, 591, 593, 608, 609, 623, 624, 627, 628, 633, 647, 657, 661, 666, 667, 668, 674, 675, 678, 685, 687.
- Bhendi (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).  
*bicinctus*, *Aphrodes*.  
*bicolor*, *Callitula*; *Cataglyphis*; *Hypolithus*; *Pegomyia*; *Perilitus*.  
*bifasciata*, *Comperiella*.  
*bifasciculatus*, *Chrysomphalus*.  
*biguttata*, *Lissonota*.  
*biguttula*, *Empoasca* (*Chlorita*).  
*bilineata*, *Aleochara*; *Hexagenia*.  
*bilituratus*, *Melanoplus*.  
*biloba*, *Autographa*.  
*bimaculatus*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).  
*binubila*, *Apomecyna*.  
 Bioassay, of insecticides, 146, 300, 339, 397, 412, 417, 484, 680; reviews of uses and methods of, 90, 300.  
*bioculatus*, *Perillioides* (*Perillus*).  
 Biological Control (of insects), reviews and surveys of status and development of, 90, 490, 586, 596, 688, 692; symposium on ecological effects of, 262; survey of data on use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, 140; integration of chemical control with, 90, 148, 222; cultural practices and type of crop in relation to use of, 199, 200; equilibrium in commercial cultures of beneficial insects for use in, 282; (of noxious plants), 260, 386, 452, 587, 588, 692.  
 Biotin, in diet for *Corcyra cephalonica*, 627.  
 Biotrol, preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 421.  
*bipлага*, *Earias*.  
*bipunctata*, *Adalia*.  
*bipunctella*, *Cicadulina*.  
 Birch (see *Betula*).  
 Birch Leaf Miner (see *Fenusa pusilla*).  
 Birds, *Hofmannophila pseudospretella* breeding in nests of, in Britain, 290; destroying noxious insects, 13, 15, 166, 363, 460, 538, 565, 598, 638, 683; harmful lizards destroyed by, 229; destroying beneficial insects, 104, 229, 565; occurrence of ants and, 141; flight habits of locusts and, 423; attracted to excretions of Psyllid, 233; effects of insect control on ecology of, 262; study on influence of, on forest fauna, 494; *Bacillus thuringiensis* not



- pathogenic to, 282; effects of agricultural chemicals on, 217, 433, 683.
- Birdsfoot Trefoil (see *Lotus corniculatus*).
- Biscirus*, predacious on *Sminthurus viridis* in Victoria, 34.
- bispinosus*, *Dendrothrips* (*Scirtothrips*).
- bisselliella*, *Tineola*.
- Bis(2,3,3,3-tetrachloropropyl)ether (see Octachlorodipropyl Ether).
- Biston marginata*, bionomics of, on *Camellia oleifera* in China, 592.
- Bitumen Emulsion, treatment of fossae with, for storage of grain, 178.
- bivittatus*, *Melanoplus*.
- Blackberry (see *Rubus* spp.).
- Black-currant Gall Mite (see *Cecidophyopsis ribis*).
- blancardella*, *Lithocolletis*.
- blanchardii*, *Parlatoria*.
- Blastothrix sericea*, parasitising *Eulecanium* spp. in France, 683.
- Blattella germanica*, infesting insect cultures in California, 339; toxicity of extract from *Bacillus larvae* to, 332; metabolism of insecticides in, 248, 263, 476, 512, 513; used in tests of carbamate insecticides, 516; measures against, 339, 573.
- Blattisocius tineivorus*, in stored grain in Canada, 154; predacious on *Sitotroga cerealella* in cultures, 376; acaricides against, 376.
- Blepharidopterus angulatus*, predacious on *Panonychus ulmi* in England, 672; effects of fungicidal sprays on populations of, 672.
- Blepharipoda* (see *Sturmia*).
- Blissus leucopterus*, on cereals, sugarcane and grasses in Colombia, Peru and Venezuela, 98.
- Blondelia nigripes*, survey of data on, parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* in France and Germany, 168.
- Blood, Dried, in baits for fire ants, 464.
- Blood Meal, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, 442.
- Blueberry (see *Vaccinium*).
- Bluegrass, Kentucky (see *Poa pratensis*).
- Body Louse (see *Pediculus humanus humanus*).
- boetica*, *Cosmolyce* (*Lampides*).
- bohémica*, *Sturmia* (*Drino*).
- boisduvalii*, *Diaspis*.
- Bollworm (see *Heliothis zea*).
- Bollworm, Pink (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*).
- Bombyx mori*, infection of *Galleria mellonella* with polyhedrosis virus of, 496; acceleration of embryonic development of, by parathion, 437; used in tests of insecticides, 171; method of rearing, 606.
- bonariensis*, *Hyperodes*.
- Borax, treatment of flannel with, ineffective against *Anthrenocerus australis*, 587; treatment of timber with, against other Coleoptera and termites, 485, 648.
- Boric Acid, ineffective against *Vespula germanica*, 422; treatment of flannel with, ineffective against *Anthrenocerus australis*, 587; treatment of timber with, against other Coleoptera, 648.
- bordagei*, *Apanteles*.
- Bordeaux Mixture, against *Cydia* spp., 20, 555; ineffective against *Dysmicoccus brevipes*, 557; repellent effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 305; against Trypetids, 47, 273, 274, 438; effects of sprays containing, on beneficial arthropods, 36; and insecticides, 20, 36, 47, 135, 438, 555, 651; toxicity of insecticides decreased by, 274.
- borealis*, *Lygus* (*Liocoris*).
- Boron, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, 648; survey of data on use of compounds of, as wood preservatives, 648.
- Borrelina aporiae*, 683.
- Borrelinavirus*, 196, 401, 427.
- Borrelinavirus reprimens*, 400.
- bostrichorum*, *Coeloides*.
- Bostrychus capucinus*, nutritional physiology of, infesting timber, 356.
- Boswellia serrata*, Coleoptera in logs of, in India, 448; DDT treatment of timber of, 448.
- botanephaga*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*.
- Bothynoderes* (see *Cleonus*).
- botrana*, *Lobesia* (*Polychrosis*).
- Bougainville, food-plants of *Leptoglossus australis* in, 235.
- Box (see *Buxus sempervirens*).
- Boxiopsis madagascariensis*, gen. et sp.n., on cacao in Madagascar, 355.
- brachialis*, *Bruchus*.
- Brachymeria*, parasitising *Earias* spp. in India, 37.
- brachyntera*, *Thecodiplosis*.
- Brachypterolus pulicarius*, *Linaria vulgaris* controlled by, in Canada, 386.
- Brachyrhinus* (see *Otiorynchus*).
- Brachytydeus caudatus* (see *Tydeus*).
- Bracon brevicornis*, bionomics of, parasitising *Depressaria apiella* in Czechoslovakia, 301, 302; recorded on roses, 302; factors affecting rate of increase of, 299; destroyed by dusts, 302.
- Bracon greeni*, parasitising *Earias* spp. in India, 37.
- Bracon terebella*, attacking parasitised *Cephus* spp., 161; in Sweden and



- U.S.S.R., 161; introduced into Canada, 161.
- Bracon variator*, parasitising Tortricids in U.S.S.R., 112.
- Bran, use of, in experiments with spores of *Beauveria bassiana*, 284; residues of insecticides on, 270.
- branneri*, *Trigona hyalinata*.
- brasilensis*, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*); *Eutinobothrus*.
- Brassica campestris*, *Autographa nigrisigna* on, in Japan, 79.
- Brassica juncea*, pests of, in Britain, 318, 373; injury by *Meligethes aeneus* to, 373.
- Brassica nigra*, susceptibility of, to Coleoptera in Britain, 318; in relation to infestation of crucifers by *Hylemya brassicae* in Wisconsin, 516.
- Brassica oleracea* (see Cabbage).
- brassicae*, *Brevicoryne* (*Hyadaphis*); *Hylemya* (*Chortophila*, *Eriosischia*); *Mamestra* (*Barathra*); *Pieris*.
- Braunsia*, species of, parasitising *Cydia funebrana* in U.S.S.R., 112.
- Brazil, ants in, 120; *Citrus* pests in, 120, 491, 558, 644, 645; mites in relation to leprosis of orange in, 556; *Acroleucus coxalis* on pimento in, 356; *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on pineapple in, 557; pests of other fruits in, 120, 555, 646; *Homalinius coriaceus* on coconut in, 559; pests of coffee in, 120, 121, 555, 557, 558, 643; pests of cotton in, 557, 643, 645, 646; new Pyralid on groundnuts in, 145, 646; *Sciara* spp. infesting mushrooms in, 644; *Sternocolaspis quatuordecimcostata* on sugar-cane in, 646; *Feltia subterranea* on tobacco in, 357; pests of vegetables in, 357, 554, 556; pests of stored products in, 119, 558, 644; beneficial insects in, 150, 491.
- Bread, question of tainting of, by insecticide treatments of stored grain, 270; question of phosphine residues in, 483; in diets for mites, 518.
- brethesi*, *Psychodsmicra*.
- brevicomis*, *Dendroctonus*.
- brevicornis*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*); *Ephialtes* (*Epiurus*); *Nematocerus*.
- Brevicoryne brassicae* (on crucifers), in Britain, 199, 200, 320; in Holland, 608; in New Zealand, 74, 75, 167, 505; in U.S.A., 69, 172, 401, 508; transmission of viruses by, 133, 197; relation of diversity of plant species to populations of, 69; rôle of wavelength in food-plant selection by, 200, 201; resistance to, in varieties of rape and swede, 167; trap catches of, 199, 320; relation of populations of, to other cabbage pests, 172; natural enemies of, 401; fungus infesting, 401; unaffected by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 75; integration of insecticides with biological control of, 148; tests and uses of insecticides against, 74, 505, 508, 608; resistance to parathion in strains of, 148; sampling methods for, 620.
- Brevipalpus*, on orange in Israel, 684; toxicity of di(p-chlorophenyl)-trifluoromethylcarbinol to, 684.
- Brevipalpus californicus*, on lemon in Sicily, 299.
- Brevipalpus chilensis*, bionomics and control of, on vines in Chile, 495.
- Brevipalpus obovatus*, on *Citrus* in Aden, 80.
- Brevipalpus phoenicis* (on *Citrus*), in Aden, 80; in Italy and Spain, 299.
- brevipes*, *Dysmicoccus* (*Pseudococcus*).
- brevipilosus*, *Myzus* (see *Capitophorus minor*).
- brevis*, *Cryptotermes*; *Hoplocampa*; *Tanyrhynchus*.
- Brick Dust, as carrier for insecticides, 50.
- Bricks, treatments against termites attacking straw in, 180, 181.
- Brinjal (see *Solanum melongena*).
- Britain, apple pests in, 379, 670, 671, 672; mites and virus diseases of black currant in, 70, 287, 432, 671; pests of other soft fruits in, 430, 431, 670, 671; Cicadellids transmitting virus diseases of clover and strawberry in, 686; pests of beans and peas in, 287, 431, 550; pests and virus diseases of beet in, 549; pests of crucifers in, 39, 198, 287, 318, 373, 430; aphids and virus diseases of potato in, 320, 321; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on tomato in, 198; pests of other vegetables in, 430, 431, 432; pests of broom in, 30, 656; pests of cereals in, 50, 51, 288, 319, 320, 321, 420, 430, 433; pests of grasses in, 71, 321, 430, 487, 488; pests of carnations in, 431; *Merodon equestris* on *Narcissus* bulbs in, 288; *Xyleborus morigerus* in, on orchids originating from New Guinea, 625; *Hepialus lupulinus* on ornamental plants in, 430, 431; guide to diseases and pests of horticultural plants for inspection officers in, 425; *Bupalus piniarius* on pines in, 550; other virus diseases of plants in, 70, 71; pests of stored products in, 91, 295, 374, 548, 549, 657, 694; *Hofmannophila pseudospretella* infesting textiles and houses in, 290; *Anobium punctatum* infesting furniture and building timber in, 489; accidental introduction of termites into, 321; Gregarines infesting

- cultures of *Tribolium* in, 582, 583; *Anthrenus verbasci* in, 249; *Formica aquilonia* described from, 104; *Tyria jacobaeae* in, 260, 452; high-altitude catches of insects in, 199; incidence of *Acarapis woodi* in honey bees in, 617; part of work on terrestrial Acari of, 41; fungus infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in, 198; natural enemies of pests in, 30, 52, 91, 161, 379, 489, 493, 522, 549, 672; restrictions on use of seed treatments in, 433; reports on hazards associated with use of toxic chemicals in agriculture in, 432, 433.
- British Columbia, pests of apple in, 388, 394, 395, 524; *Psylla pyricola* on pear in, 158, 395, 411; pests of loganberry and other *Rubus* spp. in, 395, 529; pests and virus diseases of strawberry in, 529, 692; pests of potato in, 424, 526, 529; pests of other vegetables in, 134, 529; forest pests in, 126, 207, 208, 385, 386, 395, 423, 424, 457, 458, 529; *Camnula pellucida* on rangelands in, 158; pests of ornamental plants in, 529; *Melanoplus bilituratus* in, 155; *Acarapis* sp. infesting honey bees in, 295; *Typhlodromus caudiglans* misidentified as *T. rhenanus* in, 522; beneficial insects in, 126, 158, 386, 457; new bacterial diseases of *Malacosoma pluviale* in, 342.
- Broccoli, pests of, in U.S.A., 222, 335, 404.
- bromicola*, *Stenodiplosis*.
- 2-Bromomercurithiophen, laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 202, 203; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 202, 203.
- 6-Bromopiperonal Chrysanthemate, toxicity of, to *Estigmene acraea*, 480.
- 1-Bromopropane, vapour toxicity of, to *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 572.
- Bromus*, pests of, in U.S.S.R., 542, 596.
- Bromus inermis*, relation of mites and thrips to silver top of, in Alberta, 156; new *Cecidomyiid* infesting, in U.S.S.R., 542; in tests of food-plant preferences of *Thymelicus lineola*, 162.
- Bromus riparius*, new *Cecidomyiid* infesting, in U.S.S.R., 542.
- Bromus unioloides*, survival of *Chloriona orizicola* on, 132.
- Brontispa longissima*, distribution of, in Pacific area, 81; on coconut and other palms, 81.
- Broom (see *Sarothamnus scoparius*).
- Bruchidius algericus*, in Algeria and Morocco, 249; on broad beans and flax, 249.
- Bruchidius atrolineatus*, infestation of field and stored cowpeas by, in Nigeria, 49, 50; measures against, 50.
- Bruchidius incarnatus*, in Algeria and Tunisia, 249; on broad beans, flax, chick-pea, *Dolichos* and peas, 249.
- Bruchidius lentis* (see *Bruchus*).
- Bruchidius perparvulus*, bionomics of, on plants and stored seed of crimson clover in Italy, 182; question of fumigants against, 183.
- Bruchophagus* (see *Eurytoma*).
- Bruchus brachialis*, on hairy vetch in Oregon, 211; effects of insecticides against cereal pests on populations of, 211.
- Bruchus chinensis* (see *Callosobruchus*).
- Bruchus lentis*, on flax in Algeria, 249.
- Bruchus pisorum* (*pisi*), bionomics of, on pea in Bulgaria, 58, 537; parasites of, 58.
- brumata*, *Operophtera* (*Cheimatobia*).
- bruneri*, *Lachnosterna* (*Cnemerachis*, *Phyllophaga*).
- brunnea*, *Maladera* (*Serica*).
- brunneus*, *Ephialtes* (*Epiurus*); *Lyctus*.
- brunnipes*, *Macrocoma*.
- Brussels Sprouts, *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Holland, 608; question of insecticide residues in, 608.
- Bryobia*, on apple in Poland, 676; dormant sprays against eggs of, 676.
- Bryobia arborea* (see *B. rubrioculus*).
- Bryobia cristata*, on grasses, 444; differences between bionomics of congeners and, 444.
- Bryobia kissophila*, on ivy, 444; differences between bionomics of congeners and, 444.
- Bryobia praetiosa*, auct. (see *B. rubrioculus*).
- Bryobiapraetiosa* Koch, on apple in Poland, 677, 678; infesting houses in U.S.A., 419, 519; on grasses, 444, 519; effects of plant nutrition on development of, 519; differences between bionomics of congeners and, 444; acaricides against, 419, 677, 678.
- Bryobia redikorzevi*, on apple in Bulgaria, 60, 111; on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., 242; bionomics of, 242; sprays against, 60; effects of DDT on fecundity of, 111.
- Bryobia rubrioculus* (on fruit trees), in France, 8; in Germany, 439; in Holland, 444; in Nova Scotia, 259, 523; differences between bionomics of congeners and, 444; factors affecting populations of, 259, 444; predators of, 122, 522, 523; ovidices against, 8; favoured by methyl-DDD, 523; effects on predaceous mite of acaricides against, 439.

- Bucarpolate (see 2-(2-n-Butoxyethoxy)-ethyl 3,4-Methylenedioxybenzoate).
- Bucculatrix ainsliella*, bionomics and parasites of, on red oak in Michigan, 327.
- Bucculatrix thurberiella*, on cotton in U.S.A., 508, 638, 639; natural enemies of, 638, 639; tests and uses of insecticides against, 508, 516.
- Budworm, Spruce (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
- Buffel Grass (see *Cenchrus ciliaris*).
- Building Timber, Coleoptera in, 101, 112, 142, 253, 355, 489, 646; termites attacking, 33, 76, 180, 296, 416, 485; treatments of, 253, 254, 296, 485, 486; survey of data on treatments of, 646.
- Bulan, mixture of Prolan and (see Dilan).
- Bulb Fly, Wheat (see *Hylemya coarctata*).
- Bulgaria, pests of cereals in, 109, 348, 537; pests of fruit trees in, 58, 59, 60, 110, 111, 348, 540; vine pests in, 58, 60, 110, 348, 538, 539; *Harpalus rufipes* on strawberry in, 59; *Curculio elephas* on chestnut in, 60; pests of beet in, 59, 347, 348, 536, 541; *Heliothis* spp. on mint in, 59; *Megaselia pygmaeoides* on mushrooms in, 59; pests or virus diseases of solanaceous vegetables in, 236, 345, 366, 539; pests of other vegetables in, 58, 59, 60, 346, 348, 349, 536, 537; pests of leguminous forage crops in, 59, 60, 537, 538, 539, 540; *Thrips tabaci* and virus disease of tobacco in, 345; pests of stored products in, 57, 347; primary food-plants of *Aphis fabae* in, 536, 537; *Melolontha* spp. in, 355; annotated list of new or rare insects in, 59; beneficial insects in, 58, 59, 111, 346, 367, 537, 540; fungus diseases of insects in, 348, 541.
- buoliana*, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).
- buoliana*, *Ephialtes* (*Epiurus*, *Scambus*); *Lissonota*.
- Bupalus piniarius*, on pines in Britain, 550; in Holland, 205; diapause in, 205; parasites of, 205, 379; sampling method for, 550; DDT aerosol against, 550; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Buprestis haemorrhoidalis*, infesting conifers and building timber in Finland, 101.
- Buprestis rustica*, infesting building timber in Finland, 101.
- Burma, *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, 491; parasites of Coccids in, 266, 491.
- burrelli*, *Allotropa*.
- bursarius*, *Pemphigus*.
- buscki*, *Drosophila*.
- Busseola*, characters of pupae of, 292.
- Busseola fusca* (on cereals), in Kenya, 179; in Nigeria, 292; in S. Rhodesia, 48; bionomics and parasites of, 292; fungus disease of, 292; relation between moisture and pupation in, 48; effects of, on yields of millet and maize, 293; measures against, 292, 293; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Bustomus setifer*, bionomics of, on vines in S. Africa, 650.
- Bustomus setulosus*, bionomics of, on vines in S. Africa, 650.
- 2-(2-n-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl 3,4-Methylenedioxybenzoate, as synergist with pyrethrum, 2, 3.
- $\beta$ -Butoxy  $\beta'$ -Thiocyanodiethyl Ether, toxicity of turnip constituent and, 484.
- sec.-Butyl *trans*-4(or 5)-Chloro-2-methylcyclohexane-1-carboxylate (see Medlure).
- Butyl 1,3-Dimethylbutyl Acetal of Acetaldehyde, toxicity of, to *Estigmene acraea*, 480.
- sec.-Butyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexenecarboxylate, in baits for Trypetids, 643.
- n-Butyl p-Nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 407.
- 3-tert.-Butylphenyl Dimethylcarbamate, hydrolysis and anticholinesterase activity of, 635.
- m-sec.-Butylphenyl Methylcarbamate, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 515, 516.
- m-(or 3)-tert.-Butylphenyl Methylcarbamate, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 515, 516; hydrolysis and anticholinesterase activity of, 635.
- buxi*, *Monarthropalpus*.
- Buxus sempervirens*, *Monarthropalpus buxi* on, in Italy, 694.
- Byrsocrypta ulmi*, on maize in Italy, 349; unknown in Israel, 349.
- Byturus urbanus* (*tomentosus*, auct.), on *Rubus* spp. in Britain, 671; malathion sprays against, 671.

## C

- Cabbage, *Pieris brassicae* on, in Austria, 184; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Britain, 287; pests of, in Bulgaria, 60, 346, 349; pests of, in Canada, 161, 162, 211, 385, 525; *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* on, in Holland, 673; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in India, 424; pests of, in Japan, 78, 79, 449; pests of, in New Zealand, 75; *P. brassicae* on, in Poland, 545; *Eurydema ornatum* on, in Rumania



- 57; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 114, 244, 245, 362; pests of, in U.S.A., 172, 222, 269, 508, 510; nature of transmission of virus disease of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 133; effects of *H. brassicae* on biochemistry of, 287; detection of growth inhibitors in, 22; distribution of *P. rapae* in fields of, 449; relations between populations of pests on, 172; hemp not protecting fields of, from *P. brassicae*, 545; treatment of, with nematode against pests, 162, 163; treatments of seedlings of, 362; factors affecting systemic activity of insecticides in, 508; as food for *Schistocerca gregaria*, 170.
- Cabinets, for rearing insects, 339.
- Cable, Lead, damaged by *Dicranura erminea menciata* in China, 693.
- Cacao, aphids on, in Dominican Republic, 144; Mirids on, in Ghana, 651; pests of, in Ivory Coast, 7; *Xyleborus morigerus* on, in Java, 625; new Mirid on, in Madagascar, 355; pests of, in New Guinea, 76, 196, 234; pests of, in Nigeria, 294, 651, 652; termites attacking seedlings of, 294; swollen-shoot virus of, 651, 652; die-back of, 652; question of value of BHC sprays against pests of, 7, 8.
- Cacao (Stored), question of infestation of, by *Ahasverus advena*, 657; *Cadra cautella* in, 644; residues of methoxy-DDT in, 644.
- Cacoecia crataegana* (see *Archips*).
- Cacoecia rosana* (see *Archips*).
- cacoeciae*, *Trichogramma*.
- cadaverinus*, *Dermestes* (see *D. ater*).
- Cadra cautella*, in stored cacao in Brazil, 644; in stored groundnuts in Gambia, 178; intercepted on oil-seed cake in Germany, 11; in stored maize in Kenya, 51; in harvested dates in Morocco, 54; susceptibility of sexes and stages of, to pyrethrins, 3, 4; insecticides against, 51, 54, 644.
- caeruleus*, *Korynetes*.
- caesar*, *Zenillia* (*Eumea*).
- caespitum*, *Tetramorium*.
- caffaina*, *Leucoptera*.
- Cages, for rearing insects, 290, 390, 496, 633; escape of Tachinid from, 53; for collection of excreta from weevil, 575; for use in pollination studies, 620.
- Calacarus citrifolii*, on *Citrus*, granadilla and arum lily in S. Africa, 83.
- calamistis*, *Sesamia*.
- Calandra* (see *Sitophilus*).
- Calcalia*, *Tyria jacobaeae* feeding on, 260.
- calcritator*, *Collyria*.
- Calcium Ammonium Nitrate (as fertiliser), effects of, on populations of spruce pests, 253.
- Calcium Arsenate, against Lepidoptera, 80, 138; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 273, 274; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 683; effects of, on natural enemies of pests, 378, 683; effects of, on growth of cotton, 220, 632; in dusts, 138; in sprays, 80, 220, 273, 274, 632, 683; and lime, 80.
- Calcium Carbonate, effect of, on toxicity of insecticide dusts, 118.
- Calcium Cyanide, treatment of rubber trees with, against termite, 77; treatment of wasps' nests with, 422.
- Calendra* (see *Sphenophorus*).
- California, almond pests in, 405, 482; *Monellia costalis* on pecan in, 151; pests of walnut in, 128, 151, 276, 482, 491; avocado pests in, 200, 378; *Otiorynchus cribricollis* spreading from blackberry to globe artichoke in, 509; pests of *Citrus* in, 22, 147, 267, 378, 509, 519, 561, 688; *Drosophila* in lemon packing houses in, 573; new Lonchaeid on currant in, 128; *Parlatoria oleae* on olive in, 227; *Drosophila* damaging grapes in, 265; pests of strawberry in, 217, 563; pests of other fruits in, 70, 128, 265, 271, 402, 481, 482; virus diseases of fruits in, 70; forest pests in, 23, 124, 125, 221, 340, 341, 355, 385, 386, 642; Lepidoptera on cotton in, 508; pests of cereals and grasses in, 421, 508, 509, 520, 580; lucerne pests in, 66, 67; pests and virus disease of *Capsicum* in, 216, 636, 637; *Myzus persicae* and *Circulifer tenellus* transmitting virus diseases of melon in, 408; *Eotetranychus lewisi* on poinsettia in, 517; pests and virus diseases of beet in, 17, 131, 331, 419, 463, 630; pests of other vegetables in, 67, 131, 480, 508, 509, 569; virus diseases of vegetables in, 131, 480; Tenebrionids infesting stored-grain products in, 420; other insects in, 66, 150, 151, 265, 279, 353, 491, 563; ants associated with aphids and Coccids in, 419, 519; question of climatic factors limiting establishment of *Dacus dorsalis* in, 563; question of *Typhlodromus rhenanus* in, 522; pests infesting insect cultures in, 339; mites infesting honey bees in, 295; fungi infesting insects in, 509, 570; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 21, 22, 24, 66, 67, 124, 150, 151, 200, 221, 222, 227, 266, 353, 378, 386, 400, 491, 519, 521, 564, 630, 641, 688; quarantine regulations in, 403;

- tolerance limits for insecticides in, 267.
- californica*, *Plusia* (*Autographa*).
- californicus*, *Apanteles*; *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*); *Brevipalpus*.
- Caligo eurilochus*, bionomics of, on banana in Ecuador, 267, 274; natural enemies of, 267, 268, 274.
- Caliothrips*, insecticides against, on cotton in Brazil, 645.
- Caliroa limacina* (*cerasi*), on hawthorn and wild cherry in Quebec, 26; on fruit trees, 26; bionomics and parasite of, 26.
- Calla*, oviposition of *Tetranychus telarius* on, 547.
- Calliephialtes* (see *Ephialtes*).
- Calligypona pellucida* (*marginata*), on cereals in Finland, 102; on grasses in France, 373; other food-plants of, 102; stage or variety of oats in relation to, 103; method of rearing, 373; synonymy of, 349.
- Calligypona propinqua*, on Bermuda grass in Israel, 349; experiments on transmission of maize virus by, 349.
- Calligypona striatella*, transmitting virus disease to maize and grasses in Israel, 349; on maize in Italy, 350; transmitting cereal diseases in Japan, 350; bionomics of, 350; considered a synonym of *C. marginata*, 349.
- Callimorpha quadripunctaria*, parasite of, 87.
- Calliptamus palaestinensis*, factors affecting development of, in Israel, 142, 143.
- Callistephus* (*Aster*), yellows virus of, in U.S.A., 271.
- Callistephus chinensis*, transmission of stolbur virus to, by *Aphrodes bicinctus*, 304.
- Callitula bicolor*, parasitic on *Oscinella frit* in Germany, 45.
- Callosobruchus chinensis*, cuticular structure in relation to contact toxicity of insecticides to, 314; effects of heat treatment on survival and fecundity of, 449.
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, in stored beans in Angola, 99; in stored beans in India, 317, 500; in stored cowpeas in Nigeria, 49, 50; types of sack in relation to infestation by, 501; measures against, 50.
- callosus*, *Phlyctinus*; *Sphenophorus* (*Calendra*).
- Calocoris*, bionomics of species of, on peach and other plants in Italy, 310.
- Calocoris fulvomaculatus*, 310.
- Calocoris norvegicus norvegicus*, 310.
- Calocoris norvegicus vittiger*, 310.
- Calocoris trivialis*, 310.
- Caloglyphus berlesei*, in stored grain in U.S.A., 518; food preferences of, 518.
- Calomycterus setarius*, experimental infestation of, by *Beauveria bassiana*, 284.
- Calonectria rigiduscula*, association of Mirids with, on cacao in Nigeria, 652.
- Calosoma maderae auropunctatum*, predacious on *Apamea anceps* in U.S.S.R., 363.
- Calotermes* (see *Kalotermes*).
- Calotropis*, *Lygaeus pandurus* on, in India, 315.
- Camarota curvinervis*, in Bulgaria, 109, 110; in Yugoslavia, 249; bionomics of, on cereals and grasses, 110, 249.
- cambiicola*, *Dioryctria*.
- Camel-thorn (see *Alhagi camelorum*).
- Camellia oleifera* (*oleosa*), *Biston marginata* on, in China, 592.
- Cameroons, British (see Cameroun Republic and Nigeria).
- Cameroun Republic, new weevil on *Cola* in, 355; predacious ant in, 28.
- Cannula pellucida*, on rangelands in British Columbia, 158; effects of temperature on development of, 158; infected by *Nosema locustae*, 582.
- campbelli*, *Eriococcus*.
- campestris*, *Gryllus*.
- Camphene, Chlorinated, in dusts against *Stylopalpia costalimai*, 145; soil treatment with, against larvae of *Feltia subterranea*, 357.
- Campogaster exigua*, parasitising *Sitona* in France, 414; introduced into Manitoba against *S. cylindricollis*, 414.
- Campoletis oxylus*, 130.
- Camponotus*, relation of, to fungus disease of aphids in Congo, 610.
- Campoplex*, parasitising *Rhyacionia rigidana* in Ohio, 20.
- Campoplex atramentaria*, parasitising *Eucosma nigricana* in Czechoslovakia, 602; effects of sprays on populations of, 603.
- Campoplex crassifemur*, parasitising *Neurotoma nemoralis* in Bulgaria, 540.
- Campoplex rothi*, parasitising *Eucosma nigricana* in Czechoslovakia, 602; effects of sprays on populations of, 603.
- campyla*, *Cheumatopsyche*.
- Campylomma diversicornis*, on cotton in Turkey, 82.
- Campylomma nicolasi*, on cotton in Turkey, 82.
- Canada, pests of cereals and grasses in, 71, 160, 393, 394, 420; *Aceria tulipae* transmitting wheat mosaic viruses in, 71; pests of leguminous forage crops

- in, 72, 390; experiments with *Aphrodes bicinctus* as vector of phylloxy virus of clovers in, 686; forest pests in, 25, 107, 121, 122, 123, 130, 185, 208, 210, 341, 342, 391, 394, 458, 474, 522, 529, 532, 580, 586, 619; Lepidoptera on cabbage in, 161; *Psorosina hammondi* on apple, pear and *Prunus maritima* in, 529; pests and virus diseases of strawberry in, 23, 686; timing of grasshopper survey in, 575; other insects in, 161, 257, 318, 377, 429, 585; pests of stored grain in, 154, 424; *Acarapis* spp. on honey bees in, 342, 505; review of insects and mites of potential importance in, 528, 529; *Cordyceps ravenellii* infecting *Lachnosterna* larvae in, 619; virus diseases of sawflies in, 341, 342; natural enemies of pests in, 73, 74, 161, 257, 377, 378, 390, 391, 394, 429, 522, 586, 614, 692, 693; insects in relation to control of weeds in, 260, 386; reviews of biological control in, 586, 692, 693. (See also under individual Provinces.)
- Canadian Poplar (see *Populus deltoides*).  
*canaliculatus*, *Pleonomus*.  
 Canary Islands, forest pests in, 659;  
*Cryptotermes brevis* in, 300; *Acarapis woodi* infesting honey bees in, 296.  
*canellatus*, *Carabus*.  
*canescens*, *Nemeritis*.  
 Cankerworm (see *Alsophila pometaria*).  
*Cannabis sativa* (Hemp), *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Hungary, 306; mites infesting seed of, in Poland, 364; *O. nubilalis* on, in U.S.S.R., 14; ineffective in protection of cabbages from infestation by *Pieris brassicae*, 545.  
*Cantheconidea furcellata*, predacious on *Earias* spp. in India, 37.  
*canusella*, *Evagora* (*Recurvaria*).  
 Cape Gooseberry (see *Physalis peruviana*).  
*capensis*, *Cryptolestes*; *Nudaurelia cytheraea*.  
*capitata*, *Ceratitis*.  
*capito*, *Locusta migratoria*.  
*Capitophorus fragaefolii* (on strawberry), in Canada, 23, 692; in Germany, 106, 546; in Holland, 192; in U.S.A., 23, 217; on other rosaceous plants, 23; occurrence of apterous males of, 23; transmission of strawberry viruses by, 23, 106, 107, 192, 441, 546, 692; insecticides against, 192, 217.  
*Capitophorus galeopsidis*, on potato in Maine, 570; bionomics of, on currants in U.S.S.R., 595, 596; *Galeopsis tetrahit* as summer food-plant of, 596; fungus infesting, 570; characters distinguishing *C. ribis* from, 596.  
*Capitophorus jacobii*, on *Fragaria* spp. in U.S.A., 23.  
*Capitophorus minor*, on strawberry in Canada and U.S.A., 23; synonymy of, 23.  
*Capitophorus potentillae*, in N. America, 23.  
*Capitophorus ribis*, on black currant in U.S.S.R., 596; characters distinguishing *C. galeopsidis* from, 596.  
*Capitophorus tetraehodus*, in N. America, 23, 692; on rose, 23; transmission of strawberry viruses by, 23, 692.  
*Capitophorus thomasi*, in Canada, 23, 692; in U.S.A., 23; on strawberry, rose and *Potentilla* spp., 23; transmission of strawberry viruses by, 23, 692.  
*Capnodis cariosa*, on pistachio in Turkey, 609.  
*Capnodis tenebrionis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Capnodium walteri*, associated with *Eriococcus orariensis* on *Leptospermum* in New Zealand, 587.  
 Capsaicin, rôle of, in resistance of solanaceous plants to Coleoptera, 608.  
*Capsicum*, new virus disease of, in Bulgaria, 345; *Zonosemata electa* on, in Ontario, 529; pests of, in U.S.A., 216, 630, 636, 637; virus disease of, 636; systemic activity of insecticides in, 216.  
*Capsicum annuum*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* not feeding on, 366.  
*Capsicum frutescens* (see Pimento).  
 Captan (sprays containing), 264, 324, 439; against *Cydia pomonella*, 20, 21; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 274; effects of, on populations of Tetranychids, 108, 523; effects of, on arthropods on apple, 159; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 36, 672; toxicity of insecticides decreased by, 274.  
*capucinus*, *Bostrychus*.  
*Carabunia myersi*, parasitising *Clastoptera undulata* in West Indies, 230; introduced into Bermuda, 230.  
*Carabus*, species of, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Germany, 684.  
*Carabus auratus*, 684.  
*Carabus canellatus*, 684.  
*Carabus granulatus*, 684.  
*Caragana*, *Aphis craccivora* on, in Bulgaria, 59.  
 Caraway (see *Carum carvi*).  
 Carbolineum, 15, 60.  
 Carbon (Charcoal), in substrates for mites, 518; in formulations for plant treatments with systemic insecticides,



- 218, 277, 278, 398, 399, 401; interaction of, with Ceresan, 399.
- Carbon, Activated, as carrier for insecticides, 556.
- Carbon, Radioactive, used in study of oviposition by *Gryllus assimilis*, 686; insecticides labelled with, 218, 263.
- Carbon Bisulphide (as fumigant), against *Chloropsalta viridissima*, 609; against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 171; trunk injection with, against larvae of *Saperda carcharias*, 601; treatment of nests with, against *Vespula germanica*, 422; against pests of stored products, 215, 267, 274, 347, 466, 499; sorption of, by stored wheat, 215; against termites in pianos, 296; factors affecting toxicity of, 274, 466; effects of, on seed germination, 579; as solvent for p-dichlorobenzene, 609; in mixtures with other fumigants, 215, 499, 579.
- Carbon Dioxide, treatment of *Narcissus* bulbs with, against *Merodon equestris*, 42; measurement of output of, by insects, 40; anaesthetisation of insects with, 356, 416.
- Carbon Tetrachloride (as fumigant), against pests of stored products, 118, 215, 267, 274, 499; sorption of, by stored wheat, 215; factors affecting toxicity of, 274; effects of, on seed germination, 579; determination of, in air, 496; in mixtures with other fumigants, 118, 215, 499, 579.
- Carcelia evolvans*, bionomics of, parasitising *Diparopsis watersi* in Nigeria, 53; effects of sprays against *D. watersi* on populations of, 53; cages for, 53.
- Carcelia obesa*, parasitising *Bupalus piniarius* in Holland, 205; diapause of *B. piniarius* in relation to, 205.
- carcharias*, *Saperda*.
- Cardiaspina*, species of, on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, 552.
- cardinalis*, *Rodolia*.
- cardui*, *Vanessa*.
- carinatus*, *Hadronotus*.
- Carinodes*, parasitising *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638; parasitising *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador, 353.
- cariosa*, *Capnodis*.
- Carissa grandiflora*, *Aonidiella orientalis* on, in India, 491.
- Carnation, pests of, in Britain, 431; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in France, 550; *Sciara amoena* on, in Germany, 254; effect of plant age on systemic activity of insecticides in, 431.
- carolina*, *Dissosteira*.
- Carolina, North, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 464; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 331; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, 327; *Diaphania nitidalis* on squash in, 471; forest pests in, 336, 418, 513; pests of stored and field tobacco in, 152; fire ant in, 517; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in, 216; natural enemies of pests in, 152.
- Carolina, South, cotton pests in, 322, 323; Lepidoptera on tobacco in, 465; *Conoderus falli* in, 575; *Protoparce sexta* in, 635.
- Carolinaia setariae*, on grass in Wisconsin, 160.
- $\beta$ -Carotene, and pigmentation in *Schistocerca*, 5; effect of infection by *Nosema locustae* on content of, in *Locusta migratoria*, 582; in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 404.
- Carpets, *Hofmannophila pseudospretella* infesting, 290.
- carpini*, *Eotetranychus*; *Trypopityx* (*Priobium*).
- Carpinus betulus* (Hornbeam), *Eotetranychus carpini* on, in Italy, 183; study on influence of birds on insect fauna of, 494.
- Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia*).
- Carpophilus hemipterus*, flight habits of, in California, 265.
- Carposina sasakii* (*niponensis*), on fruit trees and hawthorn in U.S.S.R., 112; parasites of, 112; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Carrots, *Psila rosae* on, in Britain, 432; pests of, in Canada, 70, 524, 529; pests of, in Holland, 100, 299, 608, 673; *P. rosae* on, in New York, 226; comparison of injury by *Phytomyza lateralis* and *Psila rosae* to, 674; insect pollination of, 341; aster-yellows virus and, 70, 524; seed treatment of, 100, 101, 226, 299, 608; effects of insecticides on germination of, 101; question of heptachlor residues in, 479.
- Carulaspis minima* (*visci*), on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 229; Coccinellids against, 229.
- Carum carvi*, *Depressaria apiella* on, in Czechoslovakia, 301.
- Carya* (Hickory), *Acrobasis* spp. on, in Ontario, 529; *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 418.
- Caryedon fuscus*, in stored groundnuts in Senegal, 298.
- Caryedon gonagra*, infesting harvested groundnuts in Gambia, 28, 178, 179; treatment of stored groundnuts against, 28, 179.
- casalis*, *Haemolaelaps*.

- Casca occidentalis*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 664.
- casei*, *Piophilila*.
- Casein, in diets for insects, 5, 6, 442, 495, 626.
- Casein Hydrolysate, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 404.
- Casinaria*, parasitising *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638; synonymy of, 493.
- Cassava (see *Manihot esculenta*).
- Cassava Flour, treatment of rubber roots with paste containing insecticides and, against termites, 77.
- castanea*, *Diparopsis*.
- castaneum*, *Tribolium*.
- castaneus*, *Hemiteles*.
- Castnia*, damaging *Heliconia* in Costa Rica and Honduras, 520.
- Castor (see *Ricinus communis*).
- Castor Oil, as adhesive for seed treatments, 670; toxicity of, to beet, 670.
- Casuarina*, *Clastoptera undulata* on, in Bermuda, 230.
- Catabena esula*, parasitised by *Hyposoter exiguae* in California, 66.
- Cataglyphis bicolor*, predacious on *Myiopardalis pardalina* in Turkey, 352.
- Cataglyphis megalocola*, predacious on *Myiopardalis pardalina* in Turkey, 352.
- catalaunalis*, *Antigastra*.
- Catalpa*, *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, in Ontario, 164.
- catenarius*, *Cerococcus*.
- Catocala nymphaea* (see *Ephesia*).
- Catocala nymphagoga*, natural enemies of, on forest trees in Spain, 381.
- Catolaccus cyanoideus*, parasitising *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in Ontario, 130.
- Cattle, losses of, attributed to destruction of pasture by *Spodoptera exempta* in Kenya, 530; transport of *Eriococcus orariensis* by, 587; insecticide residues in tissues and milk of, 64, 92, 146, 147, 225, 384, 483, 521.
- Cattleya*, *Diaspis boisduvalii* on, in Indonesia, 143; damaged by cellulose polymer, 272.
- caudatus*, *Triaspis*; *Tydeus* (*Brachytydeus*).
- caudex*, *Melanotus*.
- caudiglans*, *Typhlodromus*.
- Cauliflower, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Britain, 198; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Holland, 39; *Eurydema ornatum* on, in Rumania, 57; pests of, in U.S.A., 328, 508, 510; relation of, to oviposition by *H. brassicae*, 516; *Tetranychus mul-tisetis* feeding on, 67; experiments on transmission of virus disease of, by aphids, 197; as food for *Locusta migratoria*, 172.
- caulophaga*, *Haplomyza*.
- cautella*, *Cadra* (*Ephesia*).
- cavus*, *Dibrachys*.
- Cecidophyopsis* (*Cecidophyes*) *ribis* (on black currant), in Britain, 70, 287, 432, 671; bionomics of, in Holland, 302; transmitting reversion virus, 70, 302; measures against, 287, 302, 432, 671, 672.
- Cedar (see *Cedrus libani*).
- Cedar, Bermuda (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).
- Cedar, Siberian (see *Pinus cembra*).
- Cedrus libani*, pests of, in Turkey, 355.
- Celcure, treatment of timber with, against termites, 485; composition of, 485.
- Celerio lineata livornica*, sprays against, on vines in Italy, 48.
- Celery, *Spodoptera exigua* on, in California, 509; question of *Macrosteles fascifrons* transmitting aster-yellows virus to, in Ontario, 70.
- Cellosize WP-4400, 272.
- Cellulose, in diets for locusts, 5.
- Cellulose Polymers, toxicity of, to arthropods and mammals, 272; phytotoxicity of, 272; efficacy of mevinphos increased by, 272.
- Cement, treatment of fossae with, for storage of grain, 178.
- Cenchrus ciliaris*, ants preventing establishment of, in Queensland, 589.
- Centrifugal Force, effects of, on larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 479.
- Centrocooccus insolitus*, new parasite reared from, in India, 91.
- Centrosema plumieri*, experiments with groundnut virus and, 611.
- Centrotus cornutus*, on vines in Bulgaria, 110.
- Cephalcia* (*Cephaleia*) *abietis*, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, 196, 601; diapause in, 601; natural enemies of, 601; traps for, 601.
- Cephalcia arvensis*, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, 601; diapause in, 601; natural enemies of, 601; traps for, 601.
- Cephaloglypta murinanae*, survey of data on, parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* in France and Germany, 168.
- cephalonica*, *Corcyra*.
- Cephalonomia tarsalis*, in stored grain in Canada, 154.
- Cephus cinctus*, on cereals in Canada, 72, 160, 527; parasites of *C. pygmaeus* against, 160, 161; factors affecting resistance of cereals to, 72, 526, 527; effects of freezing on larvae of, 551.

- Cephus pygmaeus*, in Canada, 161; in Sweden and U.S.S.R., 160; parasites of, 160, 161.
- Ceracia mucronifera*, bionomics of, parasitising *Anacridium aegyptium* in France, Spain and Tunisia, 313.
- Ceramidia viridis*, on banana in Ecuador, 353; parasites of, 353; sprays against, 353.
- cerasi*, *Caliroa* (see *C. limacina*); *Monotonus*; *Myzus*; *Rhagoletis*.
- cerasivoranus*, *Archips*.
- Cerasus* (see *Prunus*).
- Ceratitis capitata*, in Brazil, 643; in France, 668; in Gaza Strip, 97; in Morocco, 435; in Spain, 98; in Yugoslavia, 239; on apricot, 98; on *Citrus*, 97; on coffee, 643; on fig, 239; on peach, 239, 668, 669; on pear, 668, 669; on persimmon, 239; bionomics of, 239; parasite of, 435; traps for, 643; baits and attractants for, 98, 383, 384, 643; insecticides against, 98, 240, 603, 668, 669.
- Ceratitis rosa*, reared from pomegranate fruits in S. Africa, 531.
- Ceratocystis ulmi* (causing Dutch elm disease), relation of Scolytids to, 124, 217; in Canada, 124; in U.S.A., 217.
- Ceratomegilla fuscilabris*, predacious on aphids in New York, 401.
- ceratoniae*, *Ectomyeloides* (*Myeloides*).
- Cercopis sanguinolenta*, on vines in Bulgaria, 110.
- Cercospora*, mixed sprays against, on banana, 463.
- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*.
- cerealis*, *Eremnus*.
- cerealium*, *Limothrips*.
- Cereals, *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on, in N. America, 393, 394; aphids on, in Australia, 684; *Macrosiphum avenae* on, in Belgium, 375; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in Britain, 433; pests of, in Bulgaria, 348; pests of, in Canada, 70, 524, 584-586; damaged by Lamellicorn larvae in China, 594; *Hydrellia griseola* on, in Denmark, 354; aphids on, in Egypt, 684; *Hepialus lupulinus* on, in France, 7; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on, in Hungary, 307; pests of, in India, 498, 684; aphids on, in Italy, 684, pests of, in Japan, 350, 684; aphids on, in Jordan, 684; pests of, in Kenya, 180, 530; Pentatomids on, in Middle East, 654, 655, 656; Pentatomids on, in Morocco, 382, 653, 654, 655; aphids on, in New Zealand, 684; Lepidopterous stem borers of, in Nigeria, 292, 293; aphids on, in Pakistan, 684; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Persia, 653; *Trigonotylus ruficornis* on, in Sweden, 354; *Stenodema laevigatum* on, in Turkey, 352; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 13, 14, 15, 243, 244, 344, 345, 363, 543, 596; pests of, in U.S.A., 95, 160, 520, 639; *Phyllotreta vittula* on, in Yugoslavia, 181; FAO report on control of Pentatomids on, 300; virus diseases of, 95, 350, 375, 684; feeding behaviour of aphids in relation to spread of virus disease of, 160; forecasting abundance of pests of, 15; destruction of debris of, in control of stem borers, 293; use of X-rays for detection of stem borers in, 495; restriction on use of seed treatment of, 433; (products of), in baits for fire ants, 464; in diets for *Ahasverus advena*, 657. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
- Cereals (Stored), *Cephalonomia tarsalis* in, 154; Coleoptera in, 2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 154, 155, 178, 196, 205, 206, 295, 300, 344, 347, 414, 415, 420, 500, 529, 548, 558, 632, 658; disturbance of, in relation to temperature requirements of *Ptinus* spp., 344; effect of type of grain on development of *Sitophilus* spp. in, 205, 206; Lepidoptera in, 10, 11, 596; relation of *Sitotroga cerealella* to infestation of, by *Aspergillus* spp., 414, 415; mites in, 91, 149, 154, 155, 424, 518, 529; insects intercepted in importations of, in Germany, 10, 11; study on heating of, by insects, 548; effects of percussion on insects in, 632; methods for detection of infestation of, 571; structure and use of fossae for, in Malta, 177, 178; efficacy of electrical radiation against pests in, 374; insecticide treatments of, 178, 195, 483, 558; question of phosphine residues in, 483.
- Ceresan 100 (and 200) (mixtures of ethylmercury 2,3-dihydroxypropyl mercaptide and ethylmercury acetate), effects of treatment of cotton seed with phorate and, on incidence of *Pythium*, 398.
- Cerococcus catenarius*, on coffee in Brazil, 558; systemic insecticides against, 558.
- Cerodontha denticornis*, on grasses in New Zealand, 231.
- Ceron N-4S, 272.
- Ceroplastes*, in China, 362; on *Citrus* and tea, 362; parasites of, 362.
- Ceroplastes destructor*, new parasite of, in Natal, 491; on *Citrus* in New South Wales, 35; dispersal of, 35.
- Ceroplastes floridensis japonicus*, on *Citrus* and tea, 362; question of introduction of parasites of, into U.S.S.R. from China, 362.



- Ceroplastes rubens*, on litchi in Hawaii, 463.
- Ceroplastes rusci*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Ceroplastes sinensis*, in China, 362; on *Leptospermum* in New Zealand, 588; question of introduction of parasites of, into U.S.S.R., 362; on *Citrus* and tea, 362.
- Cerosipha forbesi*, in British Columbia, 692; on strawberry in Holland, 192; strawberry viruses not transmitted by, 692.
- Cetema*, species of, on grasses in England, 488.
- Ceutorhynchus*, on cruciferous oil-seed crops in France, 373; natural enemies of, 373.
- Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, on mustard in Britain, 318, 373; on rape in Germany, 440; susceptibility of varieties of mustard to, 318; climatic factors in relation to oviposition and development of, 440; experiments on factors in relation to diapause in, 205; sprays against, 373, 374.
- Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* (on crucifers), in Austria, 184; in Holland, 673; bionomics of strains of, 673; factors affecting development and feeding activity of, 205; races of, 205; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; insecticides against, 184, 673.
- Ceutorhynchus quadridens*, on radish in Germany, 303.
- Ceylon, *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on beans in, 484; *Nephantis serinopa* on coconut in, 169; pests of tea in, 448, 449, 553, 554; *Myzus persicae* transmitting new virus disease of tobacco in, 81; natural enemies of pests in, 553, 554; virus disease of *Natada nararia* in, 448.
- Chaconin, experiments with, on resistance of *Solanum* to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 318.
- Chad Republic, *Diparopsis watersi* on cotton in, 313.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*, cause of red rust of bananas in Honduras, 462; on banana in Queensland, 503; insecticides against, 463, 503.
- Chaetocnema*, characteristics and world distribution of species of, 507.
- Chaetocnema aridula*, bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in U.S.S.R., 243, 244; parasite of, 244; dusts against, 244.
- Chaetocnema confinis*, on sweet potato in Louisiana, 131.
- Chaetocnema hortensis*, bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in U.S.S.R., 243, 244; parasite of, 244; dusts against, 244.
- Chaetocnema pulicaria*, on maize in Maryland, 325; soil treatments against, 325.
- Chaetocnema tibialis*, on beet in Yugoslavia, 181.
- Chaetococcus bambusae*, new parasite of, in Brazil, 491.
- chalcites*, *Plusia*.
- Chalcoides* (see *Crepidodera*).
- Chalia*, on cacao in Dutch New Guinea, 76.
- chalybii*, *Melittobia*.
- Charcoal (see Carbon).
- Chard (Sea-kale Beet), new *Agromyzid* on, in Queensland, 295; infected by yellows virus of beet, 17.
- Chauliops fallax*, bionomics of, on soy bean in China, 593; sprays against, 593.
- Cheese, *Piophilha casei* infesting premises for storage of, in Switzerland, 100; development of *Necrobia rufipes* on, 436.
- Cheiloneurus*, species of, as hyperparasites of *Planococcus citri* in Israel, 614.
- Cheimatobia* (see *Operophtera*).
- Chelonella* (see *Chelonus*).
- Chelonus*, parasitising *Nacoleia octasema* in Indonesia, 354; parasitising *Griselda radicana* in Quebec, 157; parasitising Tortricids in U.S.S.R., 112.
- Chelonus annulipes*, parasitising overwintered larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in U.S.S.R., 246.
- Chelonus heliopa*, egg-parasite of *Scrobipalpa heliopa* in India, 236.
- Chelonus striatigenas*, parasitising *Nacoleia octasema* in Indonesia, 354; introduced into Fiji, 354.
- Chelonus sulcatus*, parasitising *Carpocapsa sasakii* in U.S.S.R., 112.
- Chenopodium album*, infected by beet-yellows virus, 17.
- Chenopodium murale*, infected by beet-yellows virus, 17.
- Chermes*, on conifers in Ukraine, 112; taxonomy and distribution of European species of, 185; review of predators of, 185; sampling methods for, 185, 186.
- Chermes abietis* (on spruce), in Quebec, 157; in Ukraine, 112.
- Chermes laricis*, on conifers in Ukraine, 112.
- Chermes merkeri*, in Germany and Sweden, 185; on silver fir, 185; factors affecting populations of, 186; predators of, 186; sampling methods for, 185; status of, 185, 186; misidentified as *C. piceae*, 185, 186.

- Chermes nordmannianae*, on *Abies alba* in Denmark, 674; insecticides against, 674.
- Chermes nordmannianae schneideri*, physiological effects of feeding by, on silver fir, 45.
- Chermes nuesslini* (see *C. nordmannianae*).
- Chermes pectinatae*, on conifers in Ukraine, 112.
- Chermes piceae* (on *Abies*), in Canada, 185, 394, 456, 522; in Holland, 185; in Switzerland, 186; in U.S.A., 185, 209, 513; bionomics of, 209, 456, 513; factors affecting populations of, 186; natural enemies of, 25, 394, 456, 522; biological and silvicultural control of, 456, 457; forms of, 185; *C. merkeri* misidentified as, 185, 186.
- Chermes piceae typica*, physiological effects of feeding by, on silver fir, 45.
- Chermes pini*, on pines in Ukraine, 112.
- Chermes strobi*, on pines in Ukraine, 112.
- Chermes tardoides*, on conifers in Ukraine, 112.
- Chermes tardus*, on spruce in Ukraine, 112.
- Chermes viridis*, on conifers in Ukraine, 112.
- Cherry, *Neurotoma nemoralis* on, in Bulgaria, 540; pests of, in France, 84; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Germany, 679, 680; *R. cerasi* on, in Italy, 137, 311, 535; pests of, in Ontario, 163, 529; pests of, in Poland, 188, 676; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Switzerland, 663; *Tetranychus viennensis* on, in Turkey, 177; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 15, 242; factors affecting attraction of *Popillia japonica* to, in Virginia, 577; *Scaphytopius acutus* as vector of virus disease of, 23; varietal susceptibility of, to *R. cerasi*, 188; forecasting of infestation of, 84; systemic treatment of, with schradan, 188; insecticide residues on, 311, 680.
- Cherry, Wild (see *Prunus*).
- Cherry Plum (see Plum, Cherry).
- Chestnut, *Curculio elephas* on, in Bulgaria, 60; pests of, in France, 84, 435; pericarp structure in relation to infestation of, by *C. elephas*, 60.
- Cheumatopsyche campyla*, nuisance value of, in Iowa, 262.
- Cheyletus*, predacious on *Sitotroga cerealella* in cultures, 376; acaricides against, 376.
- Cheyletus eruditus*, in stored grain in Britain, 91, 549; in stored seed of flax and hemp in Poland, 364; predacious on other mites, 91, 364, 549; environmental requirements of, 91.
- Chick-peas (see *Cicer arietinum*).
- Chickweed (see *Stellaria media*).
- Chicory (see *Cichorium intybus*).
- Chile, *Brevipalpus chilensis* on vines in, 495; *Acarapis woodi* infesting honey bees in, 296; predacious mite in, 125. *chilensis*, *Brevipalpus*.
- Chilo phaeosema*, stem borer of cereals in Nigeria identified as, 292.
- Chilo suppressalis*, in Japan, 451; in Malaya, 78; on rice, 78, 451; resistance to attack by, in *Oryza ridleyi*, 78; alimentary metabolism in, 495; effects of larval density on stages of, 451; parasites of, 451; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Chilo zonellus*, on maize and sorghum in Kenya, 179; recovery of sorghum from attack by, 179; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; DDT sprays against, 179.
- Chilocorus kuwanae*, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 170; introduced into Pakistan, 170.
- Chilotraea*, bionomics of species of, on rice in Israel, 350.
- Chilotraea argyrolepis*, on maize and sorghum in Kenya, 179; stem borer of cereals in Nigeria identified as, 292.
- Chilotraea bandra*, 350.
- Chilotraea infuscatella*, on sugar-cane in India, 297, 553; measures against, 297, 553.
- China, *Citrus* pests in, 362, 491; *Aonidiella orientalis* on papaya in, 491; pests of other fruit trees in, 501, 502, 591, 592, 625; cereal pests in, 502, 594, 624, 625; pests of rice in, 501, 625; pests of sugar-cane in, 623; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, 502; *Ceroplastes* spp. on tea in, 362; pests of soy bean in, 593, 594; forest pests in, 501, 593, 623, 624; *Biston marginata* on *Camellia oleifera* in, 592; *Abraxas miranda* on *Euonymus* in, 503; *Aonidiella aurantii* in, 21; foci and forms of *Locusta migratoria* in, 13; *Sitophilus granarius* in, 693; *Tribolium* in, 583; *Dicranura erminea menciaana* damaging lead cable in, 693; beneficial insects in, 362, 491, 591, 592, 593, 623, 624, 625, 664; identity of parasites of *Unaspis yanonensis* in, 491; key to pupae of Lepidopterous pests in, 501.
- China Aster (see *Callistephus chinensis*).
- chinensis*, *Callosobruchus* (*Bruchus*).
- Chionaspis*, new parasite of, in Natal, 491.
- Chipman 6200 (see Amiton Toluene-p-sulphonate).
- Chironomus oryzae*, on rice in China, 625; seed treatments against, 625.

- Chirothrips pallidicornis*, effects of, on seed yields of *Dactylis glomerata* in New Zealand, 505.
- Chlorbenside, against *Chermes nordmannianae*, 674; against Tetranychids, 242, 444, 678; toxicity of, to winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*, 685; resistance to, in strains of *P. ulmi*, 672; in dips, 674; in sprays, 242, 444, 674, 678; and BHC, 674; and DDT, 674; and malathion, 242, 678.
- Chlordane, against ants, 419; toxicity of, to aphids, 498; against Curculionids, 109, 114, 314, 317, 609, 673; tests and uses of, against other Coleoptera, 173, 314, 371, 497, 526, 587, 647; against *Hylemya* spp., 40, 226, 254, 608, 673; against other Diptera, 288, 484; diverse effects of, against Lepidoptera, 277, 553; toxicity of, to Orthoptera, 173, 498; against sawflies, 544; against termites, 77, 180, 553, 577, 627; toxicity of, to Tetranychids, 419, 628; effects of, on beneficial insects, 40; toxicity of, to honey bees, 640; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 202, 203; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 202, 203; in aerosols, 419; in dusts, 109, 114, 314, 553, 587, 673; in granules, 641; in sprays, 419, 544, 641; seed treatment with, 226, 484, 608; soil treatment with, 40, 180, 254, 288, 371, 526, 553, 570, 577, 609; persistence of, in soils, 77, 83, 527; treatment of rubber roots with, 77; nest treatment with, 627; treatment of selfing bags with, 277; treatment of textiles with, 587; treatment of timber with, 647; toxicity of, to wheat, 627; residues of, 91, 339, 570, 641; absorption of, by beeswax, 640; question of metabolism of, 64;  $\alpha$  isomer of, 202, 203; and DDT, 419; and o-dichlorobenzene, 419; with piperonyl butoxide, 587; and pyrethrum, 587.
- Chlorfenon, against *Cydia pomonella*, 21; against *Eriophyes pyri*, 191; against Tetranychids, 159, 183, 217, 440, 633, 677, 678; development of resistance to, in strains of *Panonychus citri*, 509, 510; effects of, on orchard pests and their natural enemies, 36; in dusts, 217; in sprays, 36, 159, 183, 191, 217, 440, 633, 677; and Aramite, 183, 633; and DDT, 21; and ferrous sulphate, 36.
- Chloridea (see *Heliopsis*).
- Chlorine, Radioactive, insecticides labelled with, 321, 472.
- Chloriona cubana*, on grasses and rice in Mexico, 518; new parasite of, 518; experiments on transmission of hoja blanca virus by, 518, 689, 690.
- Chloriona orizicola* (on rice), in Mexico, 518; in Puerto Rico, 257; in U.S.A., 132, 405, 508; experiments with other food-plants and, 132; as vector of hoja blanca virus, 132, 257, 405, 508, 518; new parasite of, 518; question of use of systemic insecticides against, 405.
- Chloris gayana*, *Eulepida mashona* infesting, in S. Rhodesia, 38.
- Chlorita* (see *Empoasca*).
- Chlorobenzilate (in sprays), against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 409, 410, 645; against Tetranychids, 28, 108, 288, 289, 684; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of *Tetranychus* spp., 194, 512; against other mites, 439, 626; toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, 21; *Chrysomphalus ficus* favoured by, 645; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 36, 439; evaluation of spray programmes of, 376; effects of, on yields of oranges, 645; toxicity of DDT decreased by, 21; and fungicides, 108; and lime-sulphur, 36.
- Chlorocide (see Chlorbenside).
- P-Chloro-2,4-dioxa-5-methyl-P-thiono-3-phosphabicyclo[4.4.0]decane, in sprays against *Therioaphis maculata*, 468.
- 2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite, against *Cydia pomonella*, 21; against Tetranychids, 28, 183, 217, 264, 324, 477, 517, 628, 633; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of Tetranychids, 510, 512; against mites in insect cultures, 575; in dusts, 217; in sprays, 28, 183, 217, 264, 265, 324, 477, 517, 633; and BHC, 264; and chlorfenon, 183, 633; and DDT, 21, 264; and fungicides, 264, 265, 324; and Tedion, 477, 633.
- 2-Chloromethyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Methyl Phosphate, in tests against *Lymantria dispar*, 514.
- Chloronaphthalene, treatments of timber with preparations containing, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 254, 647.
- Chlorophan (see Dimethyl 1-Methoxy-2,2-dichlorovinyl Phosphate).
- m-Chlorophenyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 634.
- p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 217; in dusts, 217; in sprays, 217.
- Chlorophyll, growth of locusts unaffected by, 5; metabolism of, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 108.
- Chloropicrin (as fumigant), toxicity of, to Coleoptera, 267; factors affecting toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum*, 274;



- against pests of stored products, 347; treatment of nests with, against *Vespula germanica*, 422; determination of, in air, 496.
- 6-Chloropiperonyl — Chrysanthemate, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 409; ineffective against *Heliothis zea*, 409; experiments with synergists and, against *Alphitobius laevigatus*, 687; toxicity of, to other insects, 2; in dusts, 2; in sprays, 409; treatment of stored wheat with, 2.
- Chlorops hordei* (see *Meromyza saltatrix*).
- Chlorops oryzae*, on rice in Japan, 78; effects of rice growth or variety on larval development of, 78.
- Chlorops pumilionis*, on cereals in U.S.S.R., 113; measures against, 114; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Chloropsalta viridissima*, on vines in Syria, 608; soil fumigants against, 609.
- Chlorthion, against aphids, 59, 608; toxicity of, to *Eurygaster*, 382; against Trypetids, 98, 268; tests of, against pests of stored products, 213; in bait-sprays, 98; in sprays, 59, 213, 608; antagonistic action of sesamex with, 63.
- choaspes, *Asolcus* (*Microphanurus*) (see *A. vassilievi*).
- Chokecherry (see *Prunus virginiana*).
- Cholesterol, in diets for insects, 5, 214, 404, 626.
- Choline, action of, on growth of larvae of *Corcyra cephalonica*, 41; in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 404.
- Cholinesterases, action of chlorinated hydrocarbons on, 62; action of phosphorus compounds on, 62, 273, 385, 395, 396, 407, 424, 475, 512, 513, 604; bioassay of mevinphos in presence of inhibitors of, 397; action of carbamate compounds on, 634, 635; factors affecting inhibition of, 62, 63, 64, 634, 635; effects of insecticide-induced neuroactive substance on activity of, 63; detection of insecticide residues in *Gleditsia* by inhibition of, 273.
- Choristoneura fumiferana* (on conifers), in Canada, 25, 121, 122, 130, 168, 208, 391, 455, 457; in U.S.A., 24, 121, 122, 149, 169, 208, 337, 411, 419, 461; climatic factors in relation to breeding cycles of, 208; factors affecting outbreaks of, 25; overwintering and diapause in, 130, 149; parasites of, 24, 337, 391, 457; vertical distribution of parasites of, 24; review of parasites of, in relation to those of other Tortricids, 169; estimation of egg numbers of, 419; aircraft application of sprays against, 121, 411, 455; other measures against, 25, 26, 461.
- Choristoneura murinana* (on *Abies*), in Czechoslovakia, 602, 603, 683; in France and Germany, 168, 169; parasites of, 603, 683; review of parasites of, in relation to those of other Tortricids, 169.
- Choristoneura pinus* (on conifers), in Canada, 474; in U.S.A., 212, 467, 474; feeding and oviposition habits of, 467; effects of tree location on degree of parasitism of, 212.
- Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*, in Alberta, 640; in U.S.A., 214, 640; on cereals, 214; factors affecting damage to mustard by, 640; food-plant preferences of, 214; factors influencing oviposition by, 214.
- Chortophaga viridifasciata*, nematode infesting, in Missouri, 576.
- Chortophila* (see *Hylemya*).
- Chou Moellier (see Kale).
- Chremylus elaphus*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, 144.
- Christolia*, parasitising *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638.
- Chromapha juglandicola*, in California and France, 151; on walnut, 151; natural enemies of, 151.
- Chromaphon, 497.
- Chromatography, separation of constituents of insecticide residues and mixtures by, 140, 397, 562. (See also Gas and Paper Chromatography.)
- Chromium Acetate, as constituent of Celcure (q.v.), 485.
- Chromobacterium prodigiosum*, experiments with, against *Eurygaster integriceps*, 115.
- Chrotogonus*, in India, 174; effects of temperature on susceptibility of, to insecticides, 174.
- Chrysanthemum, pests of, in Oklahoma, 339; *Tetranychus multisetis* feeding on, 67; influence of, on susceptibility of *T. telarius* to methyl-parathion, 548; as reservoir of plant viruses, 271; study on systemic activity and residues of phorate in, 395.
- Chrysanthemum carinatum*, transmission of viruses to, by *Aphrodes bicinctus*, 304.
- Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, as source of pyrethrum (q.v.), 140.
- chrysocephalus*, *Psylliodes*.
- Chrysocharis orchestis*, parasitic on *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, 136.
- Chrysocraspeda olearia*, on *Eugenia cumini* in India, 88.

- Chrysomela decemlineata* (see *Leptinotarsa*).  
*chrysomelina*, *Epilachna*.  
*Chrysomphalus*, new parasite of species of, on *Citrus* in Brazil, 491.  
*Chrysomphalus aonidum* (see *C. ficus*).  
*Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus*, on greenhouse plants in Oklahoma, 339.  
*Chrysomphalus corticosus* (see *Melanaspis*).  
*Chrysomphalus ficus* (on *Citrus*), in Brazil, 120, 645; bionomics of, in Israel, 611; question of parasitism of, by *Aphytis lingnanensis*, 21, 22; sprays against, 120; effects of sprays against Eriophyid on populations of, 645.  
*Chrysopa*, predacious on cotton pests in Arizona, 639; predacious on *Psylla pyri* in Poland, 365.  
*Chrysopa lanata*, predacious on stages of *Eulia loxonephes* in Argentina, 144.  
*Chrysopa perla* (predacious on aphids), in Bulgaria, 59, 537; in Yugoslavia, 240.  
*chrysorrhoea*, *Euproctis*.  
*chrysostictos*, *Nythobia* (*Horogenes*).  
*Cicadella viridis* (see *Tettigella*).  
*Cicadulina arachidis*, question of transmission of groundnut virus by, in Gambia, 298.  
*Cicadulina bipunctella*, on maize and rice in Philippines, 96.  
*Cicadulina similis*, question of transmission of groundnut virus by, in Gambia, 298.  
*cicatricosa*, *Glypta*.  
*Cicer arietinum*, Diptera on, in Turkey, 351; *Bruchidius incarnatus* on, 249.  
*cicerina*, *Liriomyza*.  
*Cichorium intybus*, *Phytomyza lateralis* on, in Holland, 673; as reservoir of stolbur virus in Yugoslavia, 240; question of dimethoate residues in, 674.  
*Cienfuegosia affinis*, 518.  
*Cienfuegosia sulphurea*, cotton pests developing on, in Texas, 518.  
*Cigarettes*, *Lasioderma serricorne* in, 57, 58; determination of insecticide residues in smoke of, 228.  
*ciliatus*, *Dacus*.  
*cilicrura*, *Hylemya*.  
*cincticeps*, *Nephotettix*.  
*cinctipennis*, *Closterocerus*.  
*cinctipes*, *Exetastes*.  
*cinctus*, *Cephus*; *Emphytus*.  
*cinerascens*, *Cnephalia* (*Isomera*).  
*cinnabarinus*, *Tetranychus*.  
*cinnamomeus*, *Aradus*.  
*Circulifer opacipennis*, map of distribution of, 1.  
*Circulifer tenellus*, 636; in U.S.A., 408, 563, 630; on beet, 630; transmitting virus disease of melons, 408; map of distribution of, 1; parasites of, 630; DDT against, 563.  
*circumflexus*, *Myzus*.  
*Cirrospilus flavicinctus*, parasitising *Buculatrix ainsliella* in Michigan, 327.  
*cistellata*, *Apsylla*.  
*citrella*, *Phyllocnistis*.  
*citri*, *Diaphorina*; *Panonychus*; *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*); *Scirtothrips*.  
*citricidus*, *Toxoptera* (*Aphis*).  
*citriculus*, *Pseudococcus*.  
*citrifolii*, *Calacarus*.  
*citrina*, *Aonidiella*.  
*citrinus*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.  
*Citron*, *Tetranychus multisetis* feeding on, 67.  
*Citrus*, pests and tristeza disease of, in Aden, 80; Eriophyids on, in S. Africa, 83; pests of, in Brazil, 120, 491, 556, 558, 644, 645; *Aonidiella* spp. on, in Burma, 491; Coccids on, in China, 362, 491; *Rhynchocoris humeralis* on, in Formosa, 591; pests of, in Gaza Strip, 97; pests of, in India, 80, 173, 491; pests of, in Israel, 22, 611, 612, 614, 684; pests of, in Italy, 181, 299; pests of, in Mexico, 22, 280; Coccids on, in Morocco, 382; *Ceroplastes destructor* on, in New South Wales, 35; *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Nigeria, 531; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Peru, 560; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Siam, 491; *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on, in Spain, 299; pests of, in Turkey, 82; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 242, 362; pests of, in U.S.A., 22, 147, 221, 267, 378, 409, 465, 509, 519, 552, 561, 564, 688; new Tortricid feeding on, 230; *Tetranychus multisetis* feeding on, 67; relation of ants to populations of Coccids on, 519; aphids and tristeza disease of, 80, 97; experiments with *Metcalfa pruinosa* as vector of tristeza virus of, 465; mites in relation to leprosis of, 556; ecological survey of pests of, 552; biological control of pests of, 199; effects of acaricides on yields of, 645; study of distribution of oil-emulsion deposits on, 221; insecticide residues in fruits of, 561, 574.  
*Cladius pectinicornis*, on strawberry, rose and other plants in U.S.S.R., 361; bionomics of, 361; insecticides against, 362.  
*Clastoptera*, BHC against, on jute in British Guiana, 28.  
*Clastoptera undulata*, bionomics of, on *Casuarina* and other plants in Bermuda,

- 230; parasite of, 230; sprays against, 230.
- clavicornis*, *Rhopalophorus*.
- clavifer*, *Helopeltis*.
- Clays, volatility of insecticides in, 416; as carriers for insecticide dusts, 50. (See also Attaclay and Soil.)
- Cleonus mendicus*, on beet in Italy, 533; sprays against, 310, 533.
- Cleonus punctiventris* (on beet), in Bulgaria, 541; in U.S.S.R., 609; *Beauveria bassiana* against, 541; insecticides against, 541, 609; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Clepsis peritana* (see *Ptycholoma*).
- clerkella*, *Lyonetia*.
- clitellatus*, *Pachynematus*.
- Clvinia impressifrons*, on maize in Illinois, 420; insecticides against, 420.
- Closterocerus*, egg-parasite of *Caliroa limacina* in Quebec, 26.
- Closterocerus cinctipennis*, relation of oviposition habits of *Neodiprion swainei* to egg-parasitism by, in Quebec, 459.
- Clostridium brevifaciens*, 389; infecting *Malacosoma pluviale* in British Columbia, 342; in sprays against *M. americanum*, 343.
- Clostridium malacosomae*, infecting *Malacosoma pluviale* in British Columbia, 342; in sprays against *M. americanum*, 343.
- Clothes Moth (see *Tineola bisselliella*).
- Clover, Cicadellids on, in Britain, 686; *Aphis craccivora* on, in Bulgaria, 59; *Aphrodes bicinctus* on, in Canada, 686; *A. bicinctus* on, in Hungary, 307; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 114, 686; phyllody virus of, 686; in grass mixture, 430; BHC residues on, 323, 324, 326; question of fumigation of stored seed of, against *Bruchidius perparvulus*, 183. (See *Trifolium* spp.)
- Clover, Sweet (see *Melilotus*).
- Clysiana* (*Clysia*) *ambiguella* (on vines), in Bulgaria, 60, 538; in France, 8, 9, 434, 494, 667, 668; in Germany, 108; bionomics of, 538; *Bacillus thuringiensis* ineffective against, 9; insecticides against, 8, 9, 108, 434, 494, 538, 667, 668.
- Clysiella* (see *Clysiana*).
- CMC Cellulose Gum 7L, 272.
- Cnemarachis bruneri* (see *Lachnosterna*).
- Cnemonon elongatus*, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Nova Scotia, 388.
- Cneorhinus plagiatus*, on pines in U.S.S.R., 116.
- Cnephala cinerascens*, parasitising *Apamea anceps* in U.S.S.R., 363.
- coagulata*, *Homalodisca*.
- coarctata*, *Hylemya* (*Leptohylemyia*).
- Cobalt, Radioactive, effects on insects of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 568, 607; use of, in determination of predators of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 393.
- Coccidencyrtus*, keys to females of species of, 490; redefinition of, 490.
- Coccidencyrtus infuscatus*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus juglansregiae* in California, 491.
- Coccinella novemnotata*, predacious on *Aphis pomi* in Wisconsin, 415.
- Coccinella septempunctata*, in Bulgaria, 59, 537; in Poland, 365; in U.S.S.R., 243; predacious on aphids, 59, 243, 319, 537; predacious on *Psylla pyri*, 365; experiments on prevention and induction of diapause in adults of, 319.
- Coccinella transversoguttata*, predacious on aphids in New York, 401.
- Coccophagus basalis*, bionomics of, parasitising Coccids, 150, 151; introduced into California from Brazil, 150.
- Coccophagus eritreensis*, parasitising *Coccus mangiferae* in Israel, 613.
- Coccophagus inaron*, parasitising *Eulecanium coryli* in France, 683.
- Coccophagus lycimnia*, parasitising *Eulecanium corni* in France, 683.
- Coccophagus pulchellus*, parasitising *Eulecanium coryli* in France, 683.
- Coccophagus quaestor*, reared from *Toumeyella numismatica*, 529; in Manitoba and Mexico, 529.
- Coccophagus silvestrii*, parasitising *Eulecanium coryli* in France, 683.
- Coccophagus trifasciatus* (see *Lounsburyia*).
- Coccus hesperidum*, in Nigeria, 531; in U.S.S.R., 597; in U.S.A., 150, 151, 339, 491, 519; on *Citrus*, 519, 531; on greenhouse plants, 339; parasites of, 150, 151, 491, 597; ants associated with, 519, 531.
- Coccus mangiferae*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on mango in Israel, 613; other food-plants of, 613; sooty mould associated with, 613.
- Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, *Aphycus stanleyi* parasitising, in California, 491.
- Coccus viridis*, sprays against, on coffee in Brazil, 557.
- cochleariae*, *Phaedon*.
- cockerelli*, *Paratriozia*.
- Cockroach, German (see *Blattella germanica*).
- Cockroaches, infesting insect cultures in California, 339; metabolism of insecticides in, 64, 513; experiments on action of insecticides on, 62; physiological



- activity of body fluids from DDT-treated crayfish in, 63; bait for, 339. (See also *Blattella*, *Leucophaea* and *Periplaneta*.)
- Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
- Coconut, pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, 52, 81, 143, 166, 167, 235, 293; *Homalinotus coriaceus* on, in Brazil, 559; *Nephantis serinopa* on, in Ceylon and India, 169; *Rhynchophorus palmarum* as vector of nematode causing red ring disease of, in Trinidad, 575; pests of, in Zanzibar, 29; review of pests and diseases of, 693; biological control of pests of, 199.
- cocophaga*, *Amblypelta*.
- Codiosoma spadix*, infesting building timber in U.S.S.R., 112.
- Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
- Coelinius* (*Coelinidea*), species of, parasitising *Meromyza saltatrix* in Japan, 97.
- Coeloides bostrichorum*, parasitising *Ips typographus* in Czechoslovakia, 142; method of rearing, 142.
- Coeloides melanotus*, parasitising *Hylesinus fraxini* in Czechoslovakia, 187; parasites of, 188.
- Coeloides filiformis*, parasitising *Hylesinus fraxini* in Czechoslovakia, 187; parasites of, 188.
- Coelostomidia wairoensis*, on *Leptospermum* in New Zealand, 588.
- Coelostomidia zealandica*, on *Leptospermum* in New Zealand, 588.
- Coenorhinus* (see *Rhynchites*).
- coerulescens*, *Baris*.
- Coffea arabica*, 76, 448, 490. (See also Coffee.)
- Coffea canephora*, pests of, in Dutch New Guinea, 76.
- coffea*, *Diarthrophrips*; *Oligonychus*; *Saissetia*; *Zeuzera*.
- coffearia*, *Homona*.
- Coffee, pests of, in Brazil, 120, 555, 557, 558, 643; pests of, in India, 37, 448; pests of, in Ivory Coast, 7, 651; *Xyleborus morigerus* on, in Java, 625; atlas of pests and diseases of, in Kenya, 490; pests of, in New Guinea, 76, 234; pests of, in Tanganyika, 652, 653; *Antestiopsis* spp. on, in Uganda, 490; *Xyleborus* spp. on, in Vietnam, 618; *Colletotrichum coffeanum* associated with *X. morstatti* on, 651; review of pests of, 196; sampling method for arthropods on, 490; biological control of pests of, 199; question of value of BHC sprays against pests of, 7, 8; (stored), fumigation of, against *Araecerus fasciculatus*, 558.
- coffeicola*, *Pediobius* (*Pleurotropis*).
- cognata*, *Aelia*; *Cyrtozemia*.
- cognatellus*, *Hyponomeuta*.
- cognatus*, *Epicaerus*.
- coheni*, *Aphytis*.
- Cola*, new weevils on, in Cameroun, Ivory Coast and Guinea, 355.
- Colaeus monedula*, destroying pupae of *Dendrolimus superans* in Siberia, 13.
- Colaphellus sophiae*, larval feeding of, not influenced by photoperiod, 248.
- Colaspidema atrum*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Colaspinella grandis*, dusts against, on cotton in Turkey, 237.
- Colaspis flavida*, insecticides against, on rice in Arkansas, 421.
- Cold-hardiness, in Coleoptera in stored grain, 344; in Lepidoptera, 4, 424, 447, 502, 538; in *Prospaltella perniciosi*, 681; of eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*, 528.
- Cole*, pests of, in U.S.A., 222, 401.
- colfaxiana*, *Barbara*.
- Colias electo*, bionomics of, on lucerne in S. Rhodesia, 48.
- Colias eurytheme*, trans-ovarian transmission of polyhedrosis virus of, 496; method of rearing individuals of, 281.
- Colias lesbia*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- colibri*, *Athalia* (see *A. rosae*).
- Collards, pests of, in U.S.A., 68, 404; ecological studies of invertebrate fauna of, 68.
- collaris*, *Exora*.
- Colletotrichum coffeanum*, *Xyleborus morstatti* associated with, on coffee in Ivory Coast, 651; mixed sprays against 651.
- Collops*, predacious on cotton pests in Arizona, 639.
- Collyria calcitrator*, in Britain, 161; in Sweden and U.S.S.R., 160, 161; parasitising *Cephus pygmaeus*, 161; introduced into Canada against *C. cinctus*, 161.
- Colombia, *Blissus leucopterus* in, 98; Coleoptera in stored beans and maize in, 560.
- Colorado, yellows virus of beet in, 17; *Dendroctonus engelmanni* on spruce in, 150.
- Colorado Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
- Colours, reaction of *Sitona cylindricollis* to, 319.
- columbicus*, *Nasutitermes*.
- Colutea arborescens*, *Eurytoma coluteae* infesting seeds of, in Hungary, 306.
- coluteae*, *Eurytoma*.
- comes*, *Erythroneura* (*Typhlocyba*).
- commixtalis*, *Loxostege*.

- commodus*, *Acheta*.  
*Comperiella bifasciata*, new parasite reared on, in association with *Aonidiella aurantii* in Burma and Siam, 491; oviposition of *Physcus* spp. on, 266.  
*Comperiella lemniscata*, sp.n., parasitising *Aonidiella orientalis* in China, India and Pakistan, 491.  
*Compsilura concinnata* (parasitising Lymantriids), introduced into British Columbia, 126; in Yugoslavia, 370.  
*comptana*, *Ancylys*.  
*comstocki*, *Pseudococcus*.  
*comstockii*, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).  
*concinnata*, *Compsilura*.  
*concinus*, *Ips*.  
*concolor*, *Opius*.  
Concrete, treatment of, against termites, 416.  
*condignella*, *Evagora* (*Recurvaria*).  
*confinis*, *Chaetocnema*.  
Confused Flour Beetle (see *Tribolium confusum*).  
*confusum*, *Tribolium*.  
*confusus*, *Anthocoris*; *Ips*; *Melanoplus*; *Physcus*; *Tarsonemoides*.  
*congelatella*, *Exapate*.  
*congensis*, *Formica* (see *F. nigricans*).  
Congo (Leopoldville), *Aphis craccivora* and virus disease of groundnuts in, 609, 610; *Rivellia* damaging root nodules of groundnut in, 609; predacious ant in, 28; ants associated with *A. craccivora* in, 610; fungus infesting *A. craccivora* in, 610.  
Congress of Crop Protection, Proceedings of Fourth International, 444, 445, 608, 609, 681-684.  
Congress of Entomology, Proceedings of Eleventh International, 91.  
*Coniesta ignefusalis*, bionomics and light-trap catches of, on cereals in Nigeria, 292, 293; parasite of, 292; measures against, 293.  
*coniperda*, *Conophthorus*.  
*conjugella*, *Argyresthia*.  
Connecticut, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, 400; effects of sprays on arthropod fauna of apple orchards in, 694; pests of forest trees in, 271, 400, 407, 641; wireworms in, 582; parasites in, 271, 400, 407; diseases of *Anisota senatoria* in, 407; insecticide residues in earthworms in, 641.  
*connexa*, *Eriopis*.  
*Conoderus falli*, in S. Carolina, 575; infestation of cultures of, by mites, 575; method of rearing, 575.  
*Conophthorus*, bionomics of species of, on conifers in Ontario, 260, 261.  
*Conophthorus coniperda*, on white pine, 261.  
*Conophthorus resinosae*, on red pine, 261.  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar* (on apple), in Canada, 154, 159; in U.S.A., 216, 403, 417; fecundity and egg viability of strains and crosses of, 216; soil treatment against, 417; killed by controlled-atmosphere storage of fruits, 403.  
*conquisitor*, *Itoplectis*.  
*consanguinea*, *Lachnosterna*.  
*consobrina*, *Ernestia*; *Vespula rufa*.  
*conspicuus*, *Typhlodromus*.  
*Contarinia medicaginis* (on lucerne), in Bulgaria, 60; bionomics and overwintering of, in Czechoslovakia, 187; effect of temperature on embryonic development of, 494; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Contarinia nasturtii*, in Germany, 139; factors affecting development of, 139.  
*Contarinia oregonensis* (on Douglas fir), in Canada, 385, 386; in U.S.A., 355, 385, 386; bionomics of, 385; parasites of, 386.  
*Contarinia pisi* (on peas), in Britain, 287; in Holland, 193; delayed emergence of, 287, 288; determination of crop losses caused by, 193.  
*Contarinia sorghicola* (on sorghum), investigation on first records of, in African territories, 684, 685; in Kenya, 179; in U.S.A., 421.  
*Contarinia tritici*, on wheat in Britain, 420; susceptibility of varieties of wheat to *Mayetiola destructor* and, 420.  
*convergens*, *Hippodamia*.  
*convexifrons*, *Allotropia*.  
*convexinotatus*, *Heterotermes*.  
*Convolvulus*, development of *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Bulgaria, 346.  
*Convolvulus arvensis*, *Hyalesthes obsoletus* transmitting stolbur virus to potato from, in Yugoslavia, 240.  
*Copidosoma deceptor*, parasitising *Evagora milleri* in California, 221; parasitising *E. starki* in Canada, 586; effects of sprays on populations of, 222.  
*Copidosoma truncatella* (see *Litomastix*).  
Copper, build-up of, in vineyard soils, 228.  
Copper Oxychloride, against *Dacus oleae*, 438; effects of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, 108; and parathion, 135, 438.  
Copper Sulphate, in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 47, 309, 438; repellent effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 305; and DDT, 438; and parathion, 309, 438; effects of, on efficiency of parathion, 47, 135; Celcure (*q.v.*) containing, 485.

- Copra, insects infesting, 436, 657; insecticide treatments of, 436.
- Coptotermes curvignathus*, attacking rubber trees in Malaya, 76, 77; soil treatments against, 77.
- Coptotermes niger*, attacking trees in British Honduras, 76.
- Copturus aguacatae*, bionomics and control of, on avocado in Mexico, 356.
- Coraebus rubi*, on roses in Italy, 299.
- Co-Ral (see Coumaphos).
- Corchorus* (see Jute).
- Corcyra cephalonica*, in stored groundnuts in Brazil, 558; parasitised by *Antrocephalus* in India, 314; *Apanteles angaleti* reared on, 317; sex of, in relation to that of parasite, 314; nutritional requirements of, 41, 626; phosphine fumigation against, 558.
- Cordia myxa*, *Perissopneumon tectonae* on, in India, 174.
- Cordyceps aphodii*, infesting *Aphodius tasmaniae* in S. Australia, 166.
- Cordyceps militaris*, *Anisota senatoria* infested by, in Connecticut, 407.
- Cordyceps ravenellii*, *Lachnosterna* spp. infested by, in Canada, 619.
- coriaceus*, *Homalinotus*.
- coricopa*, *Agriophara*.
- Corium malvae*, 480.
- Corn Borer, South-western (see *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*).
- corni*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*, *Parthenolecanium*).
- corniger*, *Nasutitermes*.
- cornutus*, *Aculus* (*Vasates*); *Centrotus*.
- corpulenta*, *Anomala*.
- corticosis*, *Melanaspis* (*Chrysomphalus*).
- Cortinellus edodes*, 623.
- coryli*, *Eulecanium*.
- corylifoliella*, *Lithocolletis*.
- Corylus*, *Eulecanium corni* on, in U.S.S.R., 13.
- Corylus avellana*, pests of, in Turkey, 82, 83.
- Corythaica cyathicollis*, on solanaceous plants in Brazil, 554; sprays against, 554; neotype and status of, 554.
- Corythaica monacha*, on *Sida* in Brazil, 554; characters and status of, 554.
- Corythaica passiflorae* (*planaris*), synonymy and status of, 554.
- Cosmolyce boetica*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Costa Rica, *Oiketicus kirbyi* on banana in, 637, 638; insects infesting *Heliconia* in, 520; *Heliconia* as natural host of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* in, 520; natural enemies and fungus disease of *O. kirbyi* in, 638.
- costalimai*, *Deltinea*; *Stylopalpia*.
- costalis*, *Monellia*.
- Cothonaspis* (see *Trybliographa*).
- Cotton, pests of, in Argentina, 694; pests of, in Brazil, 557, 643, 645, 646; *Diparopsis watersi* on, in Chad Republic, 313; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in China, 502; pests of, in Egypt, 149, 608; pests of, in Formosa, 590; pests and diseases of, in Greece, 352; Tetranychids on, in Hungary, 307; pests of, in India, 36, 37, 139, 140, 314, 317, 628, 629; pests of, in Israel, 351, 613; *P. gossypiella* on, in Mexico, 473, 511; pests and diseases of, in Morocco, 490; *D. watersi* on, in Nigeria, 53; survey of data on Hemiptera on, in Nyasaland, 352; *Sphenoptera gossypii* on, in W. Pakistan, 176; pests of, in Peru, 559, 560; pests of, in Sudan, 52, 94; pests of, in Turkey, 82, 177, 237, 352, 495, 552; pests of, in Uganda, 652; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 15, 113; pests of, in U.S.A., 16, 147, 218, 263, 269, 322, 323, 330, 334, 338, 403, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 417, 464, 466, 467, 473, 477, 478, 480, 508, 511, 515, 517, 567, 568, 573, 574, 576, 629, 638, 639; *D. watersi* on, in West Aden Protectorate, 486; other arthropods on, 467, 472, 478, 552, 569; forecasting abundance of pests of, 15; factors affecting infestation of, by insects, 52, 53, 403, 464, 466, 467, 567, 568; feeding and oviposition sites of *Anthonomus grandis* on, 410; effects of infestation by *A. grandis* on yields of, 574; larvae of *P. gossypiella* surviving centrifugal forces during ginning of, 479; effects of stalk shredders for, on overwintering larvae of *P. gossypiella*, 334, 417; effects on *Tetranychus telarius* of treatment of, with gibberellin, 410; methods for collecting insects from, 225; biological control of pests of, 490; seed treatment of, 218, 224, 263, 277, 352, 467; effects of seed treatment of, on *Pythium* infection, 398; methods and results of treatment of, with systemic insecticides, 176, 224, 277, 467, 472, 473, 475; effects of insecticides on development of, 95, 218, 220, 277, 409, 567, 578, 632, 645, 653; toxicity of insecticides to, 263, 352, 399, 467, 643, 645; persistence of insecticide residues on, 16; metabolism of fenthion in, 476; in diets for insects, 406, 407, 474. (See also *Gossypium*.)
- Cottonseed, phosphine fumigation of, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 558; effects of fumigants on germination of, 579; in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 404.



- Cottonseed Meal, in diets for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 465, 474; insecticide residues in, 578.
- Cottonseed Oil, in baits for fire ants, 464; in stabilised formulations of dichlorvos, 562; insecticide residues in, 578.
- Cottonwood, Black (see *Populus trichocarpa*).
- Coulometry, in analysis of insecticide residues, 91.
- Coumaphos, soil treatment with, against Melolonthid, 493; residues and stability of, in milk, 266.
- Coumarin, rôle of, in termination of flight by *Sitona cylindricollis*, 319.
- Coumarone Indene Resin, in formulations of DDT, 29.
- Cowpea Aphid (see *Aphis craccivora*).
- Cowpeas, *Aphis craccivora* on, in India, 498; Coleoptera on, in Nigeria, 49, 50; resistance or susceptibility to pests in strains of, 413, 414; experiments with *Rivellia* damaging root nodules of, 609; (stored), Bruchids infesting, 50.
- coxalis*, *Acroleucus*.
- CPBS (see Fenson).
- Crab Apple (see *Pyrus prunifolia*).
- Crabro, predacious on larvae of *Neodiprion swaini* in Quebec, 73.
- craccivora*, *Aphis*.
- Cranberry, *Sparganothis sulfureana* on, in U.S.A., 337.
- crassicornis*, *Actia*.
- crassifemur*, *Campoplex* (*Limnerium*).
- crassiuscula*, *Phobocampe*.
- crataeganus*, *Archips* (*Cacoecia*).
- crataegi*, *Aporia*.
- Crataegus* (Hawthorn), insects on, in Canada, 26, 585; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.S.R., 112; experiments with *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, 585.
- Cratichneumon fabricator*, parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in U.S.S.R., 190.
- Cratichneumon w-album*, parasitising *Anisota senatoria* in Connecticut, 407.
- Cratotechus* (see *Eulophus*).
- Crayfish (see *Orconectes*).
- Cremastus flavoorbitalis*, parasitic on *Antigastra catalaunalis* in India, 316.
- Cremastus interruptor*, established in Ontario as parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 73, 74.
- Crematogaster*, relation of, to fungus disease of aphids in Congo, 610.
- Creolin, use of BHC-activated, against *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*, 675.
- Creontiades*, species of, on cotton in Turkey, 82.
- Creontiades pallidus*, on cotton in Turkey, 82.
- Creosote, Coal-tar, against termites, 180, 181; soil treatment with, 180; other methods of application of, 181; and fuel oil, 181.
- Crepidodera aurata*, on willows and poplars in Yugoslavia, 181.
- Crepidodera plutus*, on willows and poplars in Yugoslavia, 181.
- cretica*, *Sesamia*.
- cribricollis*, *Otiorynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).
- Crickets, in U.S.A., 567; nomenclature of, 567. (See also *Acheta*, *Gryllus* and *Scapsipedus*.)
- Cricula trifenestrata*, bionomics of, on mango in Pakistan, 88.
- crinitus*, *Sitona*.
- Criocoris saliens*, *Atractotomus mali* misidentified as, 159.
- cristata*, *Bryobia*.
- cristatus*, *Trichomalus*.
- crocea*, *Hemichroa*.
- Crop Protection, Proceedings of Fourth International Congress of, 444, 445, 608, 609, 681-684.
- Crotalaria longithyrza*, experiments with *Rivellia* and, 609.
- cruciferae*, *Phyllotreta*.
- cruegeri*, *Pericyma*.
- Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, in Israel, 612; in Turkey, 82; on *Citrus*, 82, 612; development of, on grapes, 612; bionomics of, 612; relation of Coccids to, 612.
- Cryptolestes*, intercepted in stored grain in Germany, 11.
- Cryptolestes ater* (see *C. spartii*).
- Cryptolestes capensis* (in stored food-stuffs), in S. Africa, 656; in Britain, 657; in flour mills, 658; bionomics of, 657, 658; infected by *Mattesia dispersa*, 658; considered distinct from *C. spartii*, 656.
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus* (in stored food-stuffs), in Canada, 155; in Gambia, 178; bionomics of, in flour mills, 658; factors affecting oviposition rate of, 566; effects of larval density on populations of, 657, 658.
- Cryptolestes pusillus*, in stored rice in Louisiana, 571; malathion against, 571.
- Cryptolestes spartii*, on broom in Britain, 656; method of rearing, 656; synonymy of, 656; *C. capensis* considered distinct from, 656.
- Cryptolestes turcicus*, infesting flour mills in Britain, 657; bionomics of, 658; factors affecting populations of, 657, 658.
- Cryptolestes ugandae*, factors affecting populations of, 658.

- Cryptomyzus galeopsidis* (see *Capitophorus*).  
*Cryptomyzus ribis* (see *Capitophorus*).  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, reared from pomegranate fruits in S. Africa, 531; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, estimation of populations of, in France, 83; in Hungary, 307; on willows, 83, 307; other food-plants of, 307.  
*Cryptostemma calendulaceum*, *Aphodius tasmaniae* on, as component of pastures in S. Australia, 504.  
*Cryptotermes brevis*, in imported timber in Britain, 76, 321; in British Honduras, 76; in Canary Islands, 300; in Trinidad, 321; in building timber, 76; in furniture, 76, 321.  
*Cryptotermes cynocephalus*, in timber and furniture in Java, 296; insecticides against, 296.  
*Cryptotermes domesticus*, in timber and furniture in Java, 296; insecticides against, 296.  
*Cryptotermes dudleyi*, in timber and furniture in Java, 296; insecticides against, 296; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Cryptotermes havilandi*, infesting building timber in W. Africa, 485; bionomics and dispersal of, 485; measures against, 485, 486.  
*Ctenicera aeripennis destructor*, in Saskatchewan, 155; adult activity of, 155, 156; effects of diet on larvae of, 495; experiments on feeding response of larvae of, to rye-seed extracts, 528; traps for, 155, 156.  
*Ctenicera tarsalis*, destroyed by bacterial toxins, 582.  
*Ctenochiton*, species of, on *Leptospermum* in New Zealand, 588.  
*Ctenomorphodes tessulatus*, on *Eucalyptus* in New South Wales, 231; parasite of, 231; effects of bush fires on populations of, 231.  
*cubana*, *Chloriona* (*Sogata*).  
Cubé (see *Rotenone*).  
Cucumber, *Tyrophagus longior* on, in British Columbia, 529; *Tetranychus desertorum* on, in Japan, 452; mosaic virus of, in U.S.A., 271; effects of insecticides on respiration of, 562.  
*cucumeris*, *Epitrix*.  
*Cucumis melo* (see *Melon*).  
*cucurbitae*, *Dacus*.  
*Culex pipiens fatigans* (*quinquefasciatus*, auct.), use of larvae of, in tests of insecticides, 516, 634.  
*Culicoides*, review on bionomics and control of, 90.  
*culinaris*, *Rhyncolus*.  
Cultural Practices, effects of: on populations of aphids, 605, 606; on *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 12, 56, 372; on dispersal of hibernated adults of *Sphenoptera gossypii*, 176; on other insects, 7, 52, 58, 109, 191, 203, 348, 371, 377, 441; on Tetranychid populations, 439, 444, 477; on incidence of pests of tea and their parasites, 553; on stability of invertebrate populations, 68, 69, 90; on biological control, 200; on recovery of infested lucerne, 210; on distribution and persistence of insecticides in soils, 255, 272.  
*cunea*, *Hyphantria*.  
*cuneatus*, *Melanoplus*.  
*cupreoviridis*, *Earias*.  
*cupressana*, *Lozotaeniodes* (*Eulia*).  
*Cupressus*, *Lozotaeniodes cupressana* on, in Italy, 137.  
*cupreus*, *Rhynchites*.  
*Curculio elephas*, in Bulgaria, 60; in France, 84, 435; in Spain, 660; on chestnut, 60, 84, 435; on *Quercus ilex*, 660; estimation of populations of, 84; pericarp structure in relation to infestation of chestnut varieties by, 60; sprays against, 435, 436; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Curculio*, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).  
*curculionis*, *Bathyplectes*.  
Currant, *Dasiops alveofrons* reared from, in California, 128; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in France, 434; experiments on transmission of *Q. perniciosus* to, 664.  
Currant, Black, mites on, in Britain, 70, 287, 432, 671; *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 445; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on, in Holland, 302; *Capitophorus* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., 595, 596; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* and reversion virus of, 70, 302; toxicity of acaricides to, 672.  
Currant, Red, *Capitophorus galeopsidis* on, in U.S.S.R., 595.  
*curvidens*, *Ips* (*Pityokteines*).  
*curvignathus*, *Coptotermes*.  
*curvinervis*, *Camarota*.  
*curvipennis*, *Camarota*.  
*Cuscuta*, question of transmission of plant viruses by, 17, 71, 441.  
*cuscutae*, *Aphis*.  
*custodiens*, *Anoplolepis*.  
*cyanescens*, *Pardalaspis*.  
*cyanoides*, *Catolaccus*.  
*cyathicollis*, *Corythaica*.

- Cyclamen*, oviposition and development of *Tetranychus telarius* on, 547.
- Cyclocephala*, on maize in Illinois, 420; insecticides against, 420.
- Cyclohexanone, as diluent for solution of pyrethrins, 3, 4.
- 5-(1-Cyclohexen-1-yl)-1,5-dimethylbarbituric Acid, effects of, in mixture with rotenone against *Epilachna varivestis*, 279.
- Cycloheximide, treatment of flannel with, ineffective against *Anthrenocerus australis*, 587.
- Cydia*, on wild rose in U.S.S.R., 113.
- Cydia funebrana*, on damson in China, 625; in Poland, 189; in U.S.S.R., 112; on plum, 112, 189; on *Prunus japonica*, 112; bionomics and parasites of, 112; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Cydia molesta*, in Brazil, 646; in France, 84, 256, 664, 665; in Italy, 662; in Ontario, 163; on peach, 84, 163, 256, 646, 662, 664, 665; on other fruit trees, 163; bionomics of, 665; factors affecting development and overwintering of, 662, 665; parasites of, 665; estimation of populations of, 84, 665; traps for, 84, 665; insecticides against, 256, 646.
- Cydia nigricana*, on peas in Britain, 431; cost of sprays against, in relation to crop losses, 431.
- Cydia pomonella* (Codling Moth), in Australia, 165; in Austria, 247; in Britain, 671; in Canada, 159, 394; in China, 592; in Germany, 381, 681; in Greece, 239; in Poland, 189; in Switzerland, 664; in U.S.A., 18, 20, 276, 466; on pear, 592; on walnut, 276; bionomics of, 592; parasites of, 381, 592-681; relation of *Paramyelois transitella* to, 276; speed of entry into apples by larvae of, 637; bait- and light-trap catches of, 165; experiments on biological control of, 381; insecticides against, 20, 159, 239, 394, 466, 592, 637, 664, 671; effects of insecticides on eggs of, 256; resistance to DDT in strain of, 394; effects of measures against, on other insects, 18, 248.
- Cydia pyrivora* (on pear), in Austria, 247; in Rumania, 57; bionomics of, 57, 247; varietal susceptibility of pears to, 247; measures against, 57, 248.
- Cydia splendana*, on chestnut in France, 435; sprays against, 435, 436.
- Cydia fletcherana*, damaging Douglas fir in Montana, 460; characters of sexes of, 460.
- cylindrica*, *Sphaerophoria*.
- cylindricollis*, *Sitona*.
- Cylindrocopturus eatoni*, on pines in California, 642.
- cylindrus*, *Platypus*.
- Cynara scolymus*, *Otiorynchus cribricollis* on, in California, 509.
- cynocephalus*, *Cryptotermes*.
- Cynodon dactylon*, damaged by *Aceria neocynodonis* in Arizona, 396; *Calligypona* spp. on, in Israel, 349; *Aelia acuminata* attracted to, 653; question of relation of, to virus disease of maize, 349.
- cynthia*, *Attacus*.
- Cyperus*, *Sphenophorus callosus* on, in Georgia, 152.
- Cyperus rotundus*, *Calligypona striatella* on, in Israel, 349.
- Cypress (see *Cupressus*).
- Cyprex (see n-Dodecylguanidine Acetate).
- Cyrtoptyx dacidica*, parasitic on *Dacus oleae* in Italy, 308, 438, 532.
- Cyrtozemia cognata*, on vegetables and flowering plants in India, 693.
- cytherea*, *Nudaurelia*.
- Cyzenis albicans* (see *Monochaeta*).
- Czechoslovakia, *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, 678; *Aegeria tipuliformis* on black currant in, 445; *Depressaria apiella* on caraway in, 301; forest pests in, 142, 187, 196, 246, 283, 600, 601, 602, 603, 683; pests of leguminous forage crops in, 187, 304, 445; virus diseases of clover in, 304; pests of potato in, 236, 247, 681; *Melolontha* spp. in, 186; other pests in, 236, 305; natural enemies of pests in, 142, 186, 187, 188, 246, 301, 602, 603, 678, 683; Microsporidia infecting insects in, 105, 187, 283; other diseases of insects in 186, 187.

## D

- 2,4-D (see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid).
- dacidica*, *Cyrtoptyx* (*Dinarmus*).
- Dactylis glomerata*, pests of, in Canada, 162, 389, 585, 586; stem-boring Diptera on, in England, 487, 488; pests of, in New Zealand, 505, 506; effect of *Chirothrips pallidicornis* on seed yield of, 505.
- dactylopii*, *Leptomastix*.
- Dactylospora vitifoliae* (see *Phylloxera*).
- Dacus ciliatus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Dacus cucurbitae* (on cucurbits), in Formosa, 590; in Pakistan, 175; characteristics and world distribution of, 507;



- baits for, 590; insecticides against, 175, 590.
- Dacus dorsalis*, question of climatic factors limiting establishment of, in California, 563; in Hawaii, 563; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Dacus oleae* (on olive), in France, 435; in Greece, 237, 238; in Italy, 46-48, 135, 308, 309, 438, 532, 694; in Spain, 99; bionomics of, 532; effects of low temperatures on emergence of, 135; natural enemies of, 308, 435, 438, 532; other mortality factors of, 308; factors affecting infestation of olive by, 46, 238; baits for, 99, 439, 533; repellency of bordeaux mixture to, 47; other measures against, 47, 99, 135, 237, 238, 239, 308, 309, 438, 439, 533, 562, 694.
- Dacus tryoni*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Dacus tsuneonis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Dadap (see *Erythrina*).
- Dahlbominus fuliginosus* (*fuscipennis*), competition between *Habrocytus* sp. and, parasitising *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, 31.
- Dahlia, as reservoir of plant viruses, 271.
- Dakota, North, *Tetanops myopaeformis* on beet in, 330.
- Dakota, South, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 461.
- Dalopius pallidus*, on potato and turnip in Nova Scotia, 73.
- Damping-off (see *Pythium*).
- Damson, *Cydia funebrana* on, in China, 625.
- dannehl, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) (see *C. pyrivora*).
- Dasiope alveofrons*, sp. n., in Mexico, 128; in U.S.A., 128, 271; on apricot, 128, 271; on currant, *Juglans* and sunflower, 128; characters and bionomics of, 271.
- Dasychira pudibunda*, on apple in Finland, 103; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Dasyneura affinis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Dasyneura balsamicola*, *Agevillea abietis* distinct from, 252.
- Dasyneura leguminicola*, on red clover in Ontario, 71; influence of harvesting on populations of, 71.
- Dasyneura mali*, on apple in Finland, 103.
- datanae*, *Winthemia* (see *W. quadripustulata*).
- Date Palms, pests of, in Morocco, 54, 382.
- Dates (Stored), Lepidoptera infesting, 54; fumigation of, 54.
- Datura stramonium*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Bulgaria, 366; experiments with plant viruses and, 636, 691.
- davatchi, *Salicicola*.
- DD-136 (nematode), introduced into Ontario, 162, 207; insects infected by associated bacteria and, 162, 163, 207, 208, 580; field use of, 162, 163, 207.
- D-D Mixture (1,2-dichloropropane and 1,3-dichloropropene), as soil fumigant: against *Chloropsalta viridissima*, 609; against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 171.
- DDD, against *Aphis gossypii*, 559; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 168; toxicity of, to *Aulacophora foveicollis*, 173; against Lepidoptera, 20, 46, 144, 267, 514, 557, 558, 559; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268; against Thysanoptera, 645; against termites, 577; against *Hemitarsonemus latus*, 645; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 159; in dusts, 514, 557, 574; in sprays, 20, 46, 144, 159, 168, 267, 268, 558, 559, 574, 645; soil treatment with, 577; applied from aircraft, 574; distribution of deposits of, on tobacco leaves, 574; residues of, 228, 267; tolerance limits for, 267; and DDT, 20, 168; and glyodin, 20.
- DDT, against aphids, 188, 320, 333, 468, 498, 569, 633, 637, 674, 677; aphids favoured by, 549, 631; against Cica-dellids, 94, 395, 563, 627; against Coccids, 168, 434; against Mirids, 72, 213, 408, 467, 478, 515, 652; against Pentatomids, 57, 115, 653; question of susceptibility of *Eurygaster integriceps* to *Beauveria bassiana* in relation to, 115; against other Hemiptera, 38, 39, 94, 95, 235, 241, 395, 437, 523, 593, 676; against Curculionids, 56, 114, 117, 118, 180, 194, 275, 317, 322, 347, 360, 408, 412, 467, 500, 506, 512, 515, 540, 609, 637; resistance to, in strains of *Anthonomus grandis*, 218, 219; unsatisfactory against *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, 373; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 247, 447, 539, 683; effects of, on development and susceptibility of *L. decemlineata*, 363, 364, 365; resistance to, in strains of *L. decemlineata*, 252, 318, 440; against Melolonthids, 171, 493; ineffective against *Melolontha hippocastani*, 541; against Scolytids, 217, 460, 489, 641; against other Coleoptera, 28, 38, 40, 58, 61, 118, 173, 179, 202, 203, 211, 244, 265, 297, 314, 316, 324, 349, 418, 448, 497, 502, 600, 608, 647, 687; influence of oxygen uptake on susceptibility of *Alphitobius laevigatus* to, 201; question of resistance to, in strains of

*Popillia japonica*, 418; against *Drosophila*, 147; effects of dietary nitrogen on susceptibility of *D. melanogaster* to, 638; selection increasing resistance to, in *D. melanogaster*, 62; against *Melanogromyza phaseoli*, 173, 484; toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 171, 202, 203; resistance or susceptibility to, in strains of *M. domestica*, 63; against Trypetids, 18, 47, 98, 137, 175, 188, 268, 273, 274, 311, 438, 535, 668, 676, 680; resistance or susceptibility to, in strains of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 400; against other Diptera, 101, 179, 362, 484, 549, 623; against Noctuids, 27, 179, 211, 227, 234, 269, 275, 277, 324, 345, 406, 408, 409, 412, 413, 503, 512, 514, 515, 530, 538, 539, 557, 569, 580, 630, 686; *Heliothis zea* favoured by, 323; resistance to, in strain of *H. zea*, 406; experiments on penetration of, in relation to larval age of *H. zea*, 472; against Pyralids, 61, 79, 80, 164, 179, 333, 503, 514, 630; unsatisfactory against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, 21; against Tineids, 198, 302, 347, 409, 430, 441, 525, 536, 557, 596; resistance to, in strains of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 473; *Leucoptera* sp. favoured by, 653; against Tortricids (*sens lat.*), 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 57, 60, 108, 121, 122, 239, 248, 337, 360, 398, 411, 413, 425, 455, 461, 466, 554, 555, 592, 646, 659; resistance to, in strain of *Cydia pomonella*, 394; ineffective against larvae of *C. pomonella* in apples, 637; *Eulia loxonephes* favoured by, 144; ineffective against *Trichoplusia ni*, 413; against other Lepidoptera, 35, 46, 48, 55, 85, 92, 99, 111, 159, 161, 220, 226, 246, 267, 269, 336, 399, 431, 448, 503, 513, 514, 525, 534, 535, 539, 550, 659, 661; resistance to, in strains of *Estigmene acraea*, 480; resistance to, in relation to virus disease of *Malacosoma neustria*, 359; against sawflies, 10, 32, 56, 139, 163, 362, 540, 541, 544; against *Eurytoma amygdali*, 110; effects of, on populations of *Oecophylla*, 29; against *Vespula germanica*, 422, 423; against termites, 77, 180, 577, 627; diverse effects of, against grasshoppers and locusts, 172, 173, 498; against Thysanoptera, 71, 151, 193, 345, 348, 408, 467, 503, 515, 569, 653; against mites, 264, 281, 419, 439, 626, 628; Tetranychids favoured by, 239, 408, 523, 544, 633; effects of, on populations of Tetranychids, 35, 36, 108, 111; effect of, on egg-production by Tetranychids, 439; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, 433;

effects of, on natural enemies of pests, 35, 36, 159, 217, 227, 302, 434, 439, 512, 523, 560, 627, 653, 683; persistence of parasites of *Lymantria dispar* in areas treated with, 399; toxicity of, to bees, 412; toxicity of, to larvae of *Bombyx mori*, 171; effects of, on other terrestrial and aquatic arthropods, 217, 454, 461, 462; metabolism and excretion of, in insects, 64, 148, 218, 248; effects of, on fecundity of survivors, 55; experiments with cockroaches and mode of action of, 62, 63; factors affecting toxicity of, 21, 117, 118, 202, 203, 356; distribution of resistance to, in agricultural pests, 284; review of resistance to, in strains of arthropods, 284; genetic basis of resistance to, 147; toxicity of, to birds, 217; toxicity of, to fish, 12, 304; effects of, on growth and physiology of plants, 95, 220, 360, 562, 632, 652; question of use of, on tea, 449; question of systemic activity of, 83, 146; solutions of, 117, 118, 537; emulsified solutions of, 26, 39, 56, 57, 72, 77, 85, 172, 179, 188, 194, 227, 246, 252, 275, 316, 320, 360, 399, 413, 438, 441, 448, 460, 478, 489, 500, 512, 554, 592, 600, 641, 668, 677; in wettable-powder suspensions, 28, 29, 48, 56, 57, 77, 80, 168, 179, 226, 275, 360, 362, 448, 466, 557, 627, 646; in aerosols, 10, 27, 55, 85, 247, 348, 418, 419, 536, 537, 539, 550, 676, 680; in bait-sprays, 98; in dips, 674; in dusts, 10, 28, 32, 40, 47, 57, 58, 61, 71, 77, 99, 101, 110, 114, 115, 118, 151, 161, 175, 179, 237, 241, 244, 269, 297, 302, 314, 345, 347, 348, 349, 360, 362, 363, 364, 409, 412, 423, 503, 514, 538, 539, 540, 541, 557, 569, 574, 580, 596, 608, 627, 633, 637, 659, 661; in granules, 21, 641; in atomised sprays, 85; in smokes, 195; in sprays, 12, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 36, 39, 46, 47, 48, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 71, 72, 79, 80, 85, 94, 98, 108, 110, 111, 115, 121, 122, 137, 139, 159, 163, 168, 173, 175, 179, 180, 188, 193, 195, 198, 211, 213, 217, 218, 220, 226, 227, 228, 235, 239, 246, 248, 252, 264, 267, 268, 269, 275, 297, 311, 320, 322, 333, 336, 337, 348, 360, 362, 373, 395, 398, 399, 400, 408, 411, 412, 413, 425, 434, 437, 438, 439, 441, 448, 449, 455, 460, 461, 466, 468, 478, 484, 502, 503, 512, 514, 515, 523, 525, 530, 534, 535, 539, 541, 544, 549, 554, 555, 557, 574, 592, 593, 609, 626, 630, 631, 632, 633, 637, 641, 646, 652, 653, 668, 670, 674, 676, 677, 680, 683, 686; as deposit, 195, 273, 316; persistence and toxicity of deposits of,



- 20, 21, 356, 394; distribution of deposits of, on tobacco leaves, 574; comparison of high- and low-volume applications of, 670; applied by aircraft, 55, 121, 122, 220, 395, 413, 425, 455, 530, 540, 541, 569, 574, 659, 680; seed treatment with, 433; soil treatment with, 38, 71, 77, 171, 180, 275, 347, 431, 493, 512, 577, 578, 627; persistence of, in soil, 83, 228, 272, 416, 567, 578; vapour toxicity of, 27, 416; treatment of selfing bags with, 277; treatment of planting material with, 77, 194, 362, 661; treatment of nests with, 422, 423, 627; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 28, 179, 195, 213, 347, 500; treatment of thatched roofs with, 596; treatment of timber with, 448, 489, 647; residues of, in plants and plant products, 267, 398, 439, 513, 578, 680; residues of, in milk and tissues of cattle, 266, 384; residues of, in earthworms, 641; tolerance limits for, 267; analysis of, 91, 356, 620; determination of, in maize meal, 694; labelled with radioactive isotopes, 218, 472; use of, in evaluation of potency of insecticides, 221; and Aramite, 21; and azinphos-methyl, 21, 161, 409, 467, 515; and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 514, 525; effects of *Beauveria bassiana* used in combination with, 447; and BHC, 10, 61, 99, 179, 198, 247, 252, 297, 345, 349, 409, 441, 503, 538, 539, 540, 541, 600, 608, 674, 676; and lead arsenate, 268, 274; and bordeaux mixture, 20; and chlorbenside, 674; and chlordane, 419; and chlorfenson, 21; and chlorobenzilate, 21; and copper sulphate, 438; and coumarone indene resin, 29; and 2,4-D, 348; and DDD, 20, 168; and decanoic acid, 217; and Delnav, 21; and demeton, 21, 637; and diazinon, 239, 268; and N, N-di-n-butyl-p-chlorobenzenesulphonamide, 641; and o-dichlorobenzene, 419; and dieldrin, 441; and 3,4-diethoxybenzaldehyde, 218; and N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide, 218; and dimethoate, 239; and dimethyl phthalate, 218; and endrin, 413, 515; and EPN, 21; and ethion, 21; and fungicides, 20, 21, 26, 36, 264, 523; and Genite, 21; and Indalone, 218; and Kelthane, 21; and lime, 641; and lime-sulphur, 20, 36, 544; and malathion, 466; and methyl-parathion, 322, 515; and oils, 20, 472, 631, 686; and oil emulsions, 434, 631; and parathion, 39, 137, 239, 248, 311, 437, 438, 466, 534, 535, 637; and phorate, 21; and pyrethrum, 418, 633; and rotenone, 337, 525; and Strobane, 406, 412, 413, 515; and sulphur, 20; and Tedion, 21; and Thiodan, 631, 637; and toxaphene, 220, 406, 408, 412, 413, 467, 468, 478, 480, 514, 515, 569, 632, 633, 637; question of synergism of toxaphene with, 218; and trichlorphon, 676; and Trithion, 21, 268; and other phosphorus compounds, 412, 413; effects of, on action of phosphorus compounds, 62; experiments with synergists and, 687.
- DDVP (see Dichlorvos).
- dealbana*, *Gypsonoma*.
- debachi*, *Physcus*.
- 2,3,3a,4,5,6,7,7a,8,8-Decachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene-1-one (Decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-one), against aphids, 333; against fire ants, 464, 639; against Lepidoptera, 26, 222, 269, 333, 514; ineffective against *Cydia pomonella*, 466; against pests in insect cultures, 339; harmless to beneficial arthropods, 159; in baits, 339, 464, 639; in sprays, 26, 159, 222, 269, 333, 466, 514; recovery of residues of, from milk, 266.
- Decadarchis*, infesting dry fruits of tamarind in India, 499.
- Decanoic Acid, in sprays against *Scolytus multistriatus*, 217; and DDT, 217, 218.
- decedens*, *Empoasca*.
- decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa* (*Chrysomela*); *Polyphylla*.
- deceptor*, *Copidosoma*.
- decipiens*, *Empoasca*; *Sitona*.
- deesae*, *Glyptomorpha* (*Stenobracon*).
- Delaware, pests of *Capsicum* in, 630; pests of potato in, 333; mite fauna of soy-bean fields in, 414; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 400; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 509, 511; *Bryobia praetiosa* infesting houses in, 419; beneficial arthropods in, 400, 414, 509; *Perezia pyraustae* infecting *O. nubilalis* in, 511.
- delicatula*, *Psoloessa*.
- Delnav (2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)), against *Dermestes*, 49; against Hemiptera, 94, 217, 627; *Chrysomphalus ficus* favoured by, 645; against Lepidoptera, 21, 513; against mites, 217, 515, 645; cross-resistance to, in strain of *Tetranychus pacificus*, 512; effects of, on yield of oranges, 645; in dusts, 217, 627; in sprays, 94, 217, 515, 645; soil treatment with, 627; treatment of skins with, 49; toxicity of DDT increased by, 21.
- Delonix regia* (see *Poinciana*).
- Delphacodes striatella* (see *Calligypona*).



- Delphinium*, *Kakimia robinsoni* on, in Manitoba, 529.
- deltiger*, *Toxares*.
- Deltinea costalimai*, gen. et sp. n., on *Solanum bonariense* in Argentina, 230; feeding on orange, 230.
- Deltiocephalus*, on beet in California, 630; parasites of, 630.
- demeijerei*, *Microtrombidium*.
- Demeton, against aphids, 249, 278, 279, 331, 468, 511, 550, 559, 605, 608, 624, 637; effects of, on respiration of aphids, 444; against Cicadellids, 395, 559, 625; diverse effects of, against Coccids, 19, 265, 543; against Coleoptera, 138, 511, 637, 673; against Diptera, 45, 253, 625; against Lepidoptera, 21, 136, 273, 441, 642; toxicity of, to *Locusta migratoria*, 172; against Thysanoptera, 257, 348; ineffective against *Frankliniella*, 352; against Eriophyids, 191, 241; against *Larvacarus transitans*, 626; against Tetranychids, 19, 183, 264, 324, 408, 517, 559, 570; resistance to, in strains of Tetranychids, 147, 272, 510, 512, effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 159, 183; toxicity of, to honey bees, 550; metabolism of, in insects, 64; effects of, on growth and respiration of oats and peas, 562; phytotoxicity of, 277, 625; in granules, 277; in sprays, 45, 138, 159, 183, 191, 241, 249, 253, 264, 273, 279, 324, 331, 348, 395, 408, 441, 468, 511, 517, 543, 550, 570, 605, 608, 624, 626, 637, 642; as soil drench, 265; treatment of planting material with, 191, 278, 673; tests of systemic activity and other methods of application of, 19, 136, 249, 257, 273, 277, 279, 352, 559, 625; residues of, 570, 624; tolerance limit for, 570; and 2,4-D, 348; toxicity of DDT decreased by, 21; and other insecticides, 264; and fungicides, 264, 324.
- Demissin, experiments with, on resistance of *Solanum* to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 318.
- demeleus*, *Papilio*.
- Dendroctonus barberi*, bionomics of, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., 460; natural enemies of, 460; DDT sprays against, 460.
- Dendroctonus brevicomis*, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., 340; pine-resin vapour in relation to infestation by, 223, 340.
- Dendroctonus engelmanni*, population fluctuations of, on spruce in Colorado, 150.
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, review of, on pines in U.S.A., 495.
- Dendroctonus jeffreyi*, fumigant toxicity of pine-resin vapour to, 223.
- Dendroctonus monticolae* (see *D. ponderosae*).
- Dendroctonus obesus*, on conifers in Canada and U.S.A., 532; intercepted on Douglas fir imported into Italy, 532.
- Dendroctonus ponderosae*, on *Pinus ponderosa* in Nevada, 340; water supply and resin exudation in relation to infestation by, 340.
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* (on Douglas fir), in British Columbia, 458; in Washington, 259; factors affecting flight habits of, 127; associated with *Scolytus unispinosus*, 458; X-ray detection of, in timber, 259.
- Dendroctonus valens*, attracted to logs infested by *Ips confusus* in California, 341.
- dendrolimi*, *Rogas*.
- Dendrolimus pini* (on pines), in Germany, 376; in U.S.S.R., 598, 599; factors affecting populations and mortality of, 376, 599; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Dendrolimus punctatus*, bionomics of, on pine in China, 501, 623, 624; dispersal of larvae of, 501; parasites of, 624, 625.
- Dendrolimus superans* (*sibiricus*) (on conifers), bionomics of, in Mongolia, 116; in U.S.S.R., 13, 344; natural enemies of, 13, 116, 344.
- dendrolimusi*, *Telenomus*.
- Dendrosoter middendorffi*, parasiting *Ips typographus* in Czechoslovakia, 142; method of rearing, 142.
- Dendrothrips bispinosus*, associated with abnormal growth of coffee in India, 448.
- Denmark, *Chermes nordmannianae* on *Abies alba* in, 674; *Hydrellia griseola* on cereals and grasses in, 354; pests of crucifers in, 139; *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, 608; *Plutella maculipennis* in, 198, 430.
- dentata*, *Phanerotoma*.
- denticornis*, *Cerodontha*; *Hyalochloria*; *Limothrips*.
- deplanatus*, *Anacentrinus*.
- Depressaria apiella* (*nervosa*), bionomics of, on caraway in Czechoslovakia, 301; parasites of, 301; measures against, 302.
- depressella*, *Emmalocera*.
- Deraeocoris punctulatus*, in Turkey, 352.
- Dermestes*, infesting hides and skins in S. Africa, 49; experiments with insecticides against, 49; method of rearing, 494.

- Dermestes ater* (*cadaverinus*), intercepted on oil-seed cake in Germany, 11.
- Dermestes maculatus*, infesting hides and skins in S. Africa, 49; experiments with insecticides against, 49; toxicity of extract from *Bacillus larvae* to, 332.
- derogata*, *Sylepta*.
- Derostenus*, *Apleurotropis lalori* misidentified as species of, 166.
- Derris, against Lepidoptera, 42, 179; in dust, 42; in spray, 179.
- Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
- desertorum*, *Tetranychus*.
- destructor*, *Aspidiotus*; *Ceroplastes*; *Ctenicera aeripennis*; *Glycyphagus*; *Halotydeus*; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*); *Tribolium*.
- detritus*, *Ephialtes* (*Scambus*).
- Dexia rustica*, parasitising larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* in Czechoslovakia, 187.
- Dextrin, in diets for insects, 5, 495.
- Dextrose, in relation to feeding response of wireworms, 528; in diets for insects, 389, 626; in rearing medium for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 22.
- DFP (see Diisopropyl Fluorophosphate).
- Diabrotica balteata*, on sweet potato in Louisiana, 131.
- Diabrotica graminea*, experimental transmission of bacterial wilt of banana by, 520.
- Diabrotica longicornis*, insecticides against, on maize in U.S.A., 396, 420.
- Diabrotica speciosa*, characteristics and world distribution of, 506.
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, on maize in Illinois, 420; insecticides against, 420.
- Diacrisia lubricipeda*, on apple and pear in Bulgaria, 59; in U.S.S.R., 115; *Apanteles glomeratus* not developing in, 115.
- Diadegma*, status and synonymy of, 493.
- Diadromus subtilicornis*, parasitising *Plutella maculipennis* in U.S.S.R., 245.
- Diaderus rapae* (parasitising aphids), in New York, 401; integration of chemical control with, 148.
- N,N-Diallyl-3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-crotonamide, against *Musca domestica*, 63; with synergists, 63.
- Diammonium Phosphate, in baits for Trypetids, 439, 533, 643.
- diaperinus*, *Alphitobius*.
- Diapetimorpha venturii*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, 144.
- Diaphania indica* (see *Margaronia*).
- Diaphania nitidalis*, varietal susceptibility of squash to, in N. Carolina, 471; dusts against, 471.
- Diaphorina citri*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Diarthrothrips coffeae*, sprays against, on coffee in Tanganyika, 653.
- Diaspidiotus perniciosus* (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
- diaspidis*, *Aphytis*.
- Diaspis boisduvalii*, on *Cattleya* in Indonesia, 143.
- Diaspis pentagona* (see *Pseudaulacaspis*).
- Diataraxia oleracea*, in U.S.S.R., 115; feeding habits of, 620; parasites of, 87, 115; method of rearing, 606.
- Diatomite, against pests of stored products, 51; as carrier for insecticide dusts, 51.
- Diatraea*, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, 357; estimation of losses caused by, 357.
- Diatraea saccharalis* (on sugar-cane), in Jamaica, 289; in Louisiana, 216, 280, 469; diapause in, 217; parasite of, 289; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 469; insecticides against, 280, 289, 469; method of rearing and diets for, 214, 216.
- Diatraea venosatus* (see *Proceras*).
- diatraeae*, *Lixophaga*.
- Diazinon, against aphids, 217, 279, 324, 402, 412, 468, 608, 616, 633, 637, 643, 674; against Cicadellids, 395, 590; against Coccids, 120, 612, 616; ineffective against *Eurygaster*, 382; against Coleoptera, 180, 265, 323, 471, 493, 497; against Noctuids, 398, 590, 644; against Tineids, 31, 533, 663; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), 239, 248, 337, 466; against other Lepidoptera, 85, 309, 480, 514, 534, 669; against Trypetids, 47, 98, 135, 137, 175, 237, 240, 268, 273, 309, 311, 438, 533, 535, 668; against other Diptera, 388, 674; against *Kakothrips pisivorus*, 193; toxicity of, to locusts, 172, 383, 657; factors affecting resistance to, in locusts, 201; against *Sminthurus viridis*, 34; against Tetranychids, 28, 217, 242, 324, 515, 616, 628; toxicity of, to parathion-resistant strain of *Tetranychus telarius*, 278; cross-resistance to, in strain of *T. pacificus*, 512; against other mites, 396, 545, 626; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 159, 312; metabolism of, in insects, 64; factors affecting toxicity of, 274, 657; in dusts, 217, 323, 637, 644, 674; in granules, 323; in bait-sprays, 98; in sprays, 28, 31, 34, 47, 85, 120, 135, 137, 159, 175, 193, 213, 217, 237, 239, 240, 242, 248, 268, 279, 309, 311, 312, 324, 337, 383, 395, 396, 398, 402, 438, 466, 468, 514,

- 515, 533, 534, 535, 545, 590, 608, 616, 626, 633, 643, 657, 663, 668, 669, 674; evaluation of spray programmes of, 376; as deposit, 240, 273; soil treatment with, 180, 388, 493; treatment of planting water with, 388; tests of, against pests of stored products, 213, 471; factors affecting persistence of, 471; humidity in relation to fumigant action of, 471; residues of, in plants and plant products, 238, 309, 398; effectiveness of, improved by copper sulphate, 47; and DDT, 239, 268; and malathion, 268; and oil emulsions, 120, 616.
- Dibrachys cavus*, parasitising larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Quebec, 27.
- Dibrom (see Dimethyl 1,2-Dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl Phosphate).
- 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane, vapour toxicity of, to *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 572.
- 1,2-Dibromopropane, vapour toxicity of, to *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 572.
- 1,3-Dibromopropane, vapour toxicity of, to *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 572.
- N,N - Di-n - butyl - p - chlorobenzenesulphonamide, in sprays against *Scolytus multistriatus*, 641; and DDT, 641.
- Dicaphon, against *Dacus oleae*, 135; against *Lymantria dispar*, 514; in sprays, 135, 514.
- Dichlone (see 2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone).
- o-Dichlorobenzene, in aerosols, against *Bryobia praetiosa*, 419; and chlordane, 419; and DDT, 419.
- p-Dichlorobenzene, against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 171; against *Chloropsalta viridissima*, 609; soil treatment with, 171, 609.
- 2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone, effects of sprays containing, on arthropods on apple, 159, 274; toxicity of insecticides decreased by, 274.
- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effects of sprays containing, on *Haplothrips tritici*, 348.
- N-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N'-(2-(2-sulpho-4-chlorophenoxy)-5-chlorophenyl)-urea, treatment of textiles with sodium salt of, against *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*, 290.
- Di (p-chlorophenyl) - trifluoromethylcarbinol, toxicity of, to mites, 684.
- 1,2-Dichloropropane, in D-D mixture, 171, 609.
- 1,3-Dichloropropene, in D-D mixture, 171, 609.
- Dichlorvos, against Diptera, 562, 623; in tests against *Lymantria dispar*, 514; against *Popillia japonica*, 226, 418; against Trypetids, 268, 643; metabolism of, 64, 213; in aerosols, 418, 623; in baits, 643; in sprays, 212, 514; stabilised formulations of, 561, 562; tests of vaporisers for, 226; uses of, against pests of stored products, 212.
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, on maize in China, 502; cold-hardiness of, 502; characteristics and world distribution of, 506.
- Dichomeris marginella*, on juniper in New York, 19; tests of systemic insecticides against, 19.
- dichroum*, *Apion*.
- Di cladispa armigera*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Di cladocerus*, parasitising *Evagora milleri* in California, 222; effects of sprays on populations of, 222.
- Dicranura erminea menciiana*, damaging lead cable in China, 693.
- Didymuria violescens*, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, 32, 33, 231, 232; parasites of, 32; population studies of, 33, 231, 232; effects of sprays on populations of, 33.
- Dieldrin, against aphids, 498, 549; against Coccids, 557, 667; against other Hemiptera, 72, 230, 235, 321, 498, 653; against Curculionids, 16, 114, 180, 219, 280, 317, 331, 338, 360, 373, 374, 417, 500, 509, 533, 636; against other Coleoptera, 38, 49, 171, 173, 265, 310, 316, 323, 324, 373, 374, 449, 489, 493, 497, 526, 533, 554, 570, 608, 644, 651, 674, 687; influence of oxygen uptake on susceptibility of *Alphitobius laevigatus* to, 201; against *Hylemya* spp., 50, 226, 433, 568, 608, 674; question of resistance to, in *Hylemya* spp., 388; against *Psila rosae*, 101, 226, 432, 608; against Trypetids, 175, 240, 325, 417, 590; against other Diptera, 173, 430, 484, 549, 623; against Noctuids, 27, 210, 211, 269, 347, 383, 514, 530, 686; against Pyralids, 79, 297, 503; against other Lepidoptera, 16, 26, 198, 226, 269, 273, 277, 290, 317, 335, 441, 503, 641, 653; against grasshoppers, 498, 521; factors affecting toxicity of, to locusts, 164, 172, 608, 657; metabolism and excretion of, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, 321, 322; against Phasmatids, 33; effects of, on populations of *Oecophylla*, 29; against termites, 77, 119, 180, 293, 294, 416, 577, 627; against Thysanoptera, 71, 463, 477, 503, 653; effects of, on beneficial insects, 554, 653; toxicity of, to bees, 374, 412; toxicity of, to fish, 304; restriction on use of, in relation to hazards to wild life, 433; review of



- resistance to, in strains of arthropods, 284; mode of action of, in cockroaches, 62; phytotoxicity of, 50, 101, 503, 562; other effects of, on growth of plants, 360, 627, 674; in baits, 590; in dusts, 49, 114, 293, 294, 323, 347, 514, 568; in granules, 219, 323, 325, 331, 568, 570, 636, 641; in sprays, 16, 26, 27, 29, 33, 71, 72, 79, 165, 173, 175, 180, 198, 226, 230, 235, 240, 269, 273, 310, 317, 321, 330, 335, 338, 360, 373, 374, 383, 430, 441, 449, 463, 477, 498, 503, 509, 530, 533, 538, 539, 549, 554, 557, 568, 608, 636, 641, 644, 651, 653, 657, 667, 686; as deposit, 240; applied by aircraft, 463, 530; seed treatment with, 50, 65, 66, 71, 101, 226, 433, 484, 568, 608, 627, 674; soil treatment with, 38, 50, 71, 171, 180, 219, 226, 280, 293, 294, 324, 325, 347, 432, 493, 526, 568, 570, 577, 578; persistence of, in soils, 77, 119, 339, 416, 417, 432, 527, 578; treatment of planting material with, 77, 119, 297, 557; treatment of selfing bags with, 277; treatment of planting water with, 388; treatment of nests with, 294, 627; uses of, against pests of stored products, 49, 500; treatment of textiles with, 290; treatment of timber with, 489; treatment of concrete with, 416; question of vapour toxicity of, 27; residues of, on plants and plant products, 330, 417, 578; residues of, in milk and tissues of animals, 88, 266, 384, 521; residues of, in earthworms, 641; factors affecting persistence of residues of, 16, 570; analysis and determination of, 88, 91; as metabolite of aldrin, 64, 146, 272, 322, 384, 417; bioassay of, 146, 397, 412; labelled with  $^{36}\text{Cl}$ , 321; and BHC, 441; and bordeaux mixture, 651; and DDT, 441; and fungicides, 50; and oil emulsion, 463, 667, 686; and parathion, 477; effects of, on action of phosphorus compounds, 62; and sulphuric acid, 321; experiments with synergists and, 63, 687.
- Dielmoth, containing dieldrin (*q.v.*), 290.
- 3,4-Diethoxybenzaldehyde, in sprays against *Scolytus multistriatus*, 217.
- 2-Diethylaminoethanol, toxicity of pyrethrins unaffected by, 688.
- 2-Diethylaminoethyl 2,2-Diphenylpentanoate, experiments on synergism of, against *Alphitobius laevigatus* and *Musca domestica*, 687.
- Diethyl p-Chlorophenyl Phosphate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 634.
- Diethyl 2-Chlorovinyl Phosphate, against aphid, 508; against *Diprion similis*, 418, 419; soil treatment with, 508; factors affecting systemic activity of, 418, 508.
- Diethyl 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Estigmene acraea*, 480; in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, 216.
- Diethyl 1-(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Estigmene acraea*, 480.
- Diethyl 1-(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2,2-dichlorovinyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Estigmene acraea*, 480.
- O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate, against *Eumargarodes laingi*, 265; as soil drench, 265.
- Diethyl 2,2-Di(ethylthio)vinyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Aphis gossypii*, 479.
- Diethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Aphis gossypii*, 479.
- Diethyl 1-(Dimethylcarbamoyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Aphis gossypii*, 479.
- Diethyl Dithiophosphorylethylcarbamate, in sprays against aphids, 402.
- Diethyl 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate, in sprays against *Fenusa pusilla*, 19; trunk applications of, 19.
- O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, against aphid, 508; soil treatment with, 508; factors affecting systemic activity of, 508.
- O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 512; as metabolite of phorate, 512, 513.
- O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphonylmethyl Phosphorothioate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 512; as metabolite of phorate, 512, 513.
- O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 512; as metabolite of phorate, 512, 513.
- O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, against aphids, 278, 281, 331, 401, 468, 508, 510, 511, 556, 605, 645, 670, 680; against Cicadellids, 325, 405, 470; against other Hemiptera,

- 409, 510; against Coleoptera, 16, 325, 511; against Diptera, 253, 268, 330; against Lepidoptera, 273, 632; against Thysanoptera, 257, 409, 515, 645; against mites, 19, 645; effects of, on natural enemy of *Toxoptera graminum*, 281; metabolism of, in insects, 64; effects of, on plants, 65, 330, 399, 401, 556, 605, 670; in dusts, 278; in granules, 16, 273, 278, 281, 325, 331, 405, 409, 468, 470, 510, 515, 605, 645, 670, 680; in sprays, 19, 515, 645; seed treatment with, 65, 253, 399, 401, 405, 470, 605, 670; soil treatment with, 273, 278, 281, 325, 331, 405, 409, 468, 508, 510, 511, 605, 645, 670, 680; movement of, in soil, 475; treatment of bulbs with, 278; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, 16, 19, 257, 278, 330, 405, 470, 475, 508, 556, 632, 633; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 475; question of use of fertilisers with, 645.
- O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Phorate).
- O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylthiomethyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 512; metabolism of, in cockroaches, 513; anticholinesterase activity of, 512.
- Diethyl 1-Ethylthio-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Aphis gossypii*, 479.
- O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (in sprays), against *Dacus oleae*, 237, 238; against *Pentathleus major*, 532; residues of, in olives, 238.
- O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, tests of systemic activity of, against insects and mites, 19.
- O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate, against Lepidoptera, 409; against *Lygus lineolaris*, 515; toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268; in dusts, 409; in spray, 515.
- Diethyl Naphthalimido Phosphate, in tests against *Lymantria dispar*, 514.
- O,O-Diethyl O-Naphthalimido Phosphorothioate, against Lepidoptera, 466, 514; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268; in sprays, 268, 466; residues and stability of, in milk, 266; estimation of residues of, 196.
- O,O-Diethyl S-p-Oxathian-3-yl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 338.
- O,O-Diethyl O-(2-Phenyl-6-(3(2H)-pyridazinonyl)) Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 478.
- O,O-Diethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of to *Anthonomus grandis*, 338.
- O,O-Diethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 478.
- O,O-Diethyl S-Propylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, tests of, against pests of stored products, 212, 213; in sprays, 212.
- O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate, against Coleoptera, 325; diverse effects of, on Lepidoptera, 325, 469; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 510; in granules, 325, 510; soil treatment with, 325, 510; applied in drenches, 510.
- Diethyl m-Sulphurpentafluorophenyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 634; anticholinesterase activity of, 634.
- N,N-Diethyl-m-toluamide, in sprays, against *Scolytus multistriatus*, 217.
- differentialis*, *Melanoplus*.
- Digitaria decumbens*, toxaphene residues in, 64.
- dignus*, *Telenomus*.
- Diisopropyl Fluorophosphate, enzymatic hydrolysis of, by arthropod and mammalian homogenates, 213.
- Dilan (mixture of Bulan and Prolan), diverse effects of, on Lepidoptera, 406, 466.
- Dimecron 20, containing phosphamidon (q.v.), 237.
- Dimecron-Combi, containing phosphamidon (q.v.), 613.
- Dimefox, metabolism of, in insects, 64.
- Dimetan, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 202; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 202; colorimetric determination of, 227.
- Dimethoate, against aphids, 74, 216, 249, 279, 395, 401, 402, 431, 467, 473, 505, 508, 510, 524, 549, 633; ineffective against *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in galls, 668; against Tingids, 38, 554; against other Hemiptera, 80, 158, 395, 470, 510, 639; against Curculionids, 180, 338, 467; against other Coleoptera, 418, 511; against *Cydia pomonella*, 239, 466; against eggs of *Operophtera brumata*, 669; against other Lepidoptera, 222, 328, 329, 411, 421, 533, 534, 663; ineffective against Lepidoptera, 21, 469; against *Frankliniella*, 515; against Trypetids, 47, 48, 135, 137, 237, 238, 240, 268, 311, 438, 533, 535, 562, 668, 669; against other Diptera, 549, 674; against *Sminthurus viridis*, 34; against mites, 266, 288, 289, 396, 431,

- 628; effects of, on beneficial insects, 158, 627, 639; phytotoxicity of, 277, 401, 467; in aerosols, 418; in dusts, 38, 47, 237, 438, 515; in granules, 21, 277, 396, 470, 510; in sprays, 34, 38, 47, 74, 80, 135, 137, 158, 213, 216, 222, 237, 238, 239, 240, 249, 266, 279, 288, 289, 311, 328, 395, 402, 411, 421, 431, 438, 466, 505, 511, 515, 533, 534, 535, 549, 554, 633, 663, 668, 669, 674; seed treatment with, 277, 401, 467, 470; soil treatment with, 180, 277, 508, 510, 511; as drench, 395; tests of, against pests of stored products, 213; tests of systemic activity and other methods of application of, 216, 249, 279, 395, 431, 467, 470, 472, 473, 524, 663; factors affecting systemic activity of, 277, 328, 329, 431, 473, 508; penetration of, into fruits, 669; question of residues and metabolism of, in olives and olive oil, 48, 238, 439, 562; residues of, on other plants, 395, 674; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 467, 472, 562; and DDT, 239.
- Dimethrin (see 2,4-Dimethylbenzyl Chrysanthemate).
- 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(p-acetamidophenyl)-triazene, in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, 222, 569; in dust, 569. (See also 4'-(Dimethyltriazeno) Acetanilide.)
- 4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl Dimethylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, 634, 635; and piperonyl butoxide, 635.
- 4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to Lepidoptera, 476, 508, 569, 637; against *Liriomyza*, 508; against *Scolytus multistriatus*, 641; against Thysanoptera, 477, 508, 569; beneficial insects destroyed by, 508; insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, 515, 516, 634, 635; in dust, 569; in sprays, 477, 569, 637, 641; synergists with, 476, 635.
- 2,4-Dimethylbenzyl Chrysanthemate, in tests against *Lymantria dispar*, 514.
- Dimethyl 1-Benzoyloxycarbonyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Aphis gossypii*, 479.
- Dimethyl 1-(p-Chlorobenzoyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Aphis gossypii*, 479.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (in sprays), against *Anthonomus grandis*, 338, 408, 515; against *Aphis gossypii*, 479; against Lepidoptera, 222, 515; ineffective against *Trichoplusia ni*, 413; against *Lygus lineolaris*, 515; and DDT, 413.
- Dimethyl 1,2-Dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl Phosphate, against aphids, 279, 324, 573; unsatisfactory against *Therioaphis maculata*, 468; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 573; against Coleoptera, 211, 418, 573; against Diptera, 268, 573; toxicity of, to Lepidoptera, 222, 514, 569; toxicity of, to *Blattella germanica*, 573; against *Frankliniella occidentalis*, 569; against mites, 324, 573; enzymatic hydrolysis of, by arthropod and mammalian homogenates, 213; in aerosols, 418; in dust, 569; as fumigant, 573; in sprays, 211, 213, 222, 279, 324, 468, 569; tests of, against pests of stored products, 213; question of residues of, on lemons, 573; and ethyl-DDD, 222; and oil, 211.
- Dimethyl 1-(2,4-Dichlorobenzoyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Aphis gossypii*, 479.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-2,5-Dichlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (in sprays), against *Anthonomus grandis*, 338, 408, 412, 515; against Lepidoptera, 408, 413, 515; against *Lygus lineolaris*, 515; against *Frankliniella*, 408; against *Tetranychus lobosus*, 515; *T. desertorum* favoured by, 408; and DDT, 412.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-3,4-Dichlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 338; Geigy 36368 containing (*q.v.*), 413.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)-ethyl Phosphorodithioate, action of synergists on oxidation of malathion to, 687.
- O,O-Dimethyl-diethylthiophosphoryl-acetic Acid, in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 309.
- Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, diverse effects of, in sprays against Lepidoptera, 409, 480.
- Dimethyl 1-(Dimethoxyphosphinyl)vinyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Aphis gossypii*, 479.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Dimethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Stigmella malella*, 309.
- Dimethyl 1-(Dimethylcarbamoyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, toxicity of, to insects, 63, 418, 419, 479, 515; against *Tetranychus* spp., 64, 515; in granules, 515; systemic activity and other methods of application of, 418, 419; with synergists, 63, 64.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to Coleoptera, 16, 338; in granules, 16.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 338.



- O,O-Dimethyl S-Isopropylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, in sprays against eggs of *Operophtera brumata*, 669; ineffective against *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in galls, 668.
- Dimethyl 1-Methoxy-2,2-dichlorovinyl Phosphate, enzymatic hydrolysis of, by arthropod and mammalian homogenates, 213.
- Dimethyl 1-( $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Aphis gossypii*, 479.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of dimethoate, 563.
- O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-methylsulphinyphenyl Phosphate, metabolism of, in rats, insects and cotton plants, 475.
- O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-methylsulphinyphenyl Phosphorothioate, metabolism of, in rats, insects and cotton plants, 475.
- O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphate, metabolism of, in rats, insects and cotton plants, 475.
- O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate, metabolism of, in rats, insects and cotton plants, 475, 476.
- Dimethyl 3-Methyl-4-methylthiophenyl Phosphate, tests and uses of, against *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in galls, 668; metabolism of, in rats, insects and cotton plants, 475.
- O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-methylthiophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Fenthion).
- O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, against *Tryporyza incertulas* 328, 329; stage of growth of rice in relation to effectiveness of, 328, 329, in sprays, 328; mammalian toxicity of, 329.
- O,O-Dimethyl O-p-Methylsulphinyphenyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 478.
- Dimethyl 1-(m-Nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate (in sprays), against *Alabama argillacea*, 413; against *Anthonomus grandis*, 408, 413; toxicity of, to *Aphis gossypii*, 479.
- Dimethyl 1-(p-Nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate (in sprays), against *Anthonomus grandis*, 408, 413; against *Alabama argillacea*, 413; against *Lygus lineolaris*, 515.
- Dimethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate, oxidation of, increased by sesamex, 63.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-p-2-Oxathien-x-yl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 338.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-(4-Oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) Phosphorothioate, as degradation product of Guthion, 228; residues of, in cigarette smoke and tobacco, 228.
- Dimethyl Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of fenthion in cotton, 476.
- Dimethyl Phosphorothioic Acid, as metabolite of fenthion in cotton, 476.
- Dimethyl Phthalate, in sprays against *Scolytus multistriatus*, 217; and DDT, 217, 218.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 338; in sprays against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 557.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 478.
- 4'-(Dimethyltriazeno) Acetanilide (in sprays), against Lepidoptera, 413; against other insects, 408. (See also 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(p-acetoamidophenyl)-triazene.)
- Dimethyl Trichlorophosphinate (see Trichlorophon).
- Dimetilan (see 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate).
- dimidiatus*, *Pteroptrix*; *Rogas*.
- dimorpha*, *Eulia*.
- Dinarmus dacicida* (see *Cyrtotypx*).
- dinaria*, *Semasia* (see *Enarmonia griseana*).
- Dinitroalkylphenyl Acrylate, acaricidal action of, 10.
- Dinitrobenzene Thiocyanate, in mixtures with acaricides, 439.
- Dinitroisobutylphenol, sprays of triethanolamine salt of: against *Leucoptera*, 534; against *Tetranychid*, 183.
- Dinocap (see 2-(1-Methyl-n-heptyl)-4,6-dinitrophenylcrotonate).
- Dinoseb, against *Alphitobius laevigatus*, 687; influence of oxygen uptake on susceptibility of *A. laevigatus* to, 201; against Lepidoptera, 111; against *Bryobia redikorzevi*, 60; in sprays, 60, 111; synergists with, 687; (dimethylacrylic-acid ester), against *Tetranychus* spp., 550.
- Diocalandra frumenti*, on coconut in Zanzibar, 29; ants not protecting coconut from attack by, 29.
- Diocetes*, status and synonymy of, 493.
- Diocetyl Sodium Sulphosuccinate, as wetting agent with acaricides, 672; efficiency of endrin sprays improved by, 287.
- diomphalia*, *Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*).

- Dioryctria abietella*, *D. abietivorella* misidentified as, 355.
- Dioryctria abietivorella*, on Douglas fir in California, 355; misidentified as *D. abietella*, 355.
- Dioryctria cambiicola*, on pines in British Columbia, 529.
- Dioryctria nivaliensis*, on *Pinus radiata* in Canary Islands, 659.
- Dioryctria pseudotsugella*, on conifers in British Columbia, 529.
- Dioryctria reniculella*, on spruce in Canada, 529.
- Dioryctria rossi*, on ponderosa pine in British Columbia, 529.
- Dioryctria zimmermanni*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on pines in Illinois, 153.
- Dioscorea*, new Coccid on species of, in New Guinea, 234.
- dioscoreae*, *Planococcus*.
- 2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate) (see Delnav).
- Diparopsis*, characteristics and world distribution of species of, 507.
- Diparopsis castanea*, distribution of, 357, 507; survey of data on, 507.
- Diparopsis pephrogramma*, map of distribution of, 357.
- Diparopsis watersi* (on cotton), in Chad Republic, 313; in Nigeria, 53; in West Aden Protectorate, 486, 487; map of distribution of, 357; bionomics of, 53, 486, 487; relation of temperature to diapause in, 313; parasite of, 53; populations of, in relation to floods, 487; measures against, 53, 487.
- 2,2-Diphenylpentanoic Acid, toxicity of pyrethrins unaffected by, 688.
- Diplocarpon rosae*, combined sprays against *Tetranychus telarius* and, 264, 324.
- Diplogaster*, parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* in U.S.A., 210.
- Diplosis abietis pectinatae* (see *Agevillea abietis*).
- Diplostichus hamatus*, parasitising *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Ontario, 25.
- Dipotassium Phosphate, attraction of insects to, 635.
- Diprion hercyniae* (see *Gilpinia*).
- Diprion pallida* (see *Gilpinia*).
- Diprion pallipes* (see *Microdiprion*).
- Diprion pini*, in Germany, 251; in Spain, 659; in Sweden, 426; in U.S.S.R., 598; in Yugoslavia, 31; on pines, 31, 426, 598, 659; on spruce, 251; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; competition between parasites of, 31; effects of soil fertilisers on populations of, 251; BHC dust against, 659.
- Diprion sertifer* (see *Neodiprion*).
- Diprion similis* (on pine), introduced into Ontario from Europe, 163; in Wisconsin, 418; systemic insecticides against, 418, 419.
- Diprion verticalis* (see *Gilpinia*).
- O,O-Dipropyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 478.
- dipsacea, *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*).
- Dipterex (see *Trichlorphon*).
- Dirhcnus alboannulatus*, parasitising Lepidoptera in Europe, 379; reared on *Galleria mellonella*, 379; experiments on feeding and fecundity of, in relation to mass-rearing, 379.
- dirhodum*, *Macrosiphum* (*Metopolophium*).
- Disodium Phosphate, attraction of insects to, 635.
- dispar*, *Lymantria* (*Porthetria*); *Xyleborus* (*Anisandrus*).
- disparis*, *Anastatus*.
- dissimilis*, *Polia* (see *Hadena suasa*).
- Dissosteira carolina*, infected by *Nosema locustae*, 582.
- disstria*, *Malacosoma*.
- Distantiella theobroma* (on cacao), in Ghana, 651; in Nigeria, 652; relation of, to swollen-shoot virus and die-back, 652; insecticides against, 651.
- Distribution Maps, of pests, 1, 357.
- Di-Syston (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).
- Di-Syston Sulphoxide (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).
- Dithane (see Nabam).
- divareti*, *Paremydica*.
- divergens*, *Scaptocoris*.
- diversicornis*, *Campylomma*.
- DNC, against aphids, 84, 240, 676, 677; against other Hemiptera, 412, 434, 676; against Lepidoptera, 111, 534, 669; toxicity of, to locusts, 658; against *Oscinella frit*, 46; against eggs of *Saperda carcharias*, 600; against Tetranychids, 8, 60, 189, 240, 672, 676; effects of, on parasites, 434, 478; factors affecting toxicity of, 658, 676; pear and peach damaged by, 8; in sprays, 8, 46, 60, 111, 189, 240, 434, 534, 600, 658, 678; as dormant spray, 84, 242, 412, 669, 675, 676, 677; and oil emulsion, 412, 434, 534, 669, 676; and tar distillate, 434, 676, 677; as sodium salt, 675, 676, 678.
- Dodder (see *Cuscuta*).
- Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene, in baits for fire ants, 639.
- dodecella*, *Exoteleia* (*Heringia*).

- Dodecylguanidine Acetate (dodine acetate), effects on beneficial Mirids of sprays containing, 672.
- n-Dodecylguanidine Acetate (dodine), effects of sprays containing, on arthropods on apple, 20, 21, 159.
- Dolichos lablab*, *Bruchidius incarnatus* on, 249; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Empoasca fabae*, 463; resistance to *Epilachna varivestis* in strains of, 413, 414.
- domestica*, *Musca*.
- domesticus*, *Acheta* (*Gryllus*); *Cryptotermes*.
- dominica*, *Rhyzopertha*.
- Dominican Republic, aphids and ants on cacao in, 144.
- Doralis fabae* (see *Aphis*).
- dorsalis*, *Acarapis*; *Dacus*.
- dorsatus*, *Mylocerus*.
- Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*).
- Dow ET-14 (see Fenchlorphos).
- Dow ET-15 (see O-Methyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphoramidothioate).
- Dow M361 (see O-Methyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl N-Ethyl Phosphoramidothioate).
- Draeculacephala portola*, on rice in Texas, 405; tests of systemic insecticides against, 405.
- DRDK, 29.
- Dreyfusia* (see *Chermes*).
- Drino* (see *Sturmia*).
- Drosophila*, in California, 265, 573; in Ontario, 327; damaging figs and grapes, 265; in lemon packing houses, 573; dispersal of, 265; attractants for, 326; Dibrom fumigation against, 573; use of, in bioassay of insecticide residues, 339; method of rearing, 339.
- Drosophila affinis*, in tomato fields in Maryland, 640.
- Drosophila algonquin*, in tomato fields in Maryland, 640.
- Drosophila buscki*, on tomato in Maryland, 640.
- Drosophila falleni*, in tomato fields in Maryland, 640; misidentified as *D. transversa*, 640.
- Drosophila hydei*, on tomato in Maryland, 640.
- Drosophila melanogaster*, in U.S.S.R., 62; on fruits in U.S.A., 265, 640; dispersal of, 265; effects of dietary nitrogen on physiology of, 638; traps for, 265; tests of attractants for, 327; toxicity of Dibrom to, 573; susceptibility or resistance to DDT in strains of, 62, 147, 638; use of, in tests and bioassay of insecticides, 146, 304, 397, 415, 417; labelled with <sup>32</sup>P, 265.
- Drosophila pseudoobscura*, tests of attractants for, 327.
- Drosophila transversa*, *D. falleni* misidentified as, 640.
- Drosophila tripunctata*, on tomato in Maryland, 640.
- Drosophila virilis*, in lumber-yards and houses in Japan, 622; tests of attractants for, 327; dichlorvos against, 623.
- Drugs, effects of, in mixtures with rotenone against *Epilachna varivestis*, 279.
- druparum*, *Syntomaspis* (see *Torymus varians*).
- dubia*, *Lypha*.
- dudleyi*, *Cryptotermes*.
- duplana*, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).
- duplex*, *Pseudaonidia*.
- Dusmetia sangwani*, parasitising *Antonina graminis* in India, 406; established in Texas, 406; diet for, 406.
- Dusts, distribution of, on tobacco leaves, 574; in relation to electrical charges on plants, 123; effects of carriers on toxicity of, 118; lipid absorptivity of, 496; applied from aircraft, 569, 574, 659, 683; (inert), killing *Zabrotes subfasciatus*, 99; against pests of stored maize, 51; mechanisms for removal of insect wax by, 496.
- Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*).
- Dyes, marking of *Eurygaster integriceps* with, 115; use of, in study of deposits from oil-emulsion sprays, 221.
- Dylox (see Trichlorphon).
- Dysaphis* (see *Anuraphis*).
- Dysdercus*, in India, 173; effects of temperature on susceptibility of, to insecticides, 174.
- Dysdercus fasciatus*, survey of data on, on cotton in Nyasaland, 352; predator of, 429.
- Dysdercus intermedius*, survey of data on, on cotton in Nyasaland, 352.
- Dysdercus koenigii*, on cotton in India, 628; mating habits of, 628; food intake in relation to growth of, 628; uptake and excretion of schradan by, 497.
- Dysdercus nigrofasciatus*, survey of data on, on cotton in Nyasaland, 352.
- Dysdercus peruvianus*, on cotton in Peru, 559; characteristics and world distribution of, 506; insecticides against, 559.
- Dysmicoccus brevipes*, insecticides against, on pineapple in Brazil, 557.
- Dyssa ulula*, bionomics of, on garlic in Italy, 661; measures against, 661.



## E

- E 605 (see Parathion).  
 E 605 f, containing parathion and methyl-parathion (*q.v.*), **45, 647**.  
 E-605 Forte, containing parathion (*q.v.*), **111**.  
 E 605 Staub, containing methyl-parathion (*q.v.*), **45**.  
*Eacles magnifica*, bionomics of, on coffee in Brazil, **120, 121**; insecticides against, **121**.  
*Earias biplaga*, on cotton in Morocco, **490**; natural enemies and diseases of, **490**.  
*Earias cupreoviridis*, in India, **36, 37**; on *Malvastrum tricuspidatum* and *Sida cordifolia*, **37**; bionomics and natural enemies of, **37**.  
*Earias fabia*, in Formosa, **590**; in India, **36, 37, 140, 594**; on cotton, **36, 37, 140, 590**; on *Hibiscus* spp., **36, 37, 594**; on other plants, **36**; bionomics of, **36, 37**; natural enemies of, **37**; insecticides against, **590, 594**.  
*Earias insulana*, in India, **36, 37, 140, 594**; in Israel, **351**; in Morocco, **490**; on cotton, **36, 37, 140, 351, 490**; on *Hibiscus* spp., **36, 37, 594**; on other plants, **37**; bionomics of, **36, 37**; natural enemies and diseases of, **37, 490**; characteristics and world distribution of, **507**; insecticides against, **351, 594**; resistance to endrin in strains of, **351**.  
 Earthworms, insecticide residues in, **641**.  
 Easter Lily (see *Lilium longiflorum*).  
*eatoni*, *Cylindrocopturus*.  
*ebenerianus*, *Trinervitermes*.  
*Echinochloa colonum*, *Chloriona cubana* transmitting virus diseases of, **690**.  
*Echinochloa crusgalli*, aphids and red-stripe disease of, in Yugoslavia, **80**.  
*Echthrus*, **638**.  
 Economic Entomology (see Entomology).  
*Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, on *Citrus* in Israel, **612**.  
 Ecuador, banana pests in, **268, 274, 353**; natural enemies of pests in, **267, 268, 274, 353**.  
*editrix*, *Anomis*.  
*Edwardsiana rosae* (see *Typhlocyba*).  
 Egg Albumen, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, **442**; in diets for locusts, **5, 6**.  
 Egg-plant (see *Solanum melongena*).  
 Eggs, BHC residues in, **326**.  
 Egypt, insects and virus diseases of cereals in, **684**; cotton pests in, **149, 608**; *Trogoderma* infesting stored products in, **18**; termites attacking building materials in, **180**; suction-trap catches of Diptera in, **30**. (See also Gaza Strip.)  
 Ekatin (see Thiometon).  
 Ekatin M (see Morphothion).  
 Ekatox (see Parathion).  
*Elachertus*, species of, in Britain, **52**.  
*Elachertus agonoxenae*, sp. n., parasitising *Agonoxena* spp. in New Guinea and Queensland, **52**; introduced into Fiji against *A. argaula*, **52**.  
*Elachertus pini*, parasitising *Dioryctria zimmermanni* in Illinois, **153**.  
*Elaeis guineensis*, systematic list of pests of stored and field, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, **143**; question of infestation of kernels of, by *Ahasverus advena*, **657**; review of pests and diseases of, **693**.  
*elaphus*, *Chremylus*.  
*Elasmus maculatus*, hyperparasite of *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, **638**.  
*Eldana saccharina*, on cereals in Nigeria, **292**.  
*electa*, *Zonosemata*.  
*electo*, *Colias*.  
 Electrical Radiation, factors affecting efficacy of, against pests in stored cereals, **374**.  
 Electrostatic Fields, effects of, on insects, **99, 123, 130, 444**.  
*elegans*, *Eupelmus*.  
*elephas*, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*).  
*Eleusine coracana*, not attacked by *Laelia exclamantis*, **79**.  
*elisis*, *Lygus*.  
*elliotti*, *Aulocara*.  
*elliptica*, *Psylliodes*.  
 Elm, pests of, in Canada, **124, 455**; pests of, in Holland, **42**; insects associated with, in Portugal, **298**; *Galerucella luteola* on, in Spain, **659**; *Operophtera brumata* on, in U.S.S.R., **190**; pests of, in U.S.A., **217, 478**; vectors of diseases of, **124, 217, 478**. (See also *Ulmus*.)  
 Elm Spanworm (see *Ennomos subsignarius*).  
*elongatus*, *Cnemodon* (*Neocnemodon*).  
*elutella*, *Ephestia*.  
*Elytrigia repens* (see *Agropyrum*).  
 EM-923 (see Genite).  
*Emmalocera depressella*, measures against, on sugar-cane in India, **297, 553**.  
*Emphytus cinctus*, on strawberry, rose and other plants in U.S.S.R., **361**; bionomics of, **361**; insecticides against, **362**.  
*Empoasca*, estimation of populations of, on vines in France, **83**; on cotton in Peru, **559, 560**; on sweet potato in

- U.S.A., 131, 474; natural enemies of, 560; measures against, 474, 559, 560.
- Empoasca biguttula*, sprays against, on cotton in Formosa, 590.
- Empoasca decedens*, on vines in Italy, 661.
- Empoasca decipiens*, bionomics of, on vines in Italy, 661.
- Empoasca fabae* (in U.S.A.), on beans, 17, 328, 397, 463; on lima beans, 325; varietal susceptibility of beans to, 328, 397, 463; on potato, 325, 627, 628; statistical analysis of experiments on control of, 399; insecticides against, 325, 628.
- Empoasca facialis*, survey of data on, on cotton in Nyasaland, 352.
- Empoasca flavescens* (on vines), in France, 372; in Italy, 660, 661; overwintering on conifers, 661; light-trap catches of, 372.
- Empoasca lybica*, on cotton in Sudan, 94; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; sprays against, 94.
- Empoasca pteridis*, on vines in Italy, 661.
- Empoasca solana*, on beet in California, 630; parasites of, 630.
- Empoasca subrufa* (see *Zygina*).
- Empusa* (see *Entomophthora*).
- Enarmonia fortunana*, on spruce in Quebec, 157.
- Enarmonia griseana*, in Austria and Switzerland, 100; on larch, 100; factors affecting populations of, 100.
- Enarmonia ratzeburgiana*, on spruce in Quebec, 157.
- Enarmonia rufimitrana*, on fir in Czechoslovakia, 603; parasites of, 603.
- Encarsia*, parasitising *Anomis texana* in Peru, 560.
- Encolpotis xanthoria*, reared from pomegranate fruits in S. Africa, 531.
- Endasys erythrogaster* (parasitising sawflies), in Czechoslovakia, 246; in Germany, 682; in Yugoslavia, 138; effects of BHC against *Melolontha* on populations of, 682.
- Endothion, against aphids, 605, 668; ineffective against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 505; against *Ceratitis capitata*, 668; against Tetranychids, 8; effects of, on parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 312; in sprays, 312, 505, 605, 668; and ethion, 605.
- Endrin, against aphids, 412, 498, 594; against Cicadellids, 94, 395, 590, 594, 627; against other Hemiptera, 94, 174, 498, 515; against Curculionids, 16, 314, 317, 322, 417, 509, 515; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of *Anthonomus grandis*, 220, 264; against other Coleoptera, 171, 173, 265, 314, 316, 451, 497, 651; against Noctuids, 16, 161, 179, 211, 269, 351, 383, 406, 413, 465, 487, 503, 514, 515, 538, 539, 590, 594, 644; resistance to, in strains of Noctuids, 351; *Heliothis zea* favoured by, 323; against Pyralids, 16, 21, 79, 80, 145, 225, 280, 297, 328, 329, 469; against other Lepidoptera, 16, 121, 154, 161, 269, 335, 336, 425, 465, 503, 533, 539, 555, 641, 646, 659; cross-resistance to, in strains of *Estigmene acraea*, 480; toxicity of, to locusts and other Acridids, 172, 174, 498; against Trypetids, 175, 268, 325, 417, 533; against other Diptera, 173, 443, 484; against Thysanoptera, 71, 515; against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, 287, 302, 432; against other mites, 432, 545, 628; toxicity of, to predator of Tetranychids, 627; bees unharmed by, 432; effects of temperature on susceptibility of insects to, 174; genetic basis of resistance to, 220; use of, for control of rodents, 417; toxicity of, to fish, 304; in dusts, 71, 121, 145, 161, 314, 412, 514, 627, 644; in granules, 21, 225, 280, 325, 469; in sprays, 16, 71, 79, 80, 94, 154, 173, 174, 175, 179, 269, 287, 302, 322, 328, 330, 335, 336, 351, 383, 395, 412, 413, 425, 432, 451, 465, 484, 487, 498, 503, 509, 515, 533, 538, 545, 555, 590, 594, 641, 646, 651, 659; applied from aircraft, 425, 659; as deposit, 316; seed treatment with, 484; soil treatment with, 71, 171, 325, 417, 484, 627; treatment of sugar-cane setts with, 297; experiments on systemic activity of, 432; tainting of vegetables and fruit by, 229; stage of growth of rice in relation to effectiveness of, 328, 329; effects of, on plants, 484, 594; residues of, in sheep, 280; residues of, on plants, 225, 228, 330; factors affecting persistence of residues of, 16; analysis of residues of, 91; restrictions on use of, 287; bioassay of, 397, 417; thermal isomerisation of, during gas chromatography, 561; effects of additives on, 287; and aldrin, 509; and bordeaux mixture, 651; and DDT, 413, 515; activity of, enhanced by phosphamidon, 351.
- Engelmann Spruce (see *Picea engelmanni*).
- engelmanni*, *Dendroctonus*.
- Ennomos subsignarius*, egg-masses of, on oaks and hickory in U.S.A., 418; sexual characters of, 620.
- Enoclerus quadrisignatus*, predacious on *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Texas, 338; light-trap catches of, 338.

- Ent. 21195 (see 6-Bromopiperonal Chrysanthemate).
- Entedon erdosi* Delucchi, 306.
- Entedon erdosianus* (*erdosi* Szelenyi), n.n., 306.
- Entoleter Machine, 632.
- Entomology, index to literature of American economic, 496; reviews of recent research on, 90; polyglot glossary of terms in, 301; books on (see under Reviews).
- Entomophthora*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* infested by species of, in Maine, 570.
- Entomophthora aphidis* (infesting aphids), in Ontario, 459; in U.S.A., 401, 570.
- Entomophthora exitialis*, infesting *Therioaphis maculata* in Arizona, 462.
- Entomophthora ignobilis*, infesting aphids in U.S.S.R., 570.
- Entomophthora muscae*, infesting *Hylemya antiqua* in Quebec, 455.
- Entomophthora planchoniana*, infesting *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Maine, 570.
- Entomophthora sphaerosperma*, infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in Britain, 198.
- Enzyme Systems, in nutrition of *Agrotis orthogonia*, 69; activity of, in eggs of strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, 278; in relation to transmission of viruses by *Tettigonia viridissima*, 443; interaction between insecticides and, 63, 213, 248, 263; rôle of, in resistance of insects to insecticides, 148. (See also Cholinesterases.)
- Eotetranychus carpini* (on vines), in France, 8, 445; in Italy, 183, 663; on hornbeam, 183; bionomics of, 183; natural enemies and other factors affecting populations of, 183; measures against, 183, 445; favoured by phosphorus insecticides, 8.
- Eotetranychus carpini vitis*, on vines in France, 256; effects of insecticides and plant nutrition on populations of, 256.
- Eotetranychus lewisi*, on greenhouse plants in U.S.A., 517; sprays against 517.
- Eotetranychus smithi*, on vines in Japan, 452; characters of, 452.
- Eotetranychus telarius* (see *Tetranychus*).
- Ephedrus pulchellus*, parasitising *Anuraphis plantaginea* in Holland, 673.
- ephemeraeformis*, *Thyridopteryx*.
- Ephesia nymphaea*, on forest trees in Spain, 381, 660; natural enemies of, 381; virus disease of, 660.
- Ephestia cautella* (see *Cadra*).
- Ephestia elutella*, in warehouses in Britain, 374; traps for, 374; tests and uses of insecticides against, 374; susceptibility of, to pyrethrins, 3, 4.
- Ephestia kuehniella* (see *Anagasta*).
- Ephestia sericaria* (see *Anagasta kuehniella*).
- Ephialtes brevicornis*, parasitising *Archips crataeganus* in U.S.S.R., 15.
- Ephialtes brunneus*, parasitising *Cydia funebrana* in U.S.S.R., 112.
- Ephialtes buolianae* (parasite of *Lepidoptera*), introduced into Canada, 391; in Italy, 535; influence of diet on fecundity and life-span of, 391; effects of electrostatic fields on oviposition by, 130.
- Ephialtes comstockii*, parasitising *Dioryctria zimmermanni* in Illinois, 153.
- Ephialtes detritus*, in Sweden and Canada, 161; parasitising *Cephus* spp., 161.
- Ephialtes inquisitor*, survey of data on, parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* in France and Germany, 168.
- Ephialtes pterophori*, reared from *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Quebec, 27.
- ephratae*, *Nasutitermes*.
- Epicaerus cognatus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Epicometis hirta*, on apple in Persia, 237.
- Epigonotopus plesuis*, bionomics of, parasitising *Macrosteles fascifrons* in Ontario, 70.
- Epilachna chrysomelina*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Epilachna paenulata*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Epilachna varivestis*, in Quebec, 454; in U.S.A., 16, 279, 325, 413; on beans, 16, 279, 413, 454; susceptibility or resistance of bean genera and species to, 413; on lima beans, 325; on maize, 325; bionomics of, 454; effects of temperature on, 454; survival of, in nitrogen atmospheres, 416; toxicity of culture filtrates of *Myrothecium roridum* to, 572; tests and uses of insecticides against, 16, 148, 271, 279, 325.
- Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, chemical factors in relation to resistance of solanaceous plants to, 608.
- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, on eggplant and potato in India, 497; bionomics of, on vegetables in Pakistan, 88; chemical factors in relation to resistance of solanaceous plants to, 608; toxicity of insecticides to, 497.
- Epinotia nigricana* (see *Eucosma*).
- Epiphyas*, Australian species of, 232.
- Epiphyas eucyrta*, 232.
- Epiphyas postvittana*, in Australia, 232; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; synonymy of, 232.
- Epitrix cucumeris* (on potato), in India,



- 500; in Maryland, 325; insecticides against, 325.
- Epitrix parvula*, on jute in British Guiana, 27; insecticides against, 27.
- Epitrix tuberis*, on potato in British Columbia, 424, 526; soil treatments against, 526.
- Epiurus* (see *Ephialtes*).
- EPN, against Coccids, 120, 557; against Diptera, 623; against Lepidoptera, 9, 21, 145, 469, 646; against mites, 626, 643, 645; metabolism of, in insects, 64; in dust, 145; in granules, 469; in sprays, 9, 120, 557, 626, 643, 645, 646; toxicity of DDT increased by, 21; and oil emulsions, 120, 557; antagonistic action of sesamex with, 63.
- equestris*, *Haplodiplosis*; *Merodon* (*Lampetia*).
- erdosi* Delucchi, *Entedon*.
- erdosi* Szelenyi, *Entedon* (see *E. erdosianus*).
- Erechites*, development of *Tyria jacobaeae* on species of, 260.
- Erechtites arguta*, 260.
- Erechtites hieracifolia*, 260.
- Eremnus cerealis*, bionomics of, on vines in S. Africa, 650.
- Eremnus setulosus*, bionomics of, on vines in S. Africa, 650.
- erichsonii*, *Laricobius*; *Pristiphora*.
- Erigeron canadensis*, *Tetranychus telarius* overwintering on, in Maryland, 477.
- Eriococcus campbelli*, question of introduction of, from Australia into New Zealand for control of *Leptospermum scoparium*, 588.
- Eriococcus leptospermi*, on *Leptospermum scoparium* in association with *E. orariensis*, 588; introduced into New Zealand, 588.
- Eriococcus orariensis*, introduced into New Zealand from Australia, 587; use of, in biological control of *Leptospermum scoparium*, 587; resistance of *L. ericoides* to, 588; bionomics of, 587; fungus disease of, 587, 588.
- Eriochia* (see *Hylemya*).
- Eriophyes*, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Brazil, 357.
- Eriophyes avellanae* (see *Phytoptus*).
- Eriophyes insidiosus*, transmitting peach mosaic in U.S.A., 71.
- Eriophyes merwei* (see *Aceria*).
- Eriophyes padi*, on plum in Austria, 85.
- Eriophyes phloeocoptes* (see *Aceria*).
- Eriophyes pyri*, in S. Africa, 83; in U.S.S.R., 191; on apple and quince, 83; on pear, 83, 191; bionomics of, 191; measures against, 191.
- Eriophyes pyri mali*, bionomics of, on apple in U.S.S.R., 343.
- Eriophyes ribis* (see *Cecidophyopsis*).
- Eriophyes vitis* (on vines), in S. Africa, 83, 298; in Germany, 71; transmission of viruses by, 71, 303; acaricides against, 298; effects of sprays against *Planococcus citri* on populations of, 298.
- Eriopis connexa*, predacious on larvae of *Eulia loxonephes* in Argentina, 144.
- Eriosoma lanigerum* (on apple), in California, 481; in China, 591; in Czechoslovakia, 678; in France, 312, 313; in Japan, 35, 36; in Nova Scotia, 387, 388; factors affecting dispersal behaviour of first-instar nymphs of, 481, 482; natural enemies of, 312, 388, 591, 678; tests and uses of insecticides against, 35, 36, 312, 313.
- Eritrea, new parasite of Coccids in, 491.
- eritreaensis*, *Coccophagus*.
- erminea*, *Dicranura*.
- Ernestia consobrina*, bionomics of, parasitising *Mamestra brassicae* in U.S.S.R., 244.
- Ernobius abietis*, bionomics of, on spruce in Italy, 136; fungal symbionts of, 136; parasites of, 136.
- Erodium moschatum*, *Aphodius tasmaniae* on, as component of pastures in S. Australia, 504.
- eruditus*, *Cheyletus*.
- Erysit (see *Chlorfenson*).
- Erythrina*, larvae of *Eupterote fabia* reared on, 37.
- erythrocephala*, *Acantholyda*.
- Erythroceras scutellaris*, parasitising *Hypnomenota cognatellus*, 87; experiments with *Galleria mellonella* and larvae of, 87.
- erythrogaster*, *Endasys* (*Stylocryptus*).
- Erythroneura comes*, on vines in Bulgaria, 110.
- Erythroneura flammigera*, on vines in Italy, 661.
- Erythroneura rhamni*, on vines in Italy, 660, 661; overwintering on blackberry, 661; misidentified as *E. simplex*, 660.
- Erythroneura simplex*, on vines in France, 372; light-trap catches of, 372; *E. rhamni* misidentified as, 660.
- Erythroneura tiliae*, on vines in Italy, 661.
- Eserine, effect of, in insects, 62.
- Estigmene acraea* (on cotton in U.S.A.), other food-plants of, 480; natural enemies of, 638, 639; used in tests of insecticides, 480, 634; insecticides against, 16, 480, 508, 516; question of resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in strains of, 480.
- Estonia, outbreak of *Plutella maculipennis* in, 430.
- esula*, *Catabena*.

- Ethanol, in bait for *Drosophila*, 327.
- Ether, anaesthetisation of insects with carbon dioxide and, 356.
- Ethion, against aphids, 279, 324, 604; *Aphis pomi* favoured by, 394; ineffective against *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in galls, 668; against Coccids, 561, 667; toxicity of, to Coleoptera, 338, 603; against Lepidoptera, 21, 337, 394, 398, 466, 669; against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, 402; tests and uses of, against Trypetids, 268, 668; against *Sminthurus viridis*, 34; against Tetranychids, 281, 324, 394, 603, 604; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of Tetranychids, 510, 512; toxicity of, to bees, 412; toxicity of, to Syrphid larvae, 605; tests of toxicity of, to other insects, 603; anticholinesterase activity and mammalian toxicity of, 604; effects of, on plants, 281, 394; in granules, 402; in sprays, 34, 268, 279, 324, 337, 394, 398, 466, 604, 605, 667, 668, 669; soil treatment with, 402; persistence of deposits of, 394; residues of, on *Citrus* fruits, 561; spectrophotometry of residues of, 561; and DDT, 21; and endothion, 605; and methyl-demeton, 604, 605; and oil emulsion, 604, 667.
- Ethyl 1-Chloro-2-propyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Estigmene acrea*, 480.
- Ethyl-DDD, against Coleoptera, 500; against Lepidoptera, 26, 161, 222; against Trypetids, 98, 268, 668, 669; *Bryobia rubrioculus* favoured by, 523; in dust, 161; in sprays, 26, 98, 222, 268, 523, 668, 669; treatment of sacks with, 500; and Dibrom, 222; and lead arsenate, 268; and malathion, 161, 222.
- Ethyl-Gusathion (see Azinphos-ethyl).
- Ethyl Guthion (see Azinphos-ethyl).
- Ethyl 3-Indoleacetate, in honeydew of *Toxoptera graminum*, 629; paper chromatography of, 629.
- Ethylmercury Acetate (see Ceresan).
- Ethylmercury 2,3-Dihydroxypropyl Mercaptide (see Ceresan).
- Ethylmercury-p-toluenesulphonanilide, in seed treatments of cotton with insecticides, 352.
- Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl tert.-Butylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 407.
- Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 407.
- Ethylquinone, discharge of, by *Tribolium castaneum*, 621.
- Ethylene Chlorobromide, fumigant toxicity of, to Coleoptera, 267.
- Ethylene Dibromide, alone or in fumigant mixtures against pests of stored products, 118, 267, 274, 579; ineffective against *Tribolium castaneum*, 118; as soil fumigant against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 171; factors affecting toxicity of, 274; effects of, on seed germination, 579; sorption and retention of, by fruits, 574; determination of, in air, 496.
- Ethylene Dichloride, alone or in fumigant mixtures against pests of stored products, 118, 267, 274, 579; factors affecting toxicity of, 274; effects of, on seed germination, 579.
- Ethylene Oxide, fumigant toxicity of, to Coleoptera, 267.
- Etiella behrii, on lucerne in S. Australia, 233; parathion sprays against, 234.
- Etiella zinckenella, on leguminous plants in Saskatchewan, 529; in Japan, 496; cold-hardiness of overwintered larvae of, 424.
- Eubadizon gracile, parasitising *Evagora starki* in Canada, 586.
- Eucalyptus, pests of, in Australia, 32, 33, 231, 232, 504, 552; termites attacking seedlings of, in Nigeria, 294; resistance of, to attack by *Psammotermes* spp., 180.
- Eucalyptus acmenoides, pests of, in New South Wales, 232.
- Eucalyptus blakelyi, *Perga affinis* on, in Australia, 504.
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis, *Perga affinis* on, in Australia, 504; termites attacking seedlings of, in Nigeria, 294; relation of, to pollination of lucerne, 234.
- Eucalyptus dives, 33.
- Eucalyptus intermedia, starch content related to infestation of, by *Lyctus brunneus* in Queensland, 589.
- Eucalyptus leucoxylon, relation of, to pollination of lucerne in S. Australia, 234.
- Eucalyptus melliodora, *Perga affinis* on, in Australia, 504.
- Eucalyptus punctata, starch content related to infestation of, by *Lyctus brunneus* in Queensland, 589.
- Eucalyptus radiata, 33.
- Eucalyptus robertsoni, 33.
- Eucalyptus saligna, pests of, in New South Wales, 232, 233.
- Eucalyptus tessellaris, starch content related to infestation of, by *Lyctus brunneus* in Queensland, 589.
- Eucarcelia rutilla (see Carcelia obesa).
- Eucosma nigricana, on fir in Czechoslovakia, 602; parasite and hyperparasites of, 602.

- eucyrta*, *Epiphyas*.
- Euderus agromyzae*, sp. n., parasitic on *Melanagromyza obtusa* in India, 497.
- Eugenia cumini* (*jambolana*), *Chrysocraspeda olearia* on, in India, 88.
- eugenii*, *Anthonomus*.
- Eugenol, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, 577.
- Eulaelaps stabularis*, in stored grain in Canada, 154.
- Eulecanium corni*, on vines in Austria, 85; in France, 683; on fruit trees in New York, 470; on apple in Poland, 676; bionomics of, on plum, persimmon, filbert, peach and other trees in U.S.S.R., 13; natural enemies of, 683; dormant sprays against, 470, 676.
- Eulecanium coryli*, natural enemies of, in France, 683.
- Eulecanium pruinosum*, identity of *Aphycus* sp. parasitising, in California, 491.
- Euleia heraclei*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Eulepida mashona*, bionomics of, in pastures in S. Rhodesia, 38; soil treatments against larvae of, 38.
- Eulia cupressana* (see *Lozotaeniodes*).
- Eulia dimorpha*, on *Citrus*, 558; in Argentina and Brazil, 558; sprays against, 558.
- Eulia loxonephes*, bionomics of, on apple in Argentina, 144; natural enemies and virus disease of, 144; effects of sprays on populations of, 144.
- Eulia sphaleropa*, on fruit trees in Argentina, 299.
- Eulophus larvarum*, parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in Europe, 190, 378; introduced into Canada, 378.
- Eulophus longulus* (see *Pnigalio*).
- Eumargarodes laingi*, on sugar-cane in Australia, 265; on grasses in U.S.A., 265; soil treatments against, 265.
- Eumea caesar* (see *Zenillia*).
- Eumegastigmus pistaciae*, on pistachio in Turkey, 609.
- Eumerus obliquus*, reared from pomegranate fruits in S. Africa, 531.
- euonymellus*, *Hyponomeuta*.
- Euonymus*, *Hyponomeuta cognatellus* on, in Finland, 194; *Aonidiella orientalis* on, in Pakistan, 491; *H. euonymellus* not occurring on, 194.
- Euonymus europaeus* (primary food-plant of *Aphis fabae*), in Bulgaria, 536, 537; in Czechoslovakia, 305.
- Euonymus fortunei*, *Abraxas miranda* on, in China, 503.
- Euonymus japonicus*, *Abraxas miranda* on, in China, 503.
- Euonymus latifolius*, as primary food-plant of *Aphis fabae* in Bulgaria, 536.
- Eupelmus atropurpureus*, attacking parasitised *Cephus* spp., 161; introduced into Canada, 161; in U.S.S.R., 161.
- Eupelmus elegans*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, 144.
- Eupelmus urozonus*, in France, 435; in Italy, 438, 535; parasite of *Dacus oleae*, 435, 438; parasitising *Pelatea festivana*, 535.
- Euphorbia marginata*, *Eotetranychus lewisi* on, in U.S.A., 517.
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*, *Eotetranychus lewisi* on, in U.S.A., 517; effects of acaricides on colour of, 517.
- euphorbiae*, *Aphthona*; *Macrosiphum*.
- Euphyllura olivina*, bionomics of, on olive in Turkey, 81; sprays against, 81.
- Euphysothrips subramanii*, associated with abnormal growth of coffee in India, 448.
- Euplectrus laphygmae*, parasitising *Spodoptera exempta* in Kenya, 531.
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on elm in Holland, 42.
- Euproctis pseudoconspersa*, in Japan, 450; effects of crowding on larvae of, 450.
- Eupterote fabia*, on coffee and associated shade trees in India, 37; bionomics and feeding habits of, 37.
- eurilochus*, *Caligo*.
- eurinus*, *Rogas*.
- European Pine Shoot Moth (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
- European Red Mite (see *Panonychus ulmi*).
- Eurydema oleraceum*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Eurydema ornatum*, bionomics of, on cabbage and cauliflower in Rumania, 57; insecticides against, 57.
- Eurygaster* (on cereals), in U.S.S.R., 363; egg-parasites of species of, in Morocco and Middle East, 654, 655; toxicity of insecticides to, 382; FAO report on control of, 300.
- Eurygaster amerinda*, on wild oats and other plants in California, 520; bionomics and ecology of, 520; question of infestation of cereals by, 520.
- Eurygaster austriaca*, on cereals in Morocco, 382, 653, 654; diapause in, 653; new parasite reared from eggs of, 654.
- Eurygaster hottentotta*, on cereals in Morocco, 382, 653; diapause in, 653.
- Eurygaster integriceps* (on cereals), in Bulgaria, 109; in Persia, Turkey and other countries of Middle East, 43, 428, 429, 485, 653, 655, 656; in U.S.S.R., 13, 14, 115, 363, 446, 543; on other



- plants, 429; baking quality of flour affected by, 109; extent of injury by, 446; adult habits of, 429; factors affecting development of, 14, 601, 655, 656; physiological changes in, 656; natural enemies of, 43, 485, 601, 653, 655; characteristics and world distribution of, 507, 543, 601; marking of, 115; labelled with  $^{182}\text{Ta}$ , 429; tests of bacteria and fungi against, 115; insecticides against, 115; FAO report on control of, 300; booklet on, 543.
- Eurygaster maura*, on cereals in Middle East, 485; in Morocco, 382; natural enemies of, 485.
- Eurygaster minidoka*, on wild oats and other plants in California, 520; bionomics and ecology of, 520; question of infestation of cereals by, 520.
- Eurysthaea scutellaris* (see *Erythrocerus*).  
*eurytheme*, *Colias*.
- Eurytoma* (*Bruchophagus*), in S. Australia, 234; in Bulgaria, 60; key to species of, infesting seeds of leguminous plants in Hungary, 305; nomenclature of species of, in U.S.S.R., 564; on lucerne, 60, 234; status of, 305.
- Eurytoma amygdali*, bionomics of, on almond in Bulgaria, 110; measures against, 110.
- Eurytoma coluteae*, on *Colutea arborescens* in Hungary, 306.
- Eurytoma evolans*, sp. n., on *Medicago minima* in Hungary, 306.
- Eurytoma gibba*, sens lat. (on lucerne), in S. Australia, 234; in Bulgaria, 60.
- Eurytoma gibba* Boh. (see *E. platyptera*).
- Eurytoma kolobovae* (on *Lotus corniculatus*), in Hungary, 305; in U.S.A., 564; characters of, 564.
- Eurytoma morio*, as parasite and hyperparasite of *Hylesinus fraxini* in Czechoslovakia, 188.
- Eurytoma onobrychidis*, on *Onobrychis viciifolia* in Hungary, 305.
- Eurytoma ononis*, on *Ononis spinosa* in Hungary, 306.
- Eurytoma pini* (parasitic on *Rhyacionia rigidana*), in Ohio, 20; in Ontario, 157; factors affecting parasitism by, 158; characters of, 158.
- Eurytoma* (*Bruchophagus*) *platyptera* (on *Trifolium pratense*), in Hungary, 306; in U.S.A., 564; characters of, 564.
- Eurytoma plotnikovi*, on pistachio in Turkey, 609.
- Eurytoma roddi* (on *Medicago* spp.), in Hungary, 306; in U.S.A., 564; characters of, 564.
- Eurytoma rosae* (parasitising *Dacus leoea*), in France, 435; in Italy, 308, 438, 532; winter mortality of, 308.
- Eurytoma sophorae*, on *Sophora japonica* in Hungary, 306.
- eurytus*, *Tetrastichus* (*Geniocerus*).
- Eutetranychus banksi*, on castor in India, 627; predator of, 627.
- Eutetranychus orientalis*, on *Citrus* in Aden, 80.
- eutettixi*, *Polynema*.
- Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Eutrombidium rostratum* (*trigonum*), predacious on grasshopper in India, 500.
- Euxoa radians*, on lucerne in S. Australia, 234.
- Euxoa segetum* (see *Agrotis*).
- Evagora*, status of, 121.
- Evagora canusella*, on pines in N. America, 121.
- Evagora condignella*, on pines in N. America, 121.
- Evagora milleri*, on pines in N. America, 121, 124, 221, 222; parasites and hyperparasites of, 124, 221, 222; effects of sprays on parasites of, 222; integration of biological and chemical control of, 222.
- Evagora moreonella*, on pines in N. America, 121.
- Evagora starki*, on pines in N. America, 121, 586; parasites of, 586.
- evanescens*, *Trichogramma*.
- evasus*, *Myllocerus*.
- Evetria* (see *Rhyacionia*).
- Evipal* (see 5-(1-Cyclohexen-1-yl)-1,5-dimethylbarbituric Acid).
- evolans*, *Carcelia*; *Eurytoma*.
- Exapatte congelatella*, on berry fruits in U.S.S.R., 360; DDT sprays against, 360.
- exareolata*, *Nythobia* (*Horogenes*).
- exclamationis*, *Laelia*.
- exempta*, *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*).
- Exenterus ictericus*, parasitising *Monoctenus juniperi* in Holland, 302.
- Exetastes cinctipes*, parasitising *Mamestra brassicae* in U.S.S.R., 244; bionomics of, 245.
- exigua*, *Campogaster*; *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*).
- exiguae*, *Hyposoter*.
- exitiosa*, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).
- exitiosus*, *Nasutitermes*.
- Exora collaris*, on onion in Turkey, 82.
- Exorista* (see *Tachina*).
- Exoteleia dodecella* (on pines), introduced into Canada, 391; bionomics of, in Czechoslovakia, 246; in U.S.S.R., 116; attacked by *Ephialtes buolianae*, 391; DDT sprays against, 246.

*exsecta*, *Formica*.  
*externus*, *Acarapis*.  
*extranea*, *Anabrolepis*.

## F

*Faba vulgaris* (see Beans, Broad).  
*fabae*, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Empoasca*.  
*fabia*, *Earias*; *Eupterote*.  
*fabricator*, *Cratichneumon*.  
 Fac 10 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Isopropyl-carbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate).  
 Fac 20 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropyl-carbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate).  
*facialis*, *Empoasca*.  
*falcatus*, *Pygostolus*.  
*fallacis*, *Typhlodromus*.  
*fallax*, *Chauliops*.  
*falleni*, *Drosophila*.  
*falli*, *Conoderus*.  
*farinae*, *Tyroglyphus* (see *Acarus siro*).  
*farris*, *Acarus*.  
*fasciata*, *Prospaltella*.  
*fasciatus*, *Dysdercus*; *Oncopeltus*.  
*fasciculata*, *Oncopera*.  
*fasciculatus*, *Araecerus*.  
*fascifrons*, *Macrosteles*.  
*fatigans*, *Culex pipiens*.  
*fecundus*, *Ooencyrtus*.  
 Felt, use of, in rearing insects, 339.  
*feltella*, *Acrobasis*.  
*Feltia subterranea*, on tobacco in Brazil, 357; soil treatments against, 357.  
*femoralis*, *Adelencyrtus*.  
*femorata*, *Spilochalcis*.  
*femurrubrum*, *Melanoplus*.  
 Fenchlorphos, against *Aphis gossypii*, 279; against *Lymantria dispar*, 514; against *Frankliniella occidentalis*, 569; toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268; absorption, metabolism and excretion of, by *Leucophaea maderae*, 248; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 217; in dust, 217; in sprays, 213, 217, 279, 514, 569; tests of, against pests of stored products, 213.  
*fenestralis*, *Nythobia* (*Angitia*, *Horogenes*).  
 Fenson, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, 444, 685.  
 Fenthion, against aphids, 505, 645; ineffective against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 74; against other Hemiptera, 408, 515; against Curculionids, 180, 408, 412, 509; against Diptera, 402, 668, 669; diverse effects of, against Lepidoptera, 9, 409, 411, 413, 466, 469; against Thysanoptera, 477; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 645; metabolism of, and its derivatives and analogues in rats, insects

and cotton plants, 475, 476; anticholinesterase activity of, 475; toxicity of, to beet, 402; in dust, 409; in sprays, 9, 74, 408, 411, 412, 466, 477, 505, 509, 515, 645, 668, 669; soil treatment with, 180, 402; residues of, in milk, 266; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 475; and DDT, 412, 413.  
*Fenusa pusilla*, on birch in New York, 19; tests of systemic insecticides against, 19.  
 Ferbam, in spray mixtures against *Cydia pomonella*, 20; in mixtures with acaricides, 264, 324, 439, 523.  
*Feronia melanaria*, bionomics of, on strawberry in Britain, 670; sampling methods for, 671.  
 Ferric Citrate, effects of, on fecundity of *Aptesis basizona*, 155.  
*Ferrisiana virgata*, on *Citrus* in Aden, 80.  
 Ferrous Sulphate, effects of sprays of, on beneficial arthropods, 36; and chlorfenson, 36; and parathion, 36.  
*ferrugalis*, *Udea* (*Pionea*).  
*ferrugineus*, *Cryptolestes*.  
*festivana*, *Pelatea*.  
*Festuca*, stem-boring Diptera on, in Britain, 488.  
*Festuca elatior*, *Thymelicus lineola* on, in Ontario, 162.  
*Festuca pratensis*, *Oscinella frit* on, in Germany, 45.  
*ficus*, *Aceria*; *Chrysomphalus*.  
 Field Beans (see Beans, Broad).  
 Fig, mosaic disease of, in Australia and Britain, 70; mosaic disease and pests of, in California, 70, 265; mosaic disease of, in Italy, 70; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Yugoslavia, 239, 240; *Aceria ficus* transmitting mosaic of, 70; (dried), development of *Necrobis rufipes* on, 436.  
 Fig Paste, use of, in labelling *Drosophila* with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 265.  
 Fiji, *Hymenia recurvalis* on *Amarantus viridis* in, 88; *Nacoleia octasema* on banana in, 353; pests of coconut in, 52, 81; parasites introduced into, 52, 354.  
 Filbert (see *Corylus*).  
*filiformis*, *Coeloides*.  
*Fimbriaphis fimbriata*, on strawberry in British Columbia, 529.  
*fimbriata*, *Fimbriaphis*.  
 Finland, apple pests in, 103, 194; *Pristiphora monogyniae* on plum in, 103; *Hyponomeuta euonymellus* on *Prunus padus* in, 194; *Lygus* spp. on beet in, 103; pests of crucifers in, 103, 104, 674; *Calligypona pellucida* on cereals and other plants in, 102, 103; *Sitona* spp.

- on peas and leguminous forage crops in, **41, 102**; *S. sulcifrons* on *Phleum pratense* in, **41**; forest pests in, **101, 194**; form of *H. padellus* associated with *Sorbus aucuparia* in, **194**; *H. cognatellus* on *Euonymus* in, **194**; Coleoptera in timber in, **42, 101**; *Plutella maculipennis* in, **198, 430**; review of aphid vectors of plant viruses in, **101**; beneficial insects in, **195**.
- finlandicus*, *Typhlodromus*.
- Fir, Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*).
- Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*).
- Fir, Fraser (see *Abies fraseri*).
- Fir, Grand (see *Abies grandis*).
- Fir, Pacific Silver (see *Abies amabilis*).
- Fir, Silver (see *Abies alba*).
- Fir, Subalpine (see *Abies lasiocarpa*).
- fiscellaria*, *Lambdina*.
- Fish, ecology of, in relation to the use of insecticides, **262**; toxicity of insecticides to, **12, 304**.
- Fish Meal, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, **442**; *Dermestes* reared on, **494**.
- Fish Oil, in baits for fire ants, **464**.
- fitchii* (Sand.), *Rhopalosiphum*.
- fitchii* auct., *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. padi*).
- flammea*, *Panolis*.
- flammigera*, *Erythroneura*.
- Flannel, use of, in tests of textile protectants, **290, 587**.
- flava*, *Hoplocampa*; *Potamyia*; *Scaptomyza*.
- flaveolatum*, *Agrypon*.
- flavescens*, *Empoasca*; *Sitona*.
- flavicauda*, *Polyblastus* (*Scopiorus*).
- flaviceps*, *Phycus*.
- flavicinctus*, *Cirrospilus*.
- flavicollis*, *Kaloterms* (*Caloterms*).
- flavicornis*, *Phycus*.
- flavida*, *Colaspis*.
- flavipes*, *Anthrenus*; *Apion* (see *A. dichroum*); *Reticulitermes*.
- flavoorbitalis*, *Cremastus*.
- flavus*, *Microterys*.
- Flax, Bruchids on, in Algeria, **249**; pests of, in Poland, **364, 366**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Queensland, **588**; *Aphthona euphratae* on, in Rumania, **608**; forecasting abundance of pests of, in U.S.S.R., **15**; protection of beet with shelter crop of, **606**.
- fletcherana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- Floods, effects of: on larvae of *Aphodius tasmaniae*, **166**; on immature stages of Lepidoptera, **182, 569**; on infestation of cotton by *Diparopsis watersi*, **487**.
- floralis*, *Hylemya* (*Chortophila*); *Nemorilla*.
- Florida, *Citrus* pests in, **409, 552**; insects and diseases of pecan in, **424**; pests of maize in, **275, 327, 512**; *Chloriona* *orizicola* and hoja blanca disease of rice in, **405**; new sawfly on *Pinus elliotii* *densa* in, **462**; *Microtalis malleifera* transmitting curly-top virus of tomato, tobacco and other plants in, **635, 636**; *Eotetranychus lewisi* on poinsettia in, **517**; other insects in, **495, 507, 567**.
- floridensis*, *Ceroplastes*.
- Flour, Coleoptera in, **225, 315, 566**; effect of grain infestation by *Eurygaster integriceps* on quality of, **109**; treatment of, with insecticides against pests, **225**; residues of insecticides in, **270, 483**; in baits for insects, **388, 464**; in diets for Tenebrionids, **89, 184**; use of, as wetting agent in sprays, **463**.
- Flour Beetle, Confused (see *Tribolium confusum*).
- Flour Mills, insects infesting, **657, 658, 694**; fumigation of, **694**.
- Fluorescent Powder, in experiments on feeding habits of locusts, **164**. (See also Dyes.)
- Fluoroacetamide, in sprays against mites, **287, 432, 671, 672**; toxicity of, to black currants, **672**; (sodium salt), in sprays against Brevicoryne brassicae, **74**.
- Folic Acid, in diet of *Coryca cephalonica*, **41**.
- Folidol E 605, containing parathion (*q.v.*), **297**.
- forbesi*, *Amphorophora*; *Cerosipha* (*Aphis*).
- Forest Fires, effects of: on infestation of spruce by *Monochamus oregonensis*, **457**; on populations of Phasmatids and their natural enemies, **231, 232**.
- Forest Pests, in Angola, **608**, in Argentina, **230**; in Australia, **32, 33, 231, 232, 233, 504, 552, 589**; in Austria, **100**; in Belgium, **85, 606**; in Britain, **550**; in British Honduras, **76**; in Canada, **24, 25, 73, 74, 107, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 140, 157, 158, 163, 168, 169, 185, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 258, 261, 341, 342, 385, 387, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 423, 424, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 474, 522, 529, 532, 580, 586, 619, 692, 693**; in Canary Islands, **659**; in China, **501, 502, 593, 623, 624**; in Czechoslovakia, **142, 187, 196, 246, 283, 600, 601, 602, 603, 683**; in Denmark, **674**; in Finland, **101, 194**; in France, **84, 168, 194, 423, 606**; in Germany, **10, 11, 44, 106, 107, 140, 141, 168, 185, 186, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 375, 376, 380, 386, 494, 682, 683**; in Holland, **185**; in Hungary, **307**; in India, **88, 448, 552, 620**; in Italy, **136, 137, 535, 615**; in Java, **625**; in Malaya, **296**; in Mongolia, **116**; in Papua, **300**;



- in Portugal, 298; in Puerto Rico, 257; in S. Rhodesia, 81; in Spain, 353, 355, 381, 551, 659, 660; in Sweden, 185, 426; in Switzerland, 46, 100, 186; in Turkey, 355; in Uganda, 496; in U.S.S.R., 12, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 190, 191, 242, 243, 244, 344, 355, 368, 541, 596, 597, 598, 599, 620; in U.S.A., 19, 20, 23, 24, 73, 74, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 149, 150, 153, 169, 185, 208, 209, 210, 212, 220, 221, 222, 259, 271, 276, 327, 336, 337, 339, 340, 355, 385, 386, 399, 400, 407, 410, 411, 413, 418, 419, 458, 460, 461, 462, 467, 474, 478, 481, 495, 513, 532, 552, 619, 632, 641, 642; in Yugoslavia, 31, 54, 55, 181, 241, 367-371, 535, 536; factors affecting populations of, 231, 376, 494; *Formica* spp. in relation to, 615, 616; question of rôle of ingested antibacterial substances in protection of, against bacteria, 580; comparison of survey methods for, 456; biological control of, in relation to types of tree, 199; review of biological control of, 692, 693; portable spray chamber for, 248.
- Forficula auricularia*, predacious on *Phytodecta olivaceus* in Britain, 30.
- Formaldehyde, inactivation of plant virus by, 133.
- Formica*, predacious species of, in Italy, 615, 616; classification of groups of, 104.
- Formica aquilonia*, described from Britain, 104; members of group of, in Germany, 104; in forests in Italy, 615.
- Formica congerens* (see *F. nigricans*).
- Formica exsecta*, members of group of, in Germany, 104.
- Formica lugubris*, members of group of, in Germany, 104; in forests in Italy, 615, 616; predacious on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 615; transplantation of colonies of, 615, 616.
- Formica minor pratensis* (see *F. nigricans*).
- Formica nigricans*, members of group of, in Germany, 104; synonymy of, 104.
- Formica polyctena*, in Germany, 104, 105, 141, 251, 682; in Italy, 615; predacious on Lepidoptera, 251; predacious on *Pristiphora abietina*, 141, 682; population fluctuations of, 105; destroyed by woodpeckers, 104, 141; diets for, 105; synonymy of, 104.
- Formica pratensis*, auct. (see *F. nigricans*).
- Formica rufa*, in Germany, 104; in forests in Italy, 615; members of group of, 104.
- Formica rufa rufopratensis minor* (see *F. polyctena*).
- Formica truncorum*, members of group of, in Germany, 104.
- formicarius*, *Thanasimus*.
- formiciformis*, *Theocolax*.
- Formosa, cotton pests in, 590; *Rhynchocoris humeralis* on Citrus in, 591; *Dacus cucurbitae* on cucurbits in, 590; *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in, 328; identity of *Physcus* sp. parasitising Coccids in, 491.
- formosae*, *Frankliniella*.
- fornicata*, *Phytodecta*.
- fornicatus*, *Xyleborus*.
- fortunana*, *Enarmonia* (*Zeiraphera*).
- Fossae, use and treatment of, for storage of grain in Malta, 177, 178.
- Foston (see Dimethoate).
- Foulbrood (of honey bees), 332.
- foveicollis*, *Aulacophora* (*Rhaphidopalpa*).
- Fowls, Tenebrionids infesting food of, 420; BHC residues in tissues and eggs of, 326; toxicity of azinphos-methyl to, 475; question of residues of azinphos-methyl in foods for, 475.
- fragaefolii*, *Capitophorus* (*Passerinia*, *Pentatrichopus*).
- Fragaria*, *Capitophorus jacobii* on species of, in U.S.A., 23. (See also Strawberry.)
- Fragaria vesca*, dodder transmitting virus from clover to, in Germany, 441; experiments with aphids and virus diseases of strawberry and, 106, 107, 192, 441, 546.
- fragariae*, *Ancylys* (see *A. comptana*); *Macrosiphum* (*Sitobion*); *Steneotarsonemus*.
- France, pests of beans in, 604, 605; aphids and virus disease of beet in, 605, 669, 670; Coleoptera on cruciferous oil-seed crops in, 373; *Hepialus lupulinus* on strawberry, cereals and garlic in, 7; pests of maize in, 371, 372, 433, 666; *Calligypona pellucida* on grasses in, 373; orchard pests in, 8, 83, 84, 255, 256, 257, 312, 379, 433, 434, 435, 550, 604, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 435; pests of vines in, 8, 9, 83, 84, 256, 434, 445, 494, 667, 668; Homoptera in relation to virus diseases of vines in, 372; forest pests in, 83, 84, 168, 423, 606; pests of chestnut in, 84, 435; pests of walnut in, 151; review of Coleoptera infesting wood of walnut in, 194; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on carnation in, 550; *Thomasiniana lavandulae* on lavender in, 436, 606; *Xyleborus morigerus* introduced into, on orchids from Britain, 625; *Eulecanium coryli* and *E. corni* in, 683; *Plutella maculipennis* in, 430; *Reticulitermes lucifugus santonenensis* in, 649;

- beneficial insects in, 7, 84, 151, 168, 257, 312, 313, 372, 373, 380, 390, 391, 414, 435, 491, 665, 683; *Opius concolor* introduced into, against *D. oleae*, 435; introduction of parasites of *Quadraspidotus perniciosus* into, 379, 433, 434, 435, 681.
- frangulae* auct., *Aphis* (see *A. gossypii*).
- Frankliniella* (on cotton), in Brazil, 645; in Greece, 352; in U.S.A., 408, 515; insecticides against, 352, 408, 515, 645; *Frankliniella formosae*, on wheat in China, 625.
- Frankliniella fusca* (in U.S.A.), damaging groundnuts, 151; on cotton, 467, 515; insecticides against, 151, 467, 515.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (in U.S.A.), on cauliflower, 508; on cotton, 409; on lettuce, 569; on onion, 477; on potato, 474; insecticides against, 409, 474, 477, 508, 569.
- Frankliniella tritici*, on roses in Maryland, 212; traps for, 212; insecticides against, 212.
- Frankliniella vaccinii*, on blueberry in New Brunswick, 71; soil-surface treatments against, 71.
- Fraser Fir (see *Abies fraseri*).
- fraxini*, *Hylesinus* (*Leperisinus*).
- frit, *Oscinella* (*Oscinis*, *Oscinosoma*).
- Frit Fly (see *Oscinella frit*).
- Frog-hopper, Sugar-cane (see *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*).
- frontalis*, *Dendroctonus*; *Magdalis*; *Megachile*.
- frontatus*, *Microterys*.
- Fructose, in relation to feeding response of wireworms, 528.
- frugiperda*, *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*).
- frumentii*, *Diocalandra*.
- frustrana*, *Rhyacionia*.
- fuliginosa*, *Waterstonia*.
- fuliginosus*, *Dahlbominus*.
- fulvicollis*, *Opius*.
- fulvicornis*, *Perilampus*.
- fulvipes*, *Xenoschesis*.
- fulvomaculatus*, *Calocoris*.
- fulvus*, *Physcus*.
- fumiferana*, *Choristoneura*.
- fumiferanae*, *Apanteles*; *Glypta*.
- Fumigants, toxicity of, in relation to respiratory rate of Coleoptera, 267; method of testing pine-resin vapours as, against bark-beetles, 223; apparatus for treating insects with radioactive, 356; sorption of, by stored cereals, 215, 554; effects of, on germination of stored seed, 579; air-flow indicator in sampling of, 424; determination of concentration in mixtures of, 619.
- fumipennis*, *Lypha*.
- fundella*, *Argyresthia*.
- funebrana*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspeyresia*).
- funesta*, *Oxythyrea*.
- Fungi, as symbionts of insects, 136, 650; use of, in measurement of activity of factors in maize resistance to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 22, 68; toxicity of culture filtrates of, to *Epilachna varivestis*, 572. (See also Mushrooms.)
- Fungi, Entomogenous, infesting aphids, 401, 459, 462, 569, 570, 610; infesting Coccids, 54, 587, 588; question of insecticides in relation to susceptibility of *Eurygaster integriceps* to, 115; infesting Membracid, 636; infesting Coleoptera, 166, 187, 196, 284, 377, 447, 541, 619; relation of, to development of *Ahasverus advena*, 657; mechanism of penetration by, into larvae of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 196; infesting *Hylemya antiqua*, 455; infesting Lepidoptera, 44, 164, 198, 407, 538, 638; infesting sawflies, 210; infesting termites, 428; laboratory experiments with, 44, 115, 284; field use of, 115, 164, 541; effects of DDT used in combination with, 447.
- Fungi, Injurious, resistance in wheat varieties to Cecidomyiid and, 65; relation of insects to, 124, 190, 193, 217, 275, 323, 398, 414, 415, 651, 652; inhibition of, by secretion from *Scaptocoris divergens*, 565; combined sprays against mites and, 264, 324; effects of sprays against, on beneficial arthropods, 159; relation of, to seed treatment with insecticides, 398; treatment of logs against infection by, 532. (See also Sooty Mould.)
- fur*, *Ptinus*.
- furcellata*, *Cantheconidea*.
- Furniture, Coleoptera infesting, 355, 489; attacked by termites, 296, 485; treatments of, 486.
- furvus*, *Pediobius*.
- Fusarium graminearum*, relation of *Ostrinia nubilalis* to, causing stalk rot of maize in U.S.A., 398.
- Fusarium oxysporum*, associated with *Sitona hispidulus* on alsike clover in Oregon, 275.
- Fusarium Wilt* (of banana), inhibition of, by secretion from *Scaptocoris divergens*, 565.
- fusca*, *Busseola*; *Frankliniella*.
- fuscicollis*, *Ageniaspis*; *Agriotes*.
- fusilabris*, *Ceratomegilla*.
- fuscipennis*, *Dahlbominus* (see *D. fuliginosus*).
- fuscofemoralis*, *Psammotermes*.

*fuscus*, *Macropsis*.  
*fuscus*, *Caryedon*; *Ptilinus*.

## G

*gaebleri*, *Tarsonemoides*.  
*galactina*, *Aptesis* (*Microcryptus*).  
*galactinus*, *Xylocoris*.  
 Galacturonic Acid, in squash variety resistant to *Diaphania nitidalis*, 471.  
*galeopsidis*, *Capitophorus* (*Cryptomyzus*).  
*Galeopsis tetrahit*, migration of *Capitophorus galeopsidis* to, in U.S.S.R., 596.  
*Galerucella luteola* (on elm), bionomics of, in Portugal, 298; in Spain, 659; DDT against, 659.  
*Galerucella tenella*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
 Gall Mite, Black-currant (see *Cecidophypopsis ribis*).  
*gallaesolidaginis*, *Gnorimoschema*.  
*gallarumulmi*, *Anthocoris*.  
*Galleria mellonella*, injurious in bee-hives in Turkey, 551; on pine, 130; factors affecting physical properties of haemolymph of, 157; parasites of, 130, 208, 381, 382; development of *Dirhicnus alboannulatus* in, 379; experiments with parasites of other insects and, 87; *Streptococcus faecalis* infecting larvae of, 620; infection of, with polyhedrosis virus, 427, 496; larvae of, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, 442; coddled larvae of, in diet for *Ephialtes buoliana*, 391; use of, in experiments with nematode, 162, 163; phosphine fumigation against, 551.  
 Gambia, insects infesting harvested groundnuts in, 28, 178, 179; question of *Cicadulina* spp. transmitting groundnut virus in, 298; first record of *Contarinia sorghicola* in, 684.  
 Game-birds, effects of agricultural chemicals on, 433.  
*gamma*, *Autographa*.  
 Gammexane, 422.  
 Gammexane 22, containing BHC (*q.v.*), 120.  
 Garlic, *Hepialus lupulinus* on, in France, 7; *Dyspessa ulula* on, in Italy, 661; treatment of bulbs of, 661.  
 Gartolit (see BHC).  
 Gas Analyser, Infra-red, measurement of carbon-dioxide output of insects by, 40.  
 Gas Chromatography, of insecticide residues, 91, 92, 577; thermal isomerisation of endrin during analysis by, 561.

Gas-oil, as adhesive for seed treatments, 670; toxicity of, to beet, 670.  
*Gastrimargus nigericus*, bionomics of, in Mali, 620.  
 Gaza Strip, *Citrus* pests in, 97.  
 GC-1283 (see Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentale).  
 Gebutox-flüssig (see Dinoseb).  
 Geigy 24027 (see Pyrazothion).  
 Geigy 30493 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-3,4-Dichlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).  
 Geigy 30494 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-2,5-Dichlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).  
 Geigy 36368 (mixture of Geigy 30494 and Geigy 30493), in sprays against *Alabama argillacea*, 413.  
 Gelatin, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, 442; use of, in tests of repellents, 305.  
*Gelis*, hyperparasite of *Thymelicus lineola* in Ontario, 162.  
*Gelis acarorum*, parasitising *Hoplocampa* spp. in Yugoslavia, 138.  
*Gelis tenellus*, parasite and hyperparasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, 144, 230.  
*geminata*, *Solenopsis*.  
*genalis*, *Glypta*.  
 General Chemicals 3582 (see Diethyl 1-(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2,2-dichlorovinyl Phosphate).  
 General Chemicals 3583 (see Diethyl 1-(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate).  
 General Chemicals 3661 (see Diethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).  
 General Chemicals 3707 (see Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).  
 General Chemicals 4072 (see Diethyl 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate).  
*Geniocerus* (see *Tetrastichus*).  
 Genite, against *Cydia pomonella*, 21; in sprays against Tetranychids, 419, 515; toxicity of DDT decreased by, 21.  
*Geocoris*, predacious on cotton pests in Arizona, 639.  
 Georgia, *Sphenophorus callosus* on *Cyperus* in, 152; forest pests in, 19, 337, 418; pests of maize in, 152, 277; pests of peach in, 226, 336, 641, 642; virus disease of peach in, 336.  
*Geotrupes stercorosus* (*sylvaticus*), experiment on cuticular penetration of, by BHC, 43.  
 German Cockroach (see *Blattella germanica*).



- germanica*, *Blattella*; *Vespula*.  
*germanus*, *Xyleborus* (*Xylosandrus*).  
 Germany, pests of beet in, 253, 377, 439, 440, 441, 442, 545, 546; virus diseases of beet in, 253, 545, 546; pests of crucifers in, 254, 303, 440; *Oscinella frit* on cereals and grasses in, 45, 255; *Aporia crataegi* on fruit and other trees in, 380, 683; apple pests in, 9, 10, 107, 257, 376, 381, 439, 440, 441, 681; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry in, 679, 680; *Myzus persicae* on peach in, 547; pests of vines in, 108, 109, 255; *Eriophyes vitis*, aphids, nematodes and dodder transmitting virus of vines in, 71; aphids and virus diseases of strawberry in, 106, 546; dodder transmission of clover virus to *Fragaria vesca* in, 441; aphids and virus diseases of potato in, 255, 546, 547, 680; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 252, 377, 440, 543, 684; *Sciara amoena* on carnation in, 254; *Mamestra brassicae* on poppy in, 11; aphids and virus disease of tobacco in, 303; forest pests in, 10, 11, 44, 105, 106, 107, 140, 141, 168, 185, 186, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 375, 376, 441, 494, 682, 683; *Myzus ascalonicus* infesting stored onions in, 492; insects intercepted in importations of grain and oil-seed cake into, 10, 11; *Hylotrupes bajulus* infesting timber in, 253, 254; resistance of timbers from, to termites, 649; pests of textiles in, 377; distribution of primary food-plants of *Aphis nasturtii* in, 255; other insect pests in, 44, 139, 140, 430, 442, 649, 688; *Tetranychus telarius* in, 688; book on pests and diseases of vegetables, pulses, fruits, herbs and mushrooms in, 425; Carabid populations in fields and hedges in, 377; *Formica* spp. in, 104, 105; woodpeckers destroying *F. polyctena* in, 104; insects taken by bats in, 684; natural enemies of pests in, 10, 45, 106, 140, 141, 168, 251, 252, 257, 319, 375, 376, 377, 380, 381, 386, 439, 442, 494, 681, 682, 683, 684; *Prospaltella perniciosi* established in, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 681; Protozoa infecting *Tortrix viridana* in, 105; virus disease of *A. crataegi* in, 683.  
*germari*, *Aelia*.  
*germinationis*, *Opomyza*.  
 Gesarol (see DDT).  
 Ghana, Mirids on cacao in, 651; first record of *Contarinia sorghicola* in, 685; susceptibility or resistance of hardwoods to termites in, 649.  
*ghorfii*, *Asolcus*.  
*gibba*, sens. strict., *Eurytoma* (*Bruchophagus*) (see *E. platyptera*).  
 Gibberellin, effects on populations of Tetranychids of treatment of plants with, 410.  
*gifuensis*, *Macrocentrus*.  
*gigas*, *Hyponomeuta*.  
*Gilpinia abieticola*, on spruce in Germany, 107; population fluctuations of, 107.  
*Gilpinia hercyniae* (on spruce), in Canada, 24, 25, 163, 209, 341; in Germany, 107; population fluctuations of, 107; parasites of, 24, 25, 209; pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus* to, 283; effects and transmission of virus diseases of, 25, 341, 342.  
*Gilpinia pallida*, on spruce in Germany, 251; on pine in Sweden, 426; effects of soil fertilisers on populations of, 251.  
*Gilpinia polytoma*, on spruce in Germany, 107; population fluctuations of, 107.  
*Gilpinia verticalis*, on pine in Sweden, 426.  
*Ginkgo biloba*, factors affecting attraction of *Popillia japonica* to, in Virginia, 577.  
 Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).  
*giraulti*, *Anagrus*.  
*glabra*, *Thaumatomyia*.  
*glabrata*, *Ametastegia*.  
*glabratus*, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgops*).  
*Gladiolus*, as reservoir of plant viruses, 271.  
*glasgowi*, *Haemolaelaps*.  
 Glass Fibre, lining of fossae with, for stored grain, 178.  
*Gleditsia*, damaged by *Homadaula albizziae* in Kentucky, 273; *Eulecanium corni* on, in U.S.S.R., 13; systemic activity of insecticide in, 273.  
*Glenea lefebvrei*, measures against, on cacao in Dutch New Guinea, 76.  
*Glischrochilus quadrisignatus quadrisignatus*, bionomics of, in relation to maize and populations of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Iowa, 329.  
 Globe Artichoke (see *Cynara scolymus*).  
*glomeratus*, *Apanteles*.  
 Glossary, of terms in entomology, 301.  
*gloverii*, *Lepidosaphes*.  
 Glucose, in diets for locusts, 5.  
 Glue, protection of timber with, against termites, 486.  
 Glutamic Acid, in saliva of *Aphis pomi*, 95; relation of, to oviposition by *Tetranychus telarius*, 547.  
 Glutamin, in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, 95; relation of, to oviposition by *Tetranychus telarius*, 547.  
*Glycaspis*, on *Eucalyptus* in New South Wales, 232, 233; new species of, 232, 233.

- Glycaspis (Alloglycaspis) baileyi*, sp.n., bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* in New South Wales, 232, 233; birds attracted to excretions of, 233; sooty mould associated with, 233; natural enemies of, 233.
- Glycine, in relation to feeding response of wireworms, 528.
- glycinivorella, *Leguminivora* (*Grapholitha*).
- Glycogen, metabolism of, during flight by aphids, 203.
- Glycyphagus destructor* (in stored cereals and seeds), in Canada, 155, 424; in Poland, 364.
- Glyodin, in spray mixtures against orchard pests, 20, 21, 159, 274; effects of sprays containing, on beneficial arthropods, 36; toxicity of insecticides decreased by, 274.
- Glypta*, parasitising *Choristoneura* spp. in Europe and N. America, 169; parasitising *Pelatea festivana* in Italy, 535.
- Glypta cicatricosa*, parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in U.S.S.R., 598.
- Glypta fumiferanae*, parasitising *Choristoneura* spp. in U.S.A., 24, 212, 337; vertical distribution of, 24; effect of tree location on degree of parasitism by, 212.
- Glypta genalis*, parasitic on *Aphelia viburniana* in Germany, 376.
- Glyptomorpha deesae*, parasitising *Raphimetopus ablutella* in India, 119.
- gnidiella, *Cryptoblabes*.
- Gnophothrips piniphilus*, on jack pine in Ontario, 529.
- Gnorimoschema*, type species and status of, 235.
- Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis*, 235.
- Gnorimoschema heliopa* (see *Scrobipalpa*).
- Gnorimoschema instabilella* (see *Scrobipalpa*).
- Gnorimoschema ocellatella* (see *Scrobipalpa*).
- Gnorimoschema operculella* (see *Phthorimaea*).
- Gogu (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*).
- gonagra, *Caryedon*.
- gonostigma, *Orgyia*.
- Gooseberry, Cape (see *Physalis peruviana*).
- Goryphus nursei*, parasitising *Earias* spp. in India, 37.
- gossypiella, *Pectinophora* (*Platyedra*).
- gossypii, *Aphis*; *Sphenoptera*.
- Gossypium, *Pectinophora gossypiella* on species of, in Mexico and U.S.A., 511. (See also Cotton.)
- Gossypium hirsutum*, resistance in races and varieties of, to infestation by *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 269.
- Gourd, *Aulacophora foveicollis* on, in India, 173.
- gracile, *Eubadizon*; *Thelairosona*.
- gracilis, *Telenomus*.
- graminea, *Diabrotica*.
- graminicola, *Nysius*.
- graminis, *Antonina*; *Typhlodromus*.
- graminum, *Siteroptes*; *Toxoptera* (*Schizaphis*).
- granarium, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. avenae*); *Trogoderma*.
- granarius, *Aphodius*; *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*).
- Granary Weevil (see *Sitophilus granarius*).
- Grand Fir (see *Abies grandis*).
- grandiosella, *Zeadiatraea*.
- grandis, *Anthonomus*; *Asolcus*; *Colaspis*.
- granosan M (see Ethylmercury-p-toluenesulphonanilide).
- granulatus, *Carabus*.
- Grapefruit, *Mylokerus dorsatus* on, in India, 173; Coccids on, in Israel, 611, 612, 614; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, 280; distribution of oil-emulsion deposits on, 221.
- Grapholitha funebrana* (see *Cydia*).
- Grapholitha glycinivorella* (see *Leguminivora*).
- Grapholitha molesta* (see *Cydia*).
- Graphosoma semipunctatum*, method of rearing, 654.
- Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
- Grass, Buffel (see *Cenchrus ciliaris*).
- Grass, Guinea (see *Panicum maximum*).
- Grass, Pangola (see *Digitaria decumbens*).
- Grass, Quack (see *Agropyrum*).
- Grass, Rhodes (see *Chloris gayana*).
- Grass, Rye (see *Lolium* spp.).
- Grasses, *Spodoptera exempta* on, in Africa, 530; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on, in N. America, 393, 394; pests of, in Australia, 34, 165, 166, 424, 504, 589, 684; pests of, in Britain, 321, 430, 487, 488; *Camarota curvinervis* on, in Bulgaria, 110; pests of, in Canada, 71, 73, 156, 158, 161, 162, 389, 523, 524, 584-586; *Hydrellia griseola*, on, in Denmark, 354; pests of, in Finland, 41, 102; *Calligypona pellucida* on, in France, 373; oviposition and feeding of *Oscinella frit* on, in Germany, 45; *Aphrodes bicinctus* on, in Hungary, 307; pests of, in India, 79, 119, 406, 684; *Calocoris* spp. on, in Italy, 310; *Meromyza saltatrix* on, in Japan, 96; *S. exempta* on, in Kenya, 179, 530, 686; *Chloriona cubana* on, in Mexico, 518; pests of, in New Zealand, 231, 505, 506, 684; Lamellicorn larvae infesting, in S. Rhodesia, 38; grasshopper on, in

- Turkey, 351; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 191, 244, 344, 345, 363, 447, 542, 596; pests of, in U.S.A., 95, 152, 160, 219, 223, 224, 265, 396, 406, 419, 464, 519, 520, 521; *Blissus leucopterus* on, in Venezuela, 98; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* migrating to sorghum from, 219; ants preventing establishment of, 589; resistance of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, 78; preferences of Pentatomids for, 653; overwintering of *Sphenophorus callosus* on, 152; survey of data on virus diseases of, 684; vectors of virus diseases of, 71, 518, 523, 524, 684, 690; relation of mites and thrips to silver top of, 156; effect of infestation on yields of, 223, 420, 505; cultural practices in relation to infestation of, 488; effects of dieldrin spray against *O. frit* on 430; seed treatment of, 589; insecticide residues on, 64, 92, 280, 330; suction apparatus for sampling arthropods on, 291; use of X-rays for detecting stem borers in, 495; use of, in rearing wireworms, 575; simulation of cellulose content of, in diets for locusts, 5.
- Grasshoppers, in Argentina, 356; in Canada, 575, 631; in U.S.A., 223, 224, 406, 521, 575; effects of, on grass yields, 223; transmitting plant viruses, 443; bionomics of, 521; effects of rainfall on populations of, 224; natural enemies of, 356, 500, 576; infected by *Nosema locustae*, 582; timing of survey of, 575; question of accuracy of forecast maps for, 631; insecticides against, 521; question of inter-specific fertility of, 694. (See also *Calliptamus*, *Camnula*, *Chortophaga*, *Hieroglyphus*, *Melanoplus* and *Thioicetrinus*.)
- gratiosus*, *Rhipidothrips*.
- Greece, pests of apple in, 239; pests and diseases of cotton in, 352; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 237, 238.
- greeni*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- gregaria*, *Schistocerca*.
- Grenadilla (see *Passiflora quadrangularis*).
- Grewia asiatica*, *Perissopneumon tectonae* on, in India, 174.
- grisator*, *Sthenias*.
- griseana*, *Enarmonia*.
- Griselda radicans*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on spruce in Quebec, 157.
- griseola*, *Hydrellia*; *Leucopis*.
- griscens*, *Lydella stabulans*.
- griseus*, *Hyperodes*.
- Groundnut Butter, in baits for insects, 339, 464.
- Groundnut Meal, in baits for ants, 464.
- Groundnut Oil, in baits for ants, 464.
- Groundnut Sweepings, in baits for *Ephestia elutella*, 374.
- Groundnuts, Thysanoptera on, in Alabama, 151; new pests of, in Brazil, 145, 646; pests of, in Congo, 609, 610; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Israel, 613; pests of, in Senegal, 298; list of pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, 423; vectors of virus diseases of, 298, 609-611; review of pests and diseases of, 693; toxicity of phorate to, 152; question of heptachlor residues in, 479.
- Groundnuts (Stored), insects infesting, 28, 178, 179, 298, 558, 583; experiments on infestation of, by *Ahasverus advena*, 657; list of pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, 423; treatments of, against infestation, 28, 178, 179, 558.
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, damaging cotton in Greece, 352; in Germany, 442; insects in diet of, 442; tests of baits for, 442; insecticides against, 352.
- Gryllus*, American species of, 567.
- Gryllus* (*Acheta*) *assimilis*, in America and West Indies, 567, 687; on forage crops in Argentina, 356; effects of  $\beta$ -radiation on oviposition by, 686, 687; other crickets misidentified as, 567.
- Gryllus campestris*, species allied to, in America, 567; on cotton in Greece, 352; insecticides against, 352.
- Gryllus domesticus* (see *Acheta*).
- Gryon* (*Hadronotus*) *monspeliensis* (parasitising eggs of Pentatomids), in Middle East, 485; in Morocco, 655.
- guatemalensis*, *Typhlodromus*.
- Guava, *Perissopneumon tectonae* on, in India, 174; *Megachile frontalis* on, in New Guinea, 234.
- Guiana, British, pests of jute in, 27, 28; miscellaneous pests in, 551.
- Guiana, Dutch, *Rupela albinella* on rice in, 93; *Trigona* spp. damaging crops in, 144.
- guildi*, *Ips*.
- Guinea, new weevil on *Cola* in, 355.
- Guinea Grass (see *Panicum maximum*).
- Guineacorn (see Sorghum).
- gularis*, *Aphomia*.
- gurdaspurensis*, *Odontotermes*.
- Gusathion (see Azinphos-methyl).
- Guthion (see Azinphos-methyl).
- Gymnetron antirrhini*, *Linaria vulgaris* controlled by, in Canada, 386.
- Gynandrophthalma limbata*, on pistachio in Turkey, 609.
- Gynandrophthalma unipunctata*, on pistachio in Turkey, 609.
- Gypsonoma dealbana*, on hazel in Turkey, 83; effects of sulphur dust on populations of, 83.



Gypsum, effect of, on toxicity of insecticide dusts, 118.

Gypsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).

*Gyrolachnus*, classification and new species of, 493.

## H

H-5727 (see m-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate).

*Habrocytus*, parasitising larvae of *Caliroa limacina* in Quebec, 26; competition between *Dahlbominus fuliginosus* and species of, parasitising *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, 31.

*Habrolepis aspidioti*, sp.n., parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 491; in Eritrea, 491.

*Habrolepis obscurus*, sp.n., parasitising Coccids in S. Africa, 491.

*Habrolepis rouxi*, oviposition of *Phycus* spp. on, 266.

*hacupha*, *Oroscofa*.

*Hadena sordida*, bionomics and ecology of, on wheat and grasses in U.S.S.R., 447; relation of diet to fertility of, 447.

*Hadena suasa*, feeding habits of, 620.

*Hadronotus*, parasitising *Amblypelta lutescens papuensis* in Papua, 235.

*Hadronotus carinatus*, parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in Turkey, 43; study on reproductive capacity of, 43.

*Hadronotus monspeliensis* (see *Gryon*).

*Hadrotettix trifasciatus*, on rangelands in Arizona, 224.

*haematopus*, *Penthaleus* (see *P. major*).

*Haemolaelaps casalis*, in stored grain in Canada, 154.

*Haemolaelaps glasgowi*, in stored grain in Canada, 154.

*haemorrhoidalis*, *Buprestis*; *Heliothrips*.

Hail, damage to apple by, 159.

Hairy Vetch (see *Vicia villosa*).

*Halictus*, parasitised by *Heterostylum robustum* in U.S.A., 565.

*Halotydeus destructor*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.

*Haltica oleracea*, recorded on strawberry in Yugoslavia, 242; food-plant range of, 242.

*Haltica quercetorum*, on oak in Yugoslavia, 181.

*hamatus*, *Diplostichus*.

*hammondi*, *Psorosina*.

*hampei*, *Stephanoderes* (*Hypothenemus*).

*Hansenius*, predacious on *Oecophylla* sp. in Zanzibar, 29.

*Haplodiplosis equestris*, on cereals and *Agropyrum repens* in Sweden, 101; insecticides against, 101.

*Haplomyza caulophaga*, on sea-kale beet in Queensland, 295.

*Haplothrips*, associated with abnormal growth of coffee in India, 448.

*Haplothrips aculeatus*, on wheat in China, 625.

*Haplothrips tritici* (on cereals), bionomics of, in Bulgaria, 348; in U.S.S.R., 343; migration habits of, 343; natural enemies and fungus disease of, 348; measures against, 348.

*hariolus*, *Phaeogenes*.

*Harpalus rufipes* (*pubescens*) (on strawberry), in Britain, 670, 671; in Bulgaria, 59; bionomics of, 670, 671; sampling methods for, 671; malathion sprays against, 671.

*harti*, *Hyaliodes*.

*harveyi*, *Ptychomyia* (*Bessa*) (see *P. selecta*).

*havilandi*, *Cryptotermes*.

Hawaii, pests of litchi in, 463; *Dacus dorsalis* in, 563; diseases of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in, 283, 428; virus disease of *Spodoptera mauritia* in, 196.

Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).

Hay, persistence of insecticide residues on, 330.

Hazel (see *Corylus avellana*).

Heat, effects of, on survival and fecundity of *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 449; migrating larvae of *Trichiocampus viminalis* killed by, 392; study on effects of insects on, in stored grain, 548; treatment of *Narcissus* bulbs with, against *Merodon equestris*, 288. (See also Temperature and Water, Hot.)

*Hedera helix*, *Tetranychus multisetis* not feeding on, 67.

*hederae*, *Acaricalus*; *Aspidiotus*.

*heimi*, *Trinervitermes*.

*heinrichi*, *Homoeosoma*.

*Helianthus annuus* (Sunflower), new Pyralid on, in Argentina and Uruguay, 230; *Dasiops alveofrons* reared from, in Arizona, 128.

*helichrysi*, *Anuraphis* (*Aphis*).

*Heliconia*, Lepidoptera damaging, in Costa Rica and Honduras, 520; *Nacoleia octasema* on, in New Guinea, 354; as natural host of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 520.

Helicopter (see Aircraft).

*heliopa*, *Scrobipalpa* (*Gnorimoschema*).

*heliopae*, *Chelonus*.

*Heliothis*, key to species of, in Queensland, 588; in U.S.A., 406; feeding preferences of species of, on *Nicotiana* spp., 406.

*Heliothis armigera*, on cotton in Israel, 351; on maize in Kenya, 179; on flax

- and other plants in Queensland, 588; in Sweden, 503; on solanaceous plants, 503, 588; insecticides against, 351, 503; characters of, 588.
- Heliothis assulta*, on *Physalis* and tomato in Queensland, 589; characters of, 588.
- Heliothis dipsacea*, in Bulgaria, 59, 537, 538, 539; on mint, 59; on lucerne, 537, 538, 539; other food-plants of, 538; bionomics of, 538; diseases and natural enemies of, 538; insecticides against, 538, 539.
- Heliothis peltigera*, on mint in Bulgaria, 59.
- Heliothis phloxiphaga*, on *Mentha* spp. in Washington, 324; DDT against, 324.
- Heliothis punctigera*, in Australia, 233, 234, 588; in Sweden, 503; on flax, 588; on lucerne, 233, 234; on solanaceous and other plants, 503, 588; DDT sprays against, 234, 503; characters of, 588.
- Heliothis rubescens*, in Queensland, 588; characters of, 588.
- Heliothis virescens*, on tobacco in S. Carolina, 465; baits for, 465; measures against, 465.
- Heliothis zea* (in U.S.A.), on cotton, 323, 408, 409, 412, 413, 477, 508, 515, 638, 639; on crucifers, 404; on lettuce, 514; on maize, 227, 275, 277, 327, 328, 508, 509, 580; varietal susceptibility of maize to, 327, 328, 476; *Nicotiana* spp. resistant to, 406; factors affecting adult life-span of, 563; fluctuations in populations of, 328; natural enemies of, 66, 580, 638, 639; light-traps for, 477; light-trap catches of, 219, 328; virus and bacterial diseases against, 515, 580; insecticides against, 227, 275, 277, 406, 409, 412, 413, 508, 509, 514, 515, 552, 580; larval age of, in relation to penetration by DDT, 472; resistance to DDT in strain of, 406; effects of insecticides against *Anthonomus grandis* on populations of, 323; method of rearing, 406; artificial diet for, 517.
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, on avocado in Morocco, 383; review of plants infested by, in Puerto Rico, 257; map of distribution of, 1; systemic insecticides against, 257.
- Helopeltis antonii*, on cacao in Dutch New Guinea, 76; BHC dusts against, 76.
- Helopeltis clavifer*, on cacao in Dutch New Guinea, 76.
- helvolus*, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*).
- Hemiberlesia lataniae*, large-scale rearing of natural enemies of Coccids on, 229.
- Hemiberlesia rapax*, on *Leptospermum* in New Zealand, 588.
- Hemichroa crocea*, pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus* to, 283.
- hemipterus*, *Carpophilus*; *Valgus*.
- hemisphaerica*, *Saissetia* (see *S. coffeae*).
- Hemitarsonemus latus*, in Brazil, 120, 643, 645; in British Guiana, 28; on cotton, 643, 645; on jute, 28; as precursor of attack on jute by *Tetranychus telarius*, 28; on papaya, 120; acaricides against, 28, 120, 643, 645.
- Hemiteles*, parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in U.S.S.R., 190.
- Hemiteles castaneus*, parasitising *Pachynematus scutellatus* in Czechoslovakia, 246.
- Hemiteles pastranai*, hyperparasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, 230.
- Hemlock, Western (see *Tsuga heterophylla*).
- Hemp (see *Cannabis sativa*).
- Hendecaneura shawiana*, bionomics of, on blueberry in New York, 567.
- Hepialus lupulinus*, in Britain, 430, 431; in France, 7; on anemone, 430; on cereals, 7, 431; on strawberry and other soft fruits, 7, 430, 431; on other plants, 7, 431; bionomics and parasites of, 7; tests and uses of insecticides against, 7, 431.
- Heptachlor, against ants, 420, 421, 483; against aphids, 420, 421, 498; against other Hemiptera, 72, 627; against Curculionids, 16, 152, 219, 275, 280, 329, 331, 417, 509, 609, 636; against Elaterids, 371, 372, 420, 421; against Melolonthids, 493, 570; against other Coleoptera, 323, 396, 417, 420, 421, 471, 641, 674; against *Hylemya*, 50, 51, 226, 388, 433, 568, 674; resistance to, in strains of *Hylemya* spp., 388; against Trypetids, 325, 326, 417; against other Diptera, 101, 226, 330, 402; against Lepidoptera, 16, 21, 211, 277, 309, 420, 421, 478, 514, 534; cross-resistance to, in strains of *Estigmene acraea*, 480; against grasshoppers, 521; against termites, 577; against Thysanoptera, 71; toxicity of, to *Schizotetranychus andropogoni*, 628; against pests of lucerne, 92; in dusts, 309, 323, 417, 534, 568, 627; in granules, 21, 145, 152, 219, 323, 325, 330, 331, 396, 402, 417, 479, 483, 568, 570, 636; granule size in relation to efficiency of, 396; in sprays, 16, 71, 72, 478, 509, 514, 568, 572, 636, 641; seed treatment with, 50, 51, 65, 66, 101, 226, 329, 433, 568, 609, 674; seed-furrow application of, 330; soil treatment with, 50, 51, 71, 145, 152, 219, 226, 275, 280, 309, 325, 326, 371, 372, 388, 396, 402, 417,

- 479, 493, 534, 568, 570, 577, 627; persistence and distribution of, in soils, 145, 146, 416, 417, 483, 570, 572, 573; treatment of selling bags with, 277; treatment of planting water with, 388; pre-flooding treatment of rice-fields with, 329; humidity in relation to fumigant action of, 471; factors affecting persistence of, 471; experiments on systemic activity of, in peas, 146; effects of, on plants, 402, 675; residues of, in plants, 92, 331, 402, 417, 479; residues of, in milk and tissues of cattle, 521; restriction on use of, in relation to hazards to wild life, 433; spectrophotometric determination of, 145; bioassay of, 146; metabolism of, 63, 64, 145, 146; heptachlor epoxide as derivative of, 64, 92, 145, 146, 417; effects of additives on stability of, 145; antagonistic action of sesamex with, 63, 64.
- Heptachlor Epoxide, in tests against *Tribolium castaneum*, 471; as derivative of heptachlor: in insects, 64; in plants, 92, 145, 402, 417, 479; in milk, 92; volatilisation of, from soils, 416; factors affecting persistence of, 471; humidity in relation to fumigant action of, 471; bioassay of, 146; oxidation of, increased by sesamex, 63, 64.
- heraclei, *Euleia* (*Acidia*).
- Heracleum sphondylium*, *Graphosoma semipunctatum* reared on seeds of, 654.
- Herbs, pests and diseases of, in Germany, 425.
- Hercothrips* (see *Caliothrips*).
- Hercules 528 (see 2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis (O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)).
- Hercules 2032 (see O,O-Diethyl S-p-Oxathian-3-yl Phosphorodithioate).
- Hercules 3004 (see Diethyl 1-Ethylthio-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- Hercules 3273 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-p-2-Oxathien-x-yl Phosphorodithioate).
- Hercules 3895 (see Diethyl 2,2-Di(ethylthio)vinyl Phosphate).
- Hercules 5727 (see m-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate).
- hercyniae*, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
- Heringia dodecella* (see *Exoteleia*).
- Hermietia illucens*, bionomics of, in New Zealand, 424.
- heros*, *Rhynchites*.
- hertingi*, *Myxexoristops*.
- hesperidum*, *Coccus*.
- hesperus*, *Lygus*.
- Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
- Heterostylum robustum*, parasitising *Halticus* and wild bees in U.S.A., 564, 565; bionomics and natural enemies of, 565.
- Heterotermes convexinotatus*, infesting timber in British Honduras, 76.
- Heterotermes indicola*, resistance of timbers to infestation by, 649.
- HETP, toxicity of, to *Locusta migratoria*, 172; containing TEPP, 172.
- Hevea brasiliensis* (Rubber), systematic list of pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, 423; attacked by termite in Malaya, 76, 77; *Amblypelta lutescens papuensis* on, in Papua, 235.
- 5,6,7,8,9-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4,5,8-dimethanophthalazine N-Oxide, in sprays against *Otiorynchus cribricollis*, 509.
- 5,6,7,8,9-Hexachloro-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-1,4,5,8-dimethanophthalazine Sulphate, in sprays against *Otiorynchus cribricollis*, 509.
- Hexaethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate, ineffective in sprays against Lepidoptera, 409.
- Hexagenia bilineata*, nuisance value of, in Iowa, 262.
- Hexameris*, infesting *Chortophaga viridifasciata* in Missouri, 576; infesting *Operophtera brumata* in U.S.S.R., 190.
- Hexameris arvalis*, sp.n., parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in New York, 581.
- Hexameris brevis*, 190.
- Hexobarbital (see 5-(1-Cyclohexen-1-yl)-1,5-dimethylbarbituric Acid).
- heydeni*, *Thorictodes*.
- hibisci*, *Typhlodromus*.
- Hibiscus cannabinus*, pests of, in India, 36, 314, 594; varietal susceptibility of, to *Agrilus acutus*, 594.
- Hibiscus esculentus*, pests of, in Brazil, 357; pests of, in India, 36, 314, 317, 594; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in U.S.A., 511; *Podagrica malvae semirufa* on, in Yugoslavia, 181; growth stimulation of, by endrin, 594; seed treatment of, 357.
- Hibiscus ficulneus*, *Earias* spp. on, in India, 37.
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Earias* spp. on, in India, 37.
- Hibiscus sabdariffa*, pests of, in India, 37, 594; varietal susceptibility of, to *Agrilus acutus*, 594.
- Hickory (see *Carya*).
- Hides, *Dermestes* infesting, in S. Africa, 49; treatment of, with insecticides, 49.
- Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* (in India), on cereals, 498; mite predacious on, 500; toxicity of insecticides to, 498.
- hilaris*, *Aulacophora*; *Scymnus*.
- hippocastani*, *Melolontha*.



- Hippodamia convergens* (predacious on aphids in U.S.A.), 401; effects of insecticides against aphids on populations of, 279, 281.
- hirsutus*, *Maconellicoccus* (*Phenacoccus*). *hirta*, *Epicometis*.
- Hispaniella lauri*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 664.
- hispidulus*, *Sitona*.
- Histochoeta marmorata*, parasitising *Apamea anceps* in U.S.S.R., 363.
- Hockeria*, parasitising *Laelia exclamatoria* in India, 79.
- Hofmannophila pseudospretella*, in Britain, 289, 290; damaging textiles in Germany, 377; feeding habits of, 290; treatments of textiles against, 290; method of rearing, 290.
- Holland, carrot pests in, 100, 299, 608, 673; pests of crucifers in, 39, 608, 673; insects on other vegetables in, 193, 673; pests of fruit trees in, 444, 673, 682; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* transmitting reversion virus of black currant in, 302; aphids and virus diseases of strawberry in, 192; forest pests in, 42, 185, 205; *Merodon equestris* on *Narcissus* in, 42; *Monoctenus juniperi* on juniper in, 302, 303; *Anuraphis plantaginea* on plantain in, 673; *Tetranychus telarius* on roses, vines and other plants in, 193, 682, 688; *Plutella maculipennis* in, 430; natural enemies of pests in, 39, 205, 302, 673, 682.
- Holly (see *Ilex*).
- Hollyhock (see *Althaea rosea*).
- hololeucus*, *Niptus*.
- Holotrichia* (see *Lachnosterna*).
- holoxanthus*, *Aphytis*.
- Homadaula albizziae*, insecticides against, on ornamental trees in Kentucky, 273.
- Homalinotus coriaceus*, BHC spray against, on coconut in Brazil, 559.
- Homalodisca coagulata*, in Georgia, 336, 337; as vector of virus disease of peach, 336; on oak, 336, 337; overwintering habits of, 336, 337; traps for, 336.
- Homalotylus quaylei*, parasitising *Scymnus* predators of *Planococcus citri* in Israel, 614.
- Homoeosoma heinrichi*, sp.n., on sunflower in Argentina and Uruguay, 230.
- Homona coffearia*, on tea in Ceylon, 553, 554; *Macrocentrus homonae* introduced into Ceylon against, 553; sprays against, 554.
- homonae*, *Macrocentrus*.
- hominivorax*, *Callitroga*.
- Honduras, pests and leaf-spot disease of banana in, 462, 463, 565, 566; insects infesting *Heliconia* in, 520.
- Honduras, British, termites attacking trees and timber in, 76.
- Honey, effects of, on fecundity of *Aptesia basizona*, 155; sources of, for *Formica polyctena*, 105; in diets for insects, 29, 105, 208, 290, 314, 379, 391, 406, 422, 563, 624; in rearing media for mites, 641; use of, for labelling *Anthonomus grandis* with <sup>32</sup>P, 472; use of, in study of feeding habits of *Pieris brassicae*, 51, 52.
- Honeydew, rate of excretion of, by aphids, 322; in diets for insects, 208, 209, 391, 422, 612; contamination of apples by, 402; in relation to sooty mould, 415; growth reactions of plants in relation to auxins in, 629; amino acids in, 95; paper chromatography of auxins in, 629.
- Hong Kong, new parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* introduced into Israel from, 22.
- Hoplocampa brevis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Hoplocampa flava* (on plum), in Poland, 61, 544; bionomics of, in Yugoslavia, 138; natural enemies of, 138; insecticides against, 139, 544.
- Hoplocampa minuta* (on plum), in Poland, 61, 544; in Rumania, 56; in Yugoslavia, 138; bionomics of, 56, 61, 138; natural enemies of, 138; insecticides against, 56, 139, 544.
- Hoplocampa testudinea* (on apple), in Finland, 103; in France, 665, 666; bionomics of, 666; attracted to ultraviolet light, 666; sprays against, 666.
- Horcias nobilellus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- hordei*, *Chlorops* (see *Meromyza saltatrix*).
- Hormiopus ptericoptophagus*, gen. et sp.n., parasitising *Ptericoptus* sp. in Argentina, 552.
- Hornbeam (see *Carpinus betulus*).
- Hornworm, Tobacco (see *Protoparce sexta*).
- Horogenes* (see *Casinarina* and *Nythobia*).
- hortensis*, *Chaetocnema*.
- horticola*, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).
- hottentota*, *Villa*.
- hottentotta*, *Eurygaster*.
- House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
- Houses, *Hofmannophila pseudospretella* infesting, in Britain, 290; *Drosophila virilis* in, in Japan, 622; *Bryobia praetiosa* in, 419, 519.
- howardi*, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*.
- howardii*, *Aphelinus*.
- humanus*, *Pediculus*.
- humeralis*, *Rhynchocoris*; *Sitona*.

- Humidity, effects of: on Coleoptera, 127, 165, 166, 318, 323, 486; on Diptera, 97, 139, 446; on Hemiptera, 566, 601; on Lepidoptera, 4, 5, 48, 56, 291, 368, 427, 665; on locusts, 170, 285, 286; on mites, 67, 91, 549, 583; on beneficial insects, 257, 258, 317, 601; on toxicity of insecticides, 356, 676; on persistence and fumigant action of insecticides, 471; on systemic activity of dimethoate, 472; on insecticides in relation to soils, 272, 416; on toxicity of insecticides to seeds, 218, 331, 332, 579.
- humilis*, *Hyalopteroides*; *Hyperodes*; *Iridomyrmex*.
- Hungary, pests of cereals in, 306, 307; Tetranychids on cotton and fruit trees in, 307; *Aphrodes binctus* on clover, lucerne and grasses in, 307; *Eurytoma* spp. infesting seeds of leguminous plants in, 305; potato pests in, 305, 307; pests of rape in, 308; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on hemp in, 306; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on deciduous trees in, 307.
- Hyadaphis brassicae* (see *Brevicoryne*).
- Hyalesthes obsoletus*, on cereals in Hungary, 307; on potato and other plants in Yugoslavia, 240; transmitting stolbur virus, 240, 307; dusts against, 241.
- Hyalinaspis*, species of, on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, 552.
- hyalinata*, *Trigona*.
- hyalinipennis*, *Oxycarenus*.
- hyalinus*, *Japananus*.
- Hyaliodes harti*, predacious on *Bryobia rubrioculus* in Nova Scotia, 523.
- Hyalochloria denticornis*, eggs of *Anomis texana* destroyed by, in Peru, 560.
- Hyalopteroides humilis*, on *Dactylis glomerata* in New Brunswick, 586.
- Hyalopterus amygdali* (on peach), in Portugal, 617; in Yugoslavia, 240; bionomics and natural enemies of, 240; sprays against, 240, 617.
- Hyalopterus pruni*, in Poland, 188; in Yugoslavia, 240; in Wisconsin, 160; on grass, 160; on plum, 188, 240; bionomics and natural enemies of, 240; sprays against, 188.
- hydei*, *Drosophila*.
- Hydrangea, *Tetranychus multisetis* not feeding on, 67.
- Hydrellia griseola*, on cereals and grasses in Denmark, 354.
- Hydrellia tritici*, on grasses in New Zealand, 231.
- Hydrochloric Acid, experiments with, in decomposition of froth masses of Cercopids, 321.
- Hydrogen Cyanide (as fumigant), against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 383; against pests of stored products, 267, 347, 436, 584, 694; effects of, on respiration and activity of Coleoptera, 584; effects of, on germination of seed, 579; apparatus for treating insects with radioactive, 356.
- Hydrogen Fluoride, treatment of timber with, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 647, 648; fumigant action of, 648.
- Hydrogen Phosphide (as fumigant), against pests of stored products by Delicia process, 347; toxicity of, to Coleoptera, 267; against *Galleria mellonella* in bee-hives, 551. (See Aluminium Phosphide.)
- Hydrogen Sulphide, factors affecting evolution of, from lime-sulphur sprays, 672.
- Hydropsyche orris*, nuisance value of, in Iowa, 262.
- Hydroxyethyl Cellulose Polymer, tests and uses of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 272; phytotoxicity of, 272; efficacy of mevinphos increased by, 272.
- Hydroxypropyl Starch, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 272.
- Hylastes glabratus*, infesting spruce in Germany, 44; tests of attractants for, 44.
- Hylastes obscurus* (on red clover), in Quebec, 453, 454; in U.S.A., 323, 417; bionomics and adult habits of, 453, 454; root-rot associated with, 323; insecticides against, 323, 417.
- Hylastes rufipes*, vector of *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, in Canada, 124.
- Hylastinus* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hylemya antiqua* (on onion), in Denmark, 608; in New York, 226; in Quebec, 455; fungus infesting, 455; insecticides against, 226, 608.
- Hylemya brassicae* (on crucifers), in Britain, 39, 286, 287; in Finland, 103, 104, 674; in Germany, 303; in Holland, 39, 40, 673; in Ontario, 162; in U.S.S.R., 362, 542; in U.S.A., 510, 516, 517, 568; bionomics and adult habits of, 39, 261, 516, 517; factors affecting diapause in, 39, 542; population fluctuations of, 40; life tables for, 286; effects of, on biochemistry of food-plant, 287; natural enemies of, 39, 40, 162, 362; insecticides against, 103, 104, 362, 510, 568, 673, 674; resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in strains of, 510; effects of insecticides on populations of predators and, 40.

- Hylemya cilicrura*, in Ontario, 388; in U.S.A., 420, 568; on maize, 420; on radish, 568; on tobacco, 388; map of distribution of, 357; bait for, 388; insecticides against, 388, 420, 568; resistance to insecticides in strains of, 388.
- Hylemya coarctata*, on cereals in Britain, 50, 51, 433; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; seed and soil treatments against, 50, 51; restriction on use of seed treatments against, 433.
- Hylemya floralis* (on crucifers), in Finland, 103, 104, 674; in Germany, 254; seed and soil treatment against, 103, 104, 254.
- Hylemya laricicola*, bionomics of, damaging larch cones in U.S.S.R., 244.
- Hylemya trichodactyla* (*liturata*), on tobacco in Ontario, 388; insecticides against, 388; resistance to insecticides in strains of, 388.
- Hylesinus fraxini*, on ash in Czechoslovakia, 187; parasites and hyperparasites of, 187, 188.
- Hylesinus vestitus*, on pistachio in Turkey, 609.
- Hylobius abietis* (on pine), in Finland, 194; in Spain, 660; characteristics and world distribution of, 506; DDT treatment of seedlings against, 194.
- Hylobius radialis*, bionomics of, on pines in Ontario, 457, 458; temporary storage of stages of, 281.
- Hylotrufes bajulus*, in timber in Germany, 253, 254; treatments of timber against, 253, 254, 646, 647, 648; surveys of data on, 646, 648.
- Hylurgopinus* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hylurgops* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hymenia recurvalis*, on *Amarantus viridis* in Fiji, 88; bionomics of, on *Amarantus* and other vegetables in India, 498; BHC dusts against, 498.
- hyoscyami*, auct., *Pegomyia* (see *P. betae*).
- Hyoscyamus niger*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Bulgaria, 366.
- Hypera*, species of, on clover in U.S.S.R., 114.
- Hypera meles*, *Microctonus aethiops* reared on, 391.
- Hypera nigrostris*, *Microctonus aethiops* reared on, 391.
- Hypera variabilis* (*postica*) (on lucerne), in Bulgaria, 60; in France, 390, 391; in India, 119, 317; in U.S.A., 323, 331, 400, 576, 581, 636; bionomics of, 331; flight habits of, 576; factors affecting development of, 323; natural enemies of, 390, 391, 400, 581; adhesive traps for, 576; insecticides against, 317, 331, 636.
- Hyperchalcidia soudanensis*, parasitic on *Coniesta ignefusalis* in Nigeria, 292.
- Hyperodes bonariensis*, food-plant preferences of, on pastures in New Zealand, 505, 506; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; insecticides against, 506; misidentified as *H. griseus*, 505.
- Hyperodes griseus*, *H. bonariensis* misidentified as, 505.
- Hyperodes humilis*, on maize in Florida, 275, 512; insecticides against, 275, 512; effect of DDT on natural enemies of, 512.
- Hyperomyzus staphyleae* (see *Rhopalosiphoninus*).
- Hyperteles*, classification and new species of, 493.
- Hyphantria cunea*, in Austria, 312; danger of introduction of, into Italy, 311; in Yugoslavia, 241, 368, 682; on mulberry and other plants, 312; bionomics of, 312; factors affecting ecdysis in, 241; natural enemies of, 312, 682; activation of virus in *Lymantria dispar* by virus from, 368; measures against, 312; form of, 312.
- Hyphantria cunea textor*, in Europe, 312.
- hyphantriae*, *Meteorus*; *Rogas*.
- Hypocrita jacobaeae* (see *Tyria*).
- Hypolithus abbreviatus*, on potato in Nova Scotia, 73; reared on wheat, 73.
- Hypolithus bicolor*, in Saskatchewan, 155; adult activity of, 155, 156; traps for, 155, 156.
- Hypolixus nubilosus*, on *Citrus* in Turkey, 82.
- Hyponomeuta cognatellus*, on *Euonymus* in Finland, 194; parasite of, 87.
- Hyponomeuta euonymellus*, bionomics of, on *Prunus padus* in Finland, 194, 195; not occurring on *Euonymus*, 194; parasites of, 195.
- Hyponomeuta gigas*, on poplar in Canary Islands, 659.
- Hyponomeuta padellus*, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, 110; form of, on *Sorbus aucuparia* in Finland, 194, 195; parasites of, 195; biological separation of forms of, 111; classification of group of, 194.
- Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* (on apple), in Bulgaria, 110; in Finland, 194, 195; in Germany, 107; in U.S.S.R., 597; bionomics of, 111, 194, 597; parasites of, 111, 195; experiments with *Thelohania weiseri* and, 105; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 107; sprays against, 111; *H. p. padellus* not interbreeding with, 111.



*Hyponomeuta padellus padellus*, sprays against, on plum in Bulgaria, 110; bionomics and parasite of, 111; *H. p. malinellus* not interbreeding with, 111.  
*Hyponomeuta rorellus*, on poplar in Spain, 659.  
*Hypoxoter exiguae*, bionomics of, parasitising Lepidoptera in California, 66; parasite of, 67.  
*Hypothenemus hampei* (see *Stephanoderes*).  
*Hypsauchenia subfusca*, on mulberry in India, 626.  
*Hyssopus rhyacioniae*, parasitising *Dioryctria zimmermanni* in Illinois, 153.  
*Hysteroneura setariae* (see *Carolinaia*).  
*hystrix*, *Abacarus*.

I

IAA (see 3-Indoleacetic Acid).  
 IAE (see Ethyl 3-Indoleacetate).  
 IAN (see 3-Indoleacetonitrile).  
 IBA (see 3-Indolebutyric Acid).  
 Ibtox (see Dinitroisobutylphenol).  
*Icerya aegyptiaca*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Icerya purchasi*, on pine seedlings and other plants in Puerto Rico, 257; controlled by *Rodolia cardinalis*, 257; sprays against, 257.  
*Ichneumon sarcitorius*, parasitising *Apamea anceps* in U.S.S.R., 363.  
*ictericus*, *Exenterus*.  
*idae*, *Aphis*.  
 Idaho, *Ips oregonis* on pine in, 386; mites in stored grain in, 149; mite attacking *I. oregonis* in, 386.  
*Idiocerus alkani*, sp.n., on pistachio in Turkey, 81.  
*Idiocerus stali*, on pistachio in Turkey, 91, 609.  
*ignefusalis*, *Coniesta*.  
*Ilex crenata*, pests of, in New York, 19; activity of systemic insecticides in, 19.  
*Ilex opaca*, *Acaricalus hederæ* on, in British Columbia, 529.  
*ilicis*, *Paratetranychus* (*Oligonychus*).  
 Illinois, maize pests in, 420; *Dioryctria zimmermanni* on pines in, 153; *Sitotroga cerealella* and fungi infesting stored grain in, 269, 414; natural enemies of *D. zimmermanni* in, 153.  
*illucens*, *Hermetia*.  
*imaginis*, *Thrips*.  
*imitata*, *Melanolophia*.  
*immaculata*, *Scutigerella*.  
*impexus*, *Scymnus* (*Pullus*).  
*impressifrons*, *Clivina*.  
*Inareolata* (*Diocetes*) (see *Nythobia*).

*inaron*, *Coccophagus*.  
*incarnatus*, *Bruchidius*.  
*incerta*, *Orthosia* (*Taeniocampa*).  
*incertulas*, *Tryporyza* (*Schoenobius*).  
*inclusum*, *Trogoderma*.  
*inconspicua*, *Magdalis*.  
*Incurvaria rubiella*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
 Indalone, in sprays against *Scolytus multistriatus*, 217.  
 India, *Eutetranychus banksi* on castor in, 627; pests of cereals in, 79, 314, 498, 627, 684; pests of grasses in, 119, 406, 684; virus diseases of cereals and grasses in, 684; sugar-cane pests in, 119, 171, 297, 497, 498, 553, 628; *Citrus* pests in, 80, 173, 491; tristeza disease of *Citrus* in, 80; pests of mango in, 170, 315; pests of mulberry in, 626; pests of other fruits in, 174, 315, 594, 595; *Nephantis serinopa* on coconut in, 169; pests of coffee in, 37, 448; *Oligonychus coffeae* on tea in, 288; cotton pests in, 36, 37, 139, 140, 314, 317, 628; pests of brinjal in, 79, 497; pests of *Hibiscus* spp. in, 36, 314, 594; *Syngamia abruptalis* on mint in, 424; pests of other vegetables in, 173, 317, 424, 495, 498, 499, 500, 693; *Chrysocraspeda olearia* on *Eugenia cumini* in, 88; forest pests in, 37, 88, 448, 552, 620; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 119, 317; *Antigastra catalaunalis* on sesame in, 316; Lepidoptera on *Sesbania bispinosa* in, 316; *Scrobipalpa heliopa* on tobacco in, 236; pests of ornamental plants in, 36, 37, 693; *Acarapis woodi* infesting honey bees in, 296; pests of stored products in, 117, 196, 315, 448, 499, 500, 594, 595, 626, 685; *Necrobia rufipes* in copra imported into Italy from, 436; locusts in, 116, 500; other insects in, 37, 173, 174, 293; natural enemies of pests in, 37, 66, 79, 91, 119, 169, 196, 236, 314, 316, 317, 406, 491, 497, 500, 626.  
 Indiana, Lepidoptera on cabbage in, 269; Noctuids on mint in, 284; virus disease of Noctuids in, 284; insecticidal activity of soil fungus in, 572.  
*indica*, *Atherigona*; *Margaronia* (*Dia-phania*).  
*indicola*, *Heterotermes*.  
*indicus*, *Trinervitermes*.  
*Indigofera suffruticosa*, new *Agromyzid* on, in Queensland, 295.  
*indigoferæ*, *Melanagromyza*.  
 Indochina (see Vietnam).

- 3-Indoleacetic Acid, in honeydew of aphids, 629; paper chromatography of, 629.
- 3-Indoleacetonitrile, in honeydew of *Toxoptera graminum*, 629; paper chromatography of, 629.
- 3-Indolebutyric Acid, in honeydew of aphids, 629; paper chromatography of, 629.
- Indolepyruvic Acid, in honeydew of aphids, 629; paper chromatography of, 629.
- Indonesia, study on *Nacoleia octasema* and its parasites on banana and other plants in, 353, 354; *Diaspis boisduvalii* on *Cattleia* in, 43; resistance of timbers from, to termites, 649. (See also constituent territories.)
- Indophenyl Acetate, use of, in tests of esterase activity in eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 278.
- Indopol H-100, in dormant spray against *Psylla pyricola*, 412.
- Infra-red Gas Analyser, measurement of carbon-dioxide output of insects by, 40.
- Infra-red Light, determination of insecticides by, 561, 620.
- Infra-red Spectrophotometry, in analysis of Thiodan residues, 92.
- infuscatella*, *Chilotraea*.
- infuscatu*, *Coccidencyrtus*.
- Inositol, and pigmentation of locusts, 5; in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 404.
- inquisitor*, *Ephialtes*.
- Insecticides (including acaricides), standardisation of names for, 356, 497; transliterated list of Russian names for, 214; tests of organic compounds as potential, 407, 478, 479, 480, 515, 572, 634, 635; determination of contact toxicity of, 210; question of vapour toxicity of, 27; relation of structure to toxicity of, 64, 68, 445, 634, 635; comparison of potency of, 221; symposium on mode of action of, 62-64; detoxification and metabolism of, in insects, 64, 90; effects of sublethal doses of, on susceptibility of larvae of *Lymantria dispar* to polyhedral virus, 368; toxicology of toxaphene group of, 140; reviews and studies of resistance to, in arthropods, 128, 147-149, 252, 262, 284; determination of resistance to, 284, 680; toxicity of, to fish, 304; experiments on effects of, on growth and respiration of plants, 562; tainting of vegetables and fruits by, 228; ecological aspects of use of, 55, 262, 432, 433; hazards of, 40, 300, 432, 433; residual effectiveness of, 16, 444; residues of, 300, 424; chromatography of residues of, 552, 577; lipid adsorptivity of dusts related to use as diluents for, 496; factors affecting concentration of, in sprays, 571; evaluation of wetting agents for, 140; biological tests of, 444, 599, 680; use of *Drosophila* for identification of, 304; bioassay of, 90, 300, 397; survey of use and development of, 301.
- Insectorubin, effect of infection by *Nosema locustae* on deposition of, in *Locusta migratoria*, 582.
- Insects, natural enemies of, in tropical Africa, 653; part of a work on agricultural importance of, in Europe, Mediterranean basin and western Asia, 491; book on injurious species of, in Israel, 37; list of, damaging crop plants in Madagascar, 250; associated with dying cacao trees in New Guinea, 196; surveys of, on fodder crops in New Zealand, 75, 506; surveys of, infesting stored products in Pakistan, Persia and Turkey, 236; list of, intercepted in U.S.A., 299; surveys of data on, not occurring in U.S.A., 506-508; relation of, to outbreaks of virus diseases of plants, 271; review of chewing, as vectors of plant viruses, 443; review of damage to manufactured materials caused by, 489; methods for detection of infestation of stored cereals by, 571; estimation of populations of, 83, 84, 620; forecasting occurrence of, 15; estimation of mortalities in successive instars of, 590; vertical distribution of, 29, 30, 199, 578; mass migratory flights by, 199; factors affecting activity of, 30, 423; survival of, in nitrogen atmospheres, 324, 416; study of haemolymph of, in relation to physiological condition, 447; effects of electrostatic fields on, 123; effects of disease on pH of body fluids of, 161; review of bacteria against, 88; question of rôle of ingested antibacterial substances in protection of, against bacteria, 580; book on Microsporidia attacking, 89; book on parasites of leaf-mining, 492; bionomics of Coleoptera predacious on, 494; toxicity of turnip constituent to, 484; survey of measures against, 301; tests of aerosols for use against, in aircraft, 418; topical application of insecticides to, with microcapillary tubes, 3; cuticular structure in relation to toxicity of insecticides to, 43, 314; statistical analysis of results of experiments

- on control of, 399; apparatus for treatment of, with radioactive fumigants, 356; basis and development of resistance to insecticides in, 128, 252, 284; standardised methods for determination of resistance to insecticides in, 284; containers for transport of, 25, 496; apparatus for separating and collecting, 224, 291, 356, 694; anaesthetisation of, 356; removal of wax from, 496; cage for pollination studies on, 620; temporary storage of larvae of, 281; methods of rearing, 281, 282; pests infesting cultures of, 339; polyglot glossary of taxonomic terms for, 301; reviews of recent investigations on, 90.
- insertum*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- insidiosus*, auct., *Pseudoperichaeta* (see *P. roseanae*).
- insidiosus*, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*); *Eriophyes*.
- insolitus*, *Achrysopophagus*; *Centrocooccus*.
- instabilella*, *Scrobipalpa* (*Gnorimoschema*).
- insulana*, *Earias*.
- integriceps*, *Eurygaster*.
- intermedius*, *Dysdercus*.
- International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, symposium at 8th technical meeting of, 262.
- interpunctella*, *Plodia*.
- interruptor*, *Cremastus* (*Temelucha*).
- interruptus*, *Tydeus*.
- intricata*, *Oncopera*.
- inunctus*, *Tetrastichus*.
- invisor*, *Phaeogenes*.
- Iodine, ineffective with polyvinyl pyrrolidone, against *Agrotis ypsilon*, 211.
- Ionisation Detector, determination of concentrations in fumigant mixtures with, 619.
- Iowa, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 225, 276, 329; Nitidulid in relation to *O. nubilalis* and maize in, 329; nuisance value of mayfly and caddisflies in, 262.
- IPA (see Indolepyruvic Acid).
- Ipbiaulax*, parasitising *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638; parasite of, 638.
- Ipomoea carnea*, *Amblypelta lutescens papuensis* on, in Papua, 235.
- Ips*, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., 460; as precursor of attack by *Dendroctonus barberi*, 460; methods of rearing, 390.
- Ips concinnus*, on pine in U.S.A., 386; mites destroying eggs of, 386.
- Ips confusus*, on pines in U.S.A., 340, 386; water supply and resin exudation in relation to infestation of pines by, 340; occurrence and determination of attractants for, 340, 341; other bark-beetles attracted by, 340, 341; natural enemies of, 386, 387, 496; *Serratia marcescens* in cultures of, 300.
- Ips curvidens*, on white spruce in Slovakia, 283; new Microsporidian infecting, 283.
- Ips guildi*, attracted to logs infested by *I. confusus* in California, 341.
- Ips latidens*, attracted to logs infested by *I. confusus* in California, 341.
- Ips oregonis*, on pine in U.S.A., 386; mites destroying eggs of, 386.
- Ips pini*, bionomics of, in pine logs in Canada, 122, 123; factors affecting populations of, 123.
- Ips plastographus*, on pine in California, 386; mites destroying eggs of, 386.
- Ips radiatae* (see *I. concinnus*).
- Ips tridens*, method of rearing, 390.
- Ips typographus* (on conifers), in Czechoslovakia, 142; in France, 606; in Germany, 44, 386; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; water supply of trees in relation to infestation by, 253; natural enemies of, 142, 386; tests of attractants for, 44; measures against, 606; methods of rearing, 142.
- Ips yohoensis*, 390.
- Iran (see Persia).
- Iraq, *Eurygaster integriceps* on cereals in, 655.
- Iridomyrmex*, preventing establishment of buffel grass in Queensland, 589; insecticides against, 589.
- Iridomyrmex humilis*, in Bermuda, 229; in California, 519; relation of, to Coccids and beneficial insects, 229, 519.
- Iris, *Anuraphis tulipae* on, in British Columbia, 529.
- Iris germanica*, *Rhadinoceraea micans* on, in Yugoslavia, 32.
- Iris pumila*, *Rhadinoceraea micans* on, in Yugoslavia, 32.
- Iron Sulphate, in combined sprays against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 273.
- Irrigation, influence of, on systemic activity of insecticides, 508.
- Isaria farinosa*, infesting *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Michigan, 210.
- Ischnurgops ornatus*, sp.n., parasitising *Pachynematus scutellatus* in Czechoslovakia, 246.
- Isle of Wight Disease (of honey bees), question of cause of, 296, 342.
- Isobutyl p-Nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 407.
- Isodrin, toxicity of, to aphids, 498; against Coleoptera, 317, 323; toxicity of, to *Locusta migratoria*, 172; against



- Spodoptera exempta*, 179; against Trypetids, 268, 325; in dusts, 323; in granules, 323; in sprays, 179; soil treatment with, 325.
- Isolan, against aphids, 19, 312, 667; against *Fenusa pusilla*, 19; against *Eotetranychus carpini*, 183; effects of, on parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 312; in sprays, 183, 312; trunk applications of, 19; translocation of, in birch, 19; colorimetric determination of, 227; and phenkapton, 183.
- Isomera* (see *Cnephalia*).
- Iso-octyl Phenoxy Polyethoxy Ethanol (see Triton X-100).
- 2-Isopropoxy-5-methoxyphenyl Dimethylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, 634, 635; and piperonyl butoxide, 635.
- 2-Isopropoxy-5-methoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, 634, 635; and piperonyl butoxide, 635.
- o-Isopropoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate, in dusts against *Heliothis zea*, 509; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 515, 516; and piperonyl butoxide, 516.
- Isopropyl p-Nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 407.
- 3-Isopropylphenyl Dimethylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, 634, 635; hydrolysis of, 635; and piperonyl butoxide, 635.
- 3-(or m)-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate, in dusts against *Heliothis zea*, 509; in sprays against *Lygus lineolaris*, 515; toxicity of, to other insects, 476, 480, 515, 516; insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, 634, 635; hydrolysis of, 635; colorimetric determination of, 227; and synergists, 476, 635.
- o-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 515.
- 2-Isovaleryl-1,3-indandione, laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 202, 203; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 202, 203.
- Israel, pests of cereals and grasses in, 349, 350; virus disease of maize in, 349, 350; pests of *Citrus* in, 22, 611, 612, 614, 684; Coccids on vines and other fruits in, 613, 614; Noctuids on cotton in, 351; *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbits in, 613; *Aphis gossypii* and transmission of mosaic virus of lettuce and zinnia in, 614, 615; *Myzus persicae* and virus diseases of potato in, 614; vectors of virus diseases of sweet potato in, 130; book on injurious insects and mites in, 37; relation of climate of, to development of *Calliptamus palaestinus*, 142, 143; *Byrsocrypta ulmi* not recorded from, 349; natural enemies of pests in, 22, 613, 614. (See also Gaza Strip.)
- Italy, Lepidoptera on almond in, 38, 181; pests of apple in, 136, 309, 533-535, 616; cherry pests in, 137, 311, 533; pests of cereals and grasses in, 182, 310, 349, 350, 684; virus diseases of cereals in, 80, 350, 684; *Citrus* pests in, 181, 299; fig mosaic in, 70; pests of peach in, 181, 310, 437, 616, 662; pests of other fruits in, 40, 299, 437; pests of olive in, 40, 46-48, 135, 308, 310, 438, 532, 694; pests of vines in, 40, 48, 183, 310, 660, 661, 663; *Bruchidius perparvulus* on crimson clover in, 182; forest pests in, 136, 137, 183, 535, 615, 660; pests of vegetables in, 310, 436, 531, 533, 661, 681; *Monarthropalpus buxi* on box in, 694; *Coraeus rubi* on roses in, 299; *Pegomya bicolor* on begonia in, 661; other species of *Pegomya* in, 662; danger of introduction of *Hyphantria cunea* into, 311; *Reticulitermes lucifugus* in, 649; *Tyria jacobaeae* in, 452; *Dendroctonus obesus* intercepted in, 532; *Acarapis* infesting honey bees in, 295; pests of stored products in, 182, 300, 426; beneficial insects in, 136, 137, 138, 182, 183, 308, 391, 436, 438, 532, 535, 616, 660; occurrence and transplantation of *Formica* spp. in forest areas of, 615, 616.
- Itopectis alternans* (parasitising Tortricids), in Czechoslovakia, 683; in U.S.S.R., 598.
- Itopectis conquisitor* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Minnesota, 212; in Ontario, 162; influence of diet on survival and fecundity of, 208, 209; effect of tree location on degree of parasitism by, 212; effects of electrostatic fields on, 123.
- Itopectis maculator* (parasitising Tortricids), in Czechoslovakia, 683; survey of data on, in France and Germany, 168.
- Ivory Coast, pests of cacao in, 7; coffee pests in, 7, 651; new weevil on *Cola* in, 355.
- Ivy (see *Hedera helix*).

## J

- Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
- Jackdaw (see *Colaeus monedula*).

*jacobaeae*, *Tyria* (*Hypocrita*).  
*Jacobi*, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*).  
 Jam, in diet for *Vespula germanica*, 422.  
 Jamaica, pests of sugar-cane in, 289;  
*Gryllus assimilis* in, 567, 687; *Tribolium*  
 in, 583; beneficial insects in, 289.  
 Japan, apple pests in, 35, 36; Coleoptera  
 damaging persimmon in, 450; *Eote-  
 tranychus smithi* on vines in, 452;  
*Pieris rapae* on cabbage in, 78, 449,  
 450; pests of soy bean in, 452, 552;  
 Tetranychids on other vegetables in,  
 452; rice pests in, 78, 451, 452; pests  
 of other cereals and grasses in, 96, 97,  
 350, 684; virus diseases of cereals in,  
 350, 684; Tetranychids on tea in,  
 452; *Paratetranychus ilicis* on azalea  
 in, 452; Diptera on pine mushroom in,  
 623; *Drosophila virilis* in lumber-yards  
 and houses in, 622; distribution of  
*Etiella zinckenella* and *Leguminivora*  
*glycinivorella* in, 496; other insects in,  
 450, 451, 452, 567; natural enemies of  
 pests in, 36, 78, 97, 451, 491; wilt  
 disease of *Pieris rapae* in, 78.  
*Japananus hyalinus*, on Norway maple  
 and sour cherry in Ontario, 529.  
 Japanese Larch (see *Larix leptolepis*).  
 Japanese Plum (see Plum, Japanese).  
 Japanese Red Pine (see *Pinus densiflora*).  
*japonica*, *Popillia*.  
*japonicum*, *Trichogramma*.  
*japonicus*, *Ceroplastes floridensis*.  
 Java, *Xyleborus morigerus* on miscellane-  
 ous plants in, 625; termites infesting  
 timber and furniture in, 296.  
 Jeffrey Pine (see *Pinus jeffreyi*).  
*jeffreyi*, *Dendroctonus*.  
 Jordan, vectors of virus diseases of  
 cereals in, 684.  
*jucundus*, *Apanteles*.  
*juglandicola*, *Chromaphis*.  
*Juglans major*, *Dasiops alveofrons* reared  
 from, in Arizona, 128.  
*juglansregiae*, *Quadraspidotus* (*Aspidio-  
 tus*).  
*juncii*, *Lixus*.  
 Juniper (see *Juniperus communis*).  
 Juniper Webworm (see *Dichomeris mar-  
 ginella*).  
*juniperi*, *Monoctenus*.  
*Juniperus bermudiana*, *Carulaspis minima*  
 on, in Bermuda, 229.  
*Juniperus communis*, nature of injury by  
*Monoctenus juniperi* to, in Holland,  
 302, 303; *Dichomeris marginella* on,  
 in New York, 19; activity of systemic  
 insecticides in, 19.  
*junodi*, *Kotochalia*.  
 Jute, pests of, in British Guiana, 27, 28.

## K

*Kakimia robinsoni*, on *Delphinium* in  
 Manitoba, 525.  
*Kakothrips pisivorus* (*robustus*), bio-  
 nomics of, on pea in Holland, 193;  
 characteristics and world distribution  
 of, 507; measures against, 193.  
 Kale, insects on, in New Zealand, 74, 75,  
 505, 506; pests of, in Virginia, 404.  
*kalmii*, *Lygus*.  
*Kalotermes flavicollis*, resistance of  
 timbers to infestation by, 649.  
*Kalotermes tabogae*, infesting timber in  
 British Honduras, 76.  
*kanpurensis*, *Rogas*.  
 Kansas, pests of cereals in, 65, 276, 575;  
*Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne in,  
 468, 642.  
*kanzawai*, *Tetranychus*.  
 Kaolin, against pests of stored products,  
 51; as carrier for insecticide dusts, 51;  
 effect of, on toxicity of dusts, 118.  
 Karo Solution, use of, in determination  
 of insecticide residues in soils, 339.  
 Kelthane, *Chrysomphalus ficus* favoured  
 by, 645; toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*,  
 21; against *Therioaphis maculata*, 468;  
 tests and uses of, against *Tetranychus*  
 spp., 217, 281, 324, 603, 604, 613, 633,  
 684; against other Tetranychids, 159,  
 183, 288, 289, 419, 517, 628, 672;  
 susceptibility or resistance to, in strains  
 of Tetranychids, 193, 266, 278, 510,  
 512; against other mites, 120, 532, 545,  
 556, 560, 645, 664; effects of, on  
 beneficial arthropods, 159, 627; effects  
 of, on crop yields, 281, 645; effects of,  
 on colour of poinsettia, 517; in dusts,  
 217; in sprays, 120, 183, 217, 266, 288,  
 289, 324, 419, 468, 532, 545, 556, 560,  
 633, 645, 664, 672; persistence of, on  
 apple leaves, 672; toxicity of DDT  
 increased by, 21; and TEPP, 532; and  
 parathion, 532.  
 Kentucky, *Homadula albizziae* on  
 ornamental trees in, 273; pests of  
 strawberry in, 570; tolerance limits for  
 insecticide residues in, 570.  
 Kentucky Bluegrass (see *Poa pratensis*).  
 Kenya, pests of cereals in, 179, 180,  
 530, 684; *Spodoptera exempta* on  
 pastures in, 179, 530, 686; atlas of  
 pests and diseases of coffee in, 490;  
 pests of stored maize in, 51; *Tribolium*  
 in, 583; parasites of pests in, 180, 531;  
 virus diseases of *S. exempta* in, 531,  
 686.  
 Kepone (see 2,3,3a,4,5,6,7,7a,8,8-  
 Decachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-  
 methanoindene-1-one).

Keratin, digestion of, by larvae of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*, 290.  
 Kerosene, soil treatment with emulsion of, against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 171; use of, in topical applications of insecticides and synergists, 687.  
 Khlorofos (see Trichlorophon).  
 kirbyi, *Oiketicus*.  
 kissophila, *Bryobia*.  
 kivuensis, *Anagyrus*.  
 Koeleria cristata, relation of mites and thrips to silver top of, in Alberta, 156.  
 koenigii, *Dysdercus*.  
 kolobovae, *Eurytoma* (*Bruchophagus*).  
 Korscheltellus (see *Hepialus*).  
 Korynetes caeruleus, predacious on *Anobium punctatum* in Britain, 489.  
 Kotochalia junodi, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
 krameri, *Leiodynychus*.  
 kuehniella, *Anagasta* (*Ephesia*).  
 kurdjumovi, *Rungsia*.  
 kuvanae, *Ooencyrtus*.  
 kuwanae, *Chilocorus*.

## L

Labrorychus, parasitising Lepidoptera in Canada, 27, 162.  
 Lachnosterna, infection of, by *Cordyceps ravenelii* in Canada, 619; in U.S.A., 420, 570; on maize, 420; on strawberry, 570; insecticides against, 420, 570.  
 Lachnosterna bruneri, in Florida, 495.  
 Lachnosterna consanguinea, bionomics and light-trap catches of, on sugarcane in India, 171; insecticides against, 171.  
 Lachnosterna diomphalia, bionomics of, on soy bean and other crops in China, 593, 594.  
 Lachosterna morosa, on cereals and other crops in China, 593.  
 lacteicolor, *Apanteles*.  
 Laelia adalia, 79.  
 Laelia exclamatoris, bionomics and parasites of, on Guinea grass in India, 79; rice and ragi not attacked by, 79; insecticides against, 79.  
 laensis, *Pseudodoniella*.  
 laevigata, *Atta*.  
 laevigatum, *Stenodema*.  
 laevigatus, *Alphitobius*.  
 laingi, *Eumargarodes*.  
 lalori, *Apleurotropis*.  
 Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in British Columbia, 395; aerial spray of DDT against, 395.  
 Lambdina fiscellaria somnaria, laboratory

experiments with polyhedrosis virus and, 581.  
 lambens, *Sarcophaga* (*Sarcodexia*).  
 Lampetia (see *Merodon*).  
 Lampides boeticus (see *Cosmolyce*).  
 lanata, *Chrysopa*.  
 lanigerum, *Eriosoma*.  
 lapathi, *Cryptorhynchus*.  
 Laphygma (see *Spodoptera*).  
 laphygmae, *Euplectrus*.  
 Larch, *Enarmonia griseana* on, in Austria and Switzerland, 100; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, 124, 125, 210; *Formica* spp. in forests of, in Italy, 615; *Dendrolimus superans* and secondary pests on, in Mongolia, 116; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 112, 244; pests of, in U.S.A., 210, 474.  
 Larch, Eastern (see *Larix laricina*).  
 Larch, Japanese (see *Larix leptolepis*).  
 Larch, Siberian (see *Larix sibirica*).  
 laricicola, *Hylemya*.  
 laricis, *Chermes* (*Adelges*).  
 laricivorus, *Taeniothrips*.  
 Laricobius erichsonii (predacious on *Chermes piceae*), introduced into Canada, 456, 522; characters of, 522.  
 Laricobius rubidus, in Canada, 522; characters distinguishing *L. erichsonii* from, 522.  
 Larix (see Larch).  
 Larix decidua (europaea), *Formica* spp. in forests of, in Italy, 615.  
 Larix sibirica, *Dendrolimus superans* and secondary pests on, in Mongolia, 116.  
 Larix laricina, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, 456; *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Minnesota, 474.  
 Larix leptolepis, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Pennsylvania, 210.  
 Larvacarus transitans, on *Ziziphus jujuba* in Pakistan, 176, 626; bionomics of, 176; sprays against, 626.  
 larvarum, *Eulophus* (*Cratotechus*); *Tachina* (*Exorista*).  
 Lasioderma serricorne, in S. Africa, 650; bionomics of, in Bulgaria, 57; intercepted in Germany, 11; in India, 117; in stored tobacco, 57, 117, 650; on oil-seed cake, 11; effects of nicotine on symbiont of, 650; effects of redrying of tobacco on populations of, 117; measures against, 58.  
 Lasiosglossum, predacious on larvae of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, 73.  
 Lasiophthicus pyrastris, predacious on aphids in Yugoslavia, 240.  
 Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).  
 lata, *Amorphoidea*.  
 lataniae, *Hemiberlesia*.  
 latens, *Protobia*.



- lateralis*, *Phytomyza*(*Napomyza*).
- Latheticus oryzae* (in stored cereals), in India, 315, 626; new Tenebrionid predacious on, 626; experiments on competition between *Tribolium confusum* and, 89.
- Lathromeris senex*, egg-parasite of *Bruchus pisorum* in Bulgaria, 58.
- Lathyrus pratensis*, *Sitona suturalis* on, in Finland, 102.
- latidens*, *Ips*.
- latungula*, *Parabates* (*Netelia*).
- latus*, *Hemitarsonemus*.
- lauri*, *Hispaniella*.
- lavandulae*, *Thomasiniana*.
- Lavender, *Thomasiniana lavandulae* on, in France, 436, 606.
- Lawn Armyworm (see *Spodoptera mauritia*).
- Lawns (see Grasses).
- Lawsonia alba*, *Perissopneumon tectonae* on, in India, 174.
- Lead Arsenate, in dusts, 138; in sprays: against cotton pests, 559; against orchard pests, 18, 159, 239, 268, 273, 274, 637; against pests of vines, 9, 48; against *Abraxas miranda* on *Euonymus*, 503; against *Lozotaeniodes cupressana* on cypress, 138; ineffective against *Vespula germanica*, 422; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 36; effects of, in soil, 83; and azinphos-methyl, 268; and bordeaux mixture, 36; toxicity of, increased by captan, 274; and DDT, 268; and ethyl-DDD, 268; and fungicides, 36; and lime, 48; and lime-sulphur, 36; and methyl-demeton, 559; and Sevin, 268.
- Lead Cable, damaged by *Dicranura erminea menciana* in China, 693.
- Lebanon, new egg-parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 655.
- Lebaycid (see Fenthion).
- Lecanium* (see *Eulecanium*).
- Lechriolepis nephopropria*, on pines in S. Rhodesia, 81.
- lecontei*, *Agonoderus*; *Neodiprion*.
- lefebvrei*, *Glenea*.
- lefroyi*, *Taeniothrips*.
- leguminicola*, *Dasyneura*.
- Leguminivora glycinivorella*, in Japan, 496; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; cold-hardiness of overwintered larvae of, 424.
- Leiodynychus krameri*, in stored grain in U.S.A., 518; food preferences of, 518.
- Lema melanopa*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- lemniscata*, *Comperiella*.
- Lemon, *Mylocerus evasus* on, in India, 173; pests of, in Israel, 611, 614; pests of, in Italy, 181, 299; insecticide residues in fruits of, 561, 573, 574.
- Lemon Packing Houses, Dibrom fumigation of, against *Drosophila*, 573.
- Lentinus edodes*, 623.
- lentic*, *Bruchus* (*Bruchidius*).
- Leperisinus* (see *Hylesinus*).
- Lepidiota*, on cacao in Dutch New Guinea, 76.
- Lepidosaphes*, new parasite of species of, on *Citrus* in India, 491.
- Lepidosaphes beckii* (on *Citrus*), in Brazil, 120; in India, 491; in Morocco, 382; in Texas, 564; bionomics of, 382; parasites of, 382, 491, 564; sprays against, 120.
- Lepidosaphes gloverii*, map of distribution of, 357.
- Lepidosaphes pistaciae*, on pistachio in Turkey, 609.
- lepidosaphes*, *Aphytis*.
- Lepisma saccharina*, damaging textiles in Germany, 377.
- Leptinins, experiments with, on resistance of *Solanum* to *Leptinotarsa*, 318.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Potato Beetle), distribution of, in Europe in 1961, 681; in Belgium, 681, 683; in Bulgaria, 366, 539; in Canada, 207, 377; in Czechoslovakia, 247, 681; in Germany, 252, 377, 440, 543, 684; in Hungary, 305; in Italy, 533, 681; in Majorca, 681; in Poland, 366, 681, 683; in Rumania, 366, 681; in U.S.S.R., 15, 447, 543, 681; in U.S.A., 325, 377; in Yugoslavia, 366, 681; map of distribution of, 357; on other solanaceous plants, 366; rôle of chemical factors in food preferences of, 318, 608; as vector of bacterial wilt of banana, 520; diapause in, 6, 204, 543; annual cycle of, 366; relation between soil type and natural mortality of, 683; natural enemies of, 207, 208, 377, 684; penetration of *Beauveria bassiana* into larvae of, 196; combined effects of *B. bassiana* and DDT on, 447; tests of repellents against adults and larvae of, 305; tests and uses of insecticides against, 247, 252, 310, 325, 366, 533, 539, 683; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in strains of, 252, 363, 364, 365, 440.
- Leptins, experiments with, on resistance of *Solanum* to *Leptinotarsa*, 318.
- Leptoconops*, review of bionomics and control of, 90.
- Leptocoris varicornis*, measures against, on rice in India, 316.
- Leptoglossus australis*, bionomics and food-plants of, in New Guinea and

- Pacific Islands, 235; sprays against, 235.
- Leptohylemyia* (see *Hylemyia*).
- Leptomastidea abnormis*, parasitising *Planococcus citri* in Israel, 614.
- Leptomastix dactylopii*, parasitising *Planococcus citri*, 614; introduced into Israel from Canada, 614.
- leptospermi*, *Eriococcus*.
- Leptospermum*, Coccids on, in New Zealand, 587, 588.
- Leptospermum ericoides*, resistance of, to *Eriococcus orariensis* in New Zealand, 588.
- Leptospermum scoparium*, Coccids and biological control of, in New Zealand, 587, 588.
- lepturoides*, *Omophlus*.
- lesbia*, *Colias*.
- Lethane 384 (see  $\beta$ -Butoxy  $\beta'$ -Thiocyanodiethyl Ether).
- Lethrus apterus*, on plants in Bulgaria, 58; bionomics of, 58; measures against, 58.
- Lethum australiense*, 345.
- Lethum australiense* var. *necrotica* n., 345.
- Lethum rhizospilum*, 133.
- Lettuce, *Hepialus lupulinus* on, in Britain, 431; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Canada, 70, 524; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Israel, 614, 615; *Penthaleus major* on, in Italy, 531; pests of, in U.S.A., 131, 470, 514, 569; transmission of virus diseases of, 70, 131, 467, 470, 524, 614, 615; treatments of, with systemic insecticides, 470.
- Leucania loreyi*, dusts against, on maize in U.S.S.R., 345.
- Leucinodes orbonalis*, on brinjal in India, 79; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; sprays against, 79, 80.
- Leucophaea maderae*, survival of, in various atmospheres in relation to space-vehicle use, 324, 325, 416; absorption, metabolism and excretion of insecticides by, 43, 248.
- leucophthalmus*, *Philaenus*.
- Leucopis*, predacious on aphids in Nova Scotia, 388.
- Leucopis americana*, predacious on aphids in Nova Scotia, 388.
- Leucopis griseola*, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Bulgaria, 537.
- Leucopis obscura*, predacious on *Chermes piceae*, 456; introduced into Newfoundland, 456.
- Leucopoecila* (see *Spanogonicus*).
- Leucoptera coffeina*, on coffee in Tanganyika, 652, 653; parasites of, 652, 653; effects of sprays on populations of, 653.
- Leucoptera merycki*, on coffee in Tanganyika, 652, 653; parasites of, 652, 653; effects of sprays on populations of, 653.
- Leucoptera scitella* (on apple), in China, 625; in Italy, 136, 309, 533, 534; bionomics of, 136, 534; parasites of, 136; insecticides against, 136, 534.
- leucopterae*, *Parahormius*.
- leucopterus*, *Blissus*.
- leucotreta*, *Cryptophlebia* (*Argyroploce*).
- lewisi*, *Eotetranychus*.
- lichtensiae*, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*).
- Life Tables, sampling methods for, for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 258.
- Light, effects of: on food-plant selection by aphids, 200, 201; on movements of first-instar nymphs of *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 481; on *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 518; on egg production by *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 198; on resistance of wheat varieties to *Cephus cinctus*, 526; on diapause in *Cladius pectinicornis*, 361; on populations of Curculionids, 206, 207, 318, 319; on parasitism of *Dendrolimus punctatus*, 624; on moulting of larvae of *Hyphantria cunea*, 241; on habits of *Oecophylla*, 29; on behaviour of *Oscinella frit*, 446. (See also Infra-red Light, Photoperiod and Ultraviolet Light.)
- Light-traps, for Hemiptera, 316, 372; for *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 171; for Lepidoptera, 84, 165, 219, 220, 248, 292, 306, 334, 335, 338, 477, 630; predators of *Pectinophora gossypiella* attracted to, 338; machine for changing position of, 551; types of light for, 165, 334, 338, 476, 477, 630; types of, 219, 220; windbreaks used with, 220.
- ligustici*, *Otiiorhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).
- Lily, as reservoir of plant viruses, 271. (See also *Lilium* and *Zantedeschia*.)
- Lily, Arum (see *Zantedeschia aethiopica*).
- Lily, Easter (see *Lilium longiflorum*).
- Lilium longiflorum*, aphids on, in Oregon, 278; treatment of bulbs of, 278.
- Lima Bean Pod Borer (see *Etiella zinckenella*).
- Lima Beans, pests of, in Maryland, 325; susceptibility of strains of, to *Epilachna varivestis* and *Empoasca fabae*, 414; use of, in experiments with *E. varivestis* and Tetranychids, 272, 278, 516, 519; systemic activity of insecticides in, 325.
- limacina*, *Caliroa*.
- limbata*, *Gynandrophthalma*.

- Lime (*Citrus*), tests with aphids and tristeza disease of, in India, 80.
- Lime, against ants, 589; against Lepidoptera, 48, 80, 181; effects of, on populations of orchard pests and their natural enemies, 36; effects of, on persistence of insecticides, 83, 641; in sprays, 36, 48, 80; seed treatment with, 589; trunk application of, 181; and calcium arsenate, 80; and lead arsenate, 48.
- Lime-sulphur, against *Cydia pomonella*, 20; against *Psylla pyricola*, 411; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 167, 168; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 273; against Thysanoptera, 71; against Eriophyids, 287, 298, 432; against Tetranychids, 183, 189, 288, 289, 544, 678; against other mites, 28, 626; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 35, 36, 672; toxicity of, to black currant, 287; hazards of use of, 28; in dusts, 71; in dormant sprays, 411; in sprays, 20, 28, 35, 36, 167, 168, 183, 189, 273, 287, 288, 298, 432, 544, 626, 670, 672, 678; comparison of high- and low-volume applications of, 670; soil treatment with, 71; factors affecting evolution of hydrogen sulphide from 672; and chlorobenzilate, 36; and DDT, 20, 36, 544; and lead arsenate, 36; and nicotine sulphate, 35; and oil emulsion, 411; and sulphur, 287; and tar distillate, 189.
- Limnerium* (see *Campoplex*).
- limonicus*, *Typhlodromus*.
- Limoniis agonus*, in Connecticut, 582; destroyed by bacterial toxins, 582.
- Limothrips*, in Alberta, 156; relation of, to silver top of grasses, 156.
- Limothrips cerealium*, 156.
- Limothrips denticornis*, 156.
- Linaria vulgaris*, question of control of, by Coleoptera in Canada, 386.
- Lindingaspis rossi*, on *Leptospermum* in New Zealand, 588.
- linearis*, *Atomaria*; *Spintherus*.
- lineata*, *Celerio*.
- lineatella*, *Anarsia*.
- lineaticollis*, *Antestiosis*.
- lineatum*, *Trypodendron* (*Xyloterus*).
- lineatus*, *Sitona*.
- lineola*, *Thymelicus*.
- lineolaris*, *Lygus* (*Liocoris*).
- lineolatus*, *Adelphocoris*.
- lingnanensis*, *Aphytis*.
- lini*, *Thrips*.
- Linoleic Acid, in diets for insects, 5, 627.
- Linseed Oil, tests of methyl esters of fatty acids of, as attractants for bark-beetles, 44.
- Liocoris* (see *Lygus*).
- Liosomaphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
- liparidis*, *Apanteles*.
- Lipase, rôle of, in nutrition of *Agrotis orthogonia*, 69.
- Liposcelis* (see *Troctes*).
- Liriomyza*, species of, on tomato in California, 508; Zectran against, 508.
- Liriomyza cicerina*, 351.
- Lissonota biguttata*, parasitising larvae of *Operophtera brumata* in Europe, 378; introduced into Canada, 378.
- Lissonota buolianae*, parasitising Lepidoptera in Czechoslovakia, 602, 603.
- Lissonota nigra*, parasitising *Eucosma nigricana* in Czechoslovakia, 602.
- Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, on rice in U.S.A., 329, 421; insecticides against, 329, 421.
- Listroderes*, parasites of, in S. America, 353.
- Listronotus oregonensis*, on carrots in Ontario, 529.
- Litchi (*Litchi chinensis*), pests of, in Hawaii, 463; *Aceria* sp. on, in Pakistan, 88; tests of wetting agents in relation to toxicity to, 463.
- litchii*, *Aceria*.
- Lithocolletis*, on apple in Italy, 309.
- Lithocolletis blancardella*, in Italy, 533-535; in Switzerland, 86; bionomics of, on fruit trees, 86, 534; parasites of, 86; insecticides against, 86, 534, 535.
- Lithocolletis corylifoliella*, on fruit trees and other plants in Switzerland, 86; bionomics and parasites of, 86; effects of sprays on populations of, 86.
- Lithocolletis platani*, bionomics and parasites of, on plane in Yugoslavia, 31; insecticides against, 31.
- Lithuania, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 15.
- litigiosus*, *Agriotes*.
- Litomastix truncatella*, attacking *Trichoplusia ni* in New York, 401.
- littoralis*, *Scaphoideus*.
- litura*, *Prodenia*.
- liturata*, *Hylemya* (see *H. trichodactyla*).
- livornica*, *Celerio lineata*.
- Lixophaga diatraeae*, parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis* in Jamaica, 289; effects of sprays on populations of, 289.
- Lixus juncii*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Lizards, destroying natural enemies of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Bermuda 229; destroying noxious insects, 166



- 638**; bird introduced into Bermuda against, **229**.
- Lobesia botrana* (on vines), in Bulgaria, **60**; in France, **8, 9, 494, 667, 668**; in Germany, **108**; characteristics and world distribution of, **507**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* ineffective against, **9**; insecticides against, **9, 60, 108, 494, 667, 668**; effects on mites of sprays against, **8**.
- lobosus*, *Tetranychus*.
- Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
- Locust, Moraine (see *Gleditsia*).
- Locusta migratoria*, foci and forms of, in Sinkiang, **13**; migration of, to U.S.S.R., **13**; nutritional requirements of, **5, 6, 172**; cannibalism among hoppers of, **172**; toxicity of insecticides to, **172**; method of rearing, **606**.
- Locusta migratoria capito*, bionomics of, in Madagascar, **297**.
- Locusta migratoria manilensis*, **13**.
- Locusta migratoria migratoria*, in U.S.S.R., **15**; characters of breeding areas of, **13, 15**.
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, in Mali, **98, 620**; factors affecting development and dispersal of, **98, 285, 286**; phases of, **620**; estimation of mortalities in successive instars of, **590**; sensory equipment of, **423**; effects of *Nosema locustae* on pigmentation and flight of, **582**; factors affecting resistance to insecticides in, **201**.
- locustae*, *Nosema*.
- Locusts, in Argentina, **356**; in Mali, **620**; forecasting abundance of, in U.S.S.R., **15**; factors affecting populations of, **98, 285, 286**; sensory equipment of, **423**; flight habits and dispersal of, **199, 423, 500, 620**; studies on nutritional requirements of, **5, 6**; factors affecting pigmentation of, **5**; cannibalism among hoppers of, **172**; natural enemies of, **313, 356**; infected by *Nosema locustae*, **582**; pick-up of spray droplets by, **291**; factors affecting toxicity of sprays to, **657**; factors affecting resistance to insecticides in, **201**; metabolism and excretion of insecticides by, **321, 322**; methods of rearing and breeding, **40**; cages for, **496**. (See also *Anacridium*, *Locusta*, *Nomadacris* and *Schistocerca*.)
- Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*).
- loeflingiana*, *Tortrix*.
- Loganberry, *Byturus urbanus* on, in Britain, **671**; Cicadellids on, in British Columbia, **395**; insecticide residues on, **395, 671**.
- Lolium*, *Eurygaster* spp. on, in California, **520**; stem-boring Diptera on, in England, **487, 488**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Germany, **45**; *Hyperodes bonariensis* on, in New Zealand, **506**; survival of *Chloriona orizicola* on, **132**.
- Lolium multiflorum*, *Abacarus hystrix* transmitting mosaic virus of, in Europe, **71**.
- Lolium perenne*, *Abacarus hystrix* transmitting mosaic virus of, in Europe, **71**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **430**; pests of, in Canada, **162, 585**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Wisconsin, **95**.
- Lombardy Poplar (see *Populus italica*).
- Long Ashton Research Station, review of work of, **301**.
- longicauda*, *Apanteles*.
- longicornis*, *Diabrotica*.
- longinoda*, *Oecophylla*.
- longior*, *Tyrophagus*.
- longipes*, *Anoplolepis*.
- longipilis*, *Typhlodromus*.
- longissima*, *Brontispa*.
- Longitarsus waterhousei*, on *Mentha* spp. in Washington, **324**; insecticides against, **324**.
- longulus*, *Pinhalio* (*Eulophus*).
- loreyi*, *Leucania*.
- Lotus corniculatus*, *Eurytoma kolobovae* infesting seeds of, in Hungary, **306**; pests of, in U.S.A., **213, 564**.
- Louisiana, cotton pests in, **407, 466, 467**; *Chloriona orizicola* and diseases of rice in, **405, 508**; pests of sugar-cane in, **216, 219, 280, 469**; pests and virus disease of sweet potato in, **131**; *Acarapis* spp. infesting honey bees in, **295**; Coleoptera in stored cereals in, **402, 403, 571**; other insects in, **563**.
- lounsburyi*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
- Lounsburyia*, gen.n., *Coccophagus trifasciatus* as type species of, **490, 491**.
- Lounsburyia affinis*, sp.n., parasitising *Saissetia* in Zanzibar, **491**.
- Lounsburyia trifasciatus*, introduced from S. Africa into California against *Saissetia oleae*, **491**.
- Louse, Body (see *Pediculus humanus humanus*).
- loxonephes*, *Eulia*.
- Loxostege commixtalis*, sprays against, on beet in Nebraska, **335**.
- Loxostege similalis*, sprays against, on cotton in Texas, **16**.
- Loxostege sticticalis*, sprays against, on beet in Nebraska, **335**.
- Lozotaeniodes cupressana*, bionomics and parasites of, on cypress in Italy, **137, 138**; survey of data on, **137**; insecticides against, **138**.

*lubricipeda, Diacrisia (Spilosoma).*

Lucerne, pests and pollinators of, in S. Australia, 233, 234; pests of, in Bulgaria, 59, 60, 537, 538, 539; pests of, in Canada, 72, 210; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 187; *Sitona* spp. on, in Finland, 41, 102; pests of, in Hungary, 306, 307; *Hypera variabilis* on, in India, 119, 317; survey of insects on, in New Zealand, 75, 506; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 48, 88; pests of, in U.S.A., 66, 67, 92, 134, 280, 331, 400, 462, 468, 521, 564, 576, 581, 631, 636, 639, 642; effects of, on development of *Agrotis ypsilon*, 346; populations of *Otiorynchus sulcatus* on vines unaffected by presence of, 255; comparison of injury to, by *Therioaphis maculata* and *Macrosiphum pisum*, 322; varietal susceptibility of, to aphids, 629, 642; effect of irrigation on response of, to infestation by *M. pisum*, 210; detection of growth inhibitors in, 22; pollination of, 234, 411, 565; suction machine for sampling insect fauna of, 224; biological control of pests of, 199; seed treatment of, 468; residues of insecticides on, 92, 323, 324, 330, 331; influence of, on distribution and persistence of insecticides in soil, 573, 578; use of, in rearing *Colias eurytheme*, 281.

Lucerne Gall-midge (see *Contarinia medicaginis*).

Lucerne Meal, in baits for *Drosophila*, 327.

*lucifugus, Reticulitermes.*

Lucite, use of, in rearing *Ips*, 390.

*ludens, Anastrepha.*

*lugubris, Formica.*

*lugubrosa, Lambdina fiscellaria.*

*Lumbricus terrestris*, insecticide residues in, 641.

*lupulinus, Hepialus (Korscheltellus).*

*lurida, Scotinophara.*

*luteola, Galerucella.*

*luteolus, Aphycus (Metaphycus); Sca-phoideus.*

*lutescens, Amblypelta.*

*lybica, Empoasca.*

Lychee (see Litchi).

*lycinnia, Coccophagus.*

*lycopersici, Aculus (Vasates).*

*Lyctus*, survey of data on treatments against, infesting building timber in Europe, 646; infesting oak timber, 622; starch content of sapwood related to susceptibility of timber to, 622.

*Lyctus brunneus*, in *Eucalyptus* and *Tristania* spp. in Queensland, 589; starch content of trees in relation to

infestation by, 589; treatments of timber against, 489, 648; method of rearing, 489.

*Lydella stabulans grisescens* (parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis*), introduced into Delaware, 509; in France, 372; bionomics of, in U.S.S.R., 245, 246.

*Lygaeus pandurus*, bionomics of, on fruit trees, etc., in India, 315.

*Lygus*, in Arizona, 638, 639; in Finland, 103; in Uganda, 652; on beet, 103; on cotton 638, 652; natural enemies of, 638, 639; insecticides against, 639, 652.

*Lygus borealis*, sprays against, on lucerne in Canada, 72.

*Lygus elisus*, soil treatments against, on cotton in New Mexico, 409.

*Lygus hesperus* (on cotton in U.S.A.), insecticides against, 409, 478, 552.

*Lygus kalmii*, on cotton in Turkey, 352.

*Lygus lineolaris*, in Canada, 72; in U.S.A., 213, 409, 467, 515, 570; on cotton, 409, 467, 515; on *Lotus corniculatus*, 213; on lucerne, 72; on strawberry, 570; insecticides against, 72, 213, 409, 467, 515, 570.

*Lygus pratensis*, on cotton in Turkey, 82, 352.

*Lygus rufidorsus*, sprays against, on lucerne in Canada, 72.

*Lygus rugulipennis*, on beet in Finland, 103; damage to beet by, in relation to seedling age, 103.

*Lygus unctuosus*, sprays against, on lucerne in Canada, 72.

*Lymaenon*, species of, parasitising leaf-hoppers in California, 630.

*Lymantria dispar*, in Czechoslovakia, 683; in Germany, 253, 376; in Japan, 450; in Sardinia, 660; in Spain, 381, 659; in U.S.S.R., 248, 368, 598; in U.S.A., 92, 220, 276, 399, 400, 513; in Yugoslavia, 54, 55, 367-371; on forest trees, 54, 55, 253, 376, 513, 514, 598, 659, 660, 683; on fruit trees, 54, 55, 514; on herbaceous plants, 55; symposium on bionomics and ecology of, 54, 55; factors affecting stages of, 368, 369, 450; pupal weight related to number of eggs produced by, 598; sex ratio of, 369; effects of fertilisers on populations of, 253, 376; fluctuations in populations of, 367, 369, 370, 371; natural enemies of, 54, 55, 367, 381, 399, 400, 660, 683; diseases of, 54, 55, 367, 368, 369, 400, 690; effects of insecticides on susceptibility of, to viruses, 368; attractants for, 55; female sex attractant of, 55, 368, 369,

- 370; traps for, 248, 368, 369; insecticides against, 55, 92, 220, 276, 399, 513, 514, 659; strains and races of, 54, 369, 370.
- Lymantria monacha* (on forest trees), in Germany, 253; in Spain, 381, 659; in U.S.S.R., 243; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; factors affecting population fluctuations in, 243, 253; natural enemies of, 381; DDT dust against, 659.
- Lyonetia clerckella*, in Switzerland, 86, 663; on apple, 663; on cherry, 663; sprays against, 86, 663.
- Lypha dubia*, parasitising larvae of *Operophtera brumata* in Europe, 378; introduced into Canada, 378.
- Lypha fumipennis*, parasitising larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in British Columbia, 457.

## M

- mcDanieli*, *Tetranychus*.
- machaon*, *Papilio*.
- mckenziei*, *Vasates*.
- Maclura*, *Eulecanium corni* on, in U.S.S.R., 13.
- Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Macquartia*, parasitising *Ambrostoma quadriimpressum* in China, 593.
- Macrocentrus ancylovorus*, parasitising *Cydia molesta*, 665; introduced into France, 665.
- Macrocentrus gifuensis*, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Delaware, 509.
- Macrocentrus homonae*, introduced into Ceylon for control of *Homona coffearia*, 553; effects of dieldrin sprays on populations of, 554.
- Macrocoma brunnipes*, on cotton in Turkey, 177.
- Macrocoma brunnipes obscuricolor*, on cotton in Turkey, 177.
- Macroleptena nararia* (see *Natada*).
- Macropsis fuscata*, on loganberry in British Columbia, 395; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; sprays against, 395.
- Macrosiphum*, on wheat in China, 625.
- Macrosiphum avenae*, in Belgium, 375; in China, 625; in New Brunswick, 585; in U.S.A., 131, 160, 264, 401, 570, 639; on cereals, 132, 160, 375, 401, 585, 625, 639; virus diseases of cereals transmitted by, 132, 160, 375, 401; on grasses, 585; on beans, 264; on potato, 570; transmitting virus disease of beet, lettuce and radish, 131; injection of, with plant viruses, 133; infested by *Entomophthora ignobilis*, 570; trap ineffective for, 639; seed treatment against, 401.
- Macrosiphum dirhodum*, in New Brunswick, 585; in U.S.A., 131, 160, 401; on cereals, 160, 401, 585; relation of, to yellow-dwarf virus, 401; on grasses, 160; transmitting virus disease of beet, lettuce and radish, 131; comparison of Canadian and European strains of, 585; seed treatment against, 401.
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, in Australia, 34; in Brazil, 556; in Britain, 431; in New Brunswick, 633; in Poland, 544; in U.S.A., 131, 133, 278, 461, 510, 569, 573, 633; on beet, 17; on broad bean, 34; on carnation, 431; on Easter lily, 278; on potato, 461, 510, 544, 556, 569, 633; on sweet potato, 131, 133; on roses, 461, 633; on tomato, 573; transmitting virus diseases of plants, 17, 35, 131, 133, 544; forecasting of outbreaks of, 460; infested by *Entomophthora* spp., 569, 570; insecticides against, 278, 431, 510, 556, 573, 633.
- Macrosiphum fragariae*, on *Rubus procerus* in British Columbia, 529; on strawberry in Germany, 106; question of transmission of plant viruses by, 107, 529.
- Macrosiphum granarium* (see *M. avenae*).
- Macrosiphum malvae rogersi* (on strawberry), in Germany, 106; in Holland, 192; transmission of strawberry virus to *Fragaria vesca* by, 107.
- Macrosiphum martorelli*, sp.n., on cacao in Dominican Republic, 144; ants associated with, 144.
- Macrosiphum pisum (pisi)*, in Alberta, 210; in U.S.A., 66, 211, 264; on beet, 17; on beans, 264, 603, 605, 629; on broad beans, 525; on lucerne, 66, 210, 629; comparison of damage to lucerne by *Therioaphis maculata* and, 322; effects of pea varieties on weight and reproduction of, 453; on hairy vetch, 211; and virus diseases of plants, 17, 264; varietal susceptibility of plants to, 551, 629; plant-growth regulators in relation to, 525, 551, 629; parasites of, 66; insecticides against, 210, 603, 605; diverse effects of sesamex on toxicity of insecticides to, 64; effects of insecticides against cereal pests on populations of, 211; method of rearing, 606.
- Macrosiphum rosae*, in British Columbia, 692; on roses in Maryland, 633; transmission of strawberry viruses by, 692; sprays against, 633.



- Macrosiphum scoliopi*, on Easter lily in Oregon, 278; systemic treatments against, 278.
- Macrosiphum solani*, in British Columbia, 692; in Poland, 544; in U.S.A., 278, 461; on Easter lily, 278; on potato, 461, 544, 633; and virus diseases of potato, 544; transmission of strawberry viruses by, 692; oviposition habits of, 461; insecticides against, 278, 633.
- Macrosiphum solanifolii* (see *M. euphorbiae*).
- Macrosteles fascifrons*, in Canada, 70, 524, 551; in U.S.A., 17, 470; on beans, 17; on other vegetables, 70, 470, 524; on cereals, 70, 524; transmission of plant viruses by, 70, 470, 524; relation of, to virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*, 689; bionomics and adult habits of, 70, 524; migration of, 70; colour phases of, 70; parasites of, 70, 551; insecticides against, 470.
- Macrotermes natalensis*, infesting *Eucalyptus* in Nigeria, 294; insecticides against, 294.
- mactata*, *Triecphora* (see *Cercopis sanguinolenta*).
- maculata*, *Therioaphis*; *Vespula*.
- maculatus*, *Itoplectis*.
- maculatus*, *Callosobruchus*; *Dermestes*; *Elasmus*.
- maculicornis*, *Aphytis*; *Phaeogenes*.
- maculipennis*, *Plutella*.
- maculipes*, *Pnigalio*.
- Madagascar, new *Mirid* on cacao in, 355; breeding of *Locusta migratoria capito* in, 297; list of insects damaging crop plants in, 250; natural enemies of insects in, 653.
- madagascariensis*, *Boxiopsis*.
- madens*, *Tribolium*.
- maderae*, *Calosoma*; *Leucophaea* (*Rhyparobia*).
- Magdalis armicollis*, bionomics of, on elm in Quebec, 455.
- Magdalis barbata*, bionomics of, on elm in Quebec, 455.
- Magdalis frontalis*, on pines in U.S.S.R., 116.
- Magdalis inconspicua*, bionomics of, on elm in Quebec, 455.
- Magnesium Carbonate, effect of, on toxicity of insecticide dusts, 118.
- Magnesium Fluosilicate, treatment of timber with, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 253.
- Magnetic 70, 20.
- magnifica*, *Eacles*.
- Mahogany (see *Swietenia*).
- maidradicis*, *Anuraphis*.
- maidis*, *Aphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*).
- Maine, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on balsam fir in, 121, 122; aphids and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato in, 460, 569, 570; primary food-plants of aphids in, 461; fungi infesting aphids in, 570.
- Maize, *Cercopids* on, in Britain, 321; development of *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Bulgaria, 346; pests of, in Canada, 27, 162, 163, 164, 258, 276, 394, 514; *Lepidoptera* on, in China, 502; pests of, in France, 371, 372, 433, 666; pests of, in Hungary, 306; *Calligypona striatella* on, in Israel, 349, 350; pests of, in Italy, 349, 350; pests of, in Kenya, 179; *Sesamia nonagrioides* on, in Morocco, 383; survey of insects on, in New Zealand, 75, 506; *Lepidopterous* stem borers of, in Nigeria, 292, 293; *Cicadulina bipunctella* on, in Philippines 96; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Poland, 365; *Busseola fusca* on, in S. Rhodesia, 48; *O. nubilalis* on, in Rumania, 56; virus disease of, in Spain, 350; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 12, 14, 245, 345, 446, 595; pests of, in U.S.A., 21, 65, 95, 152, 215, 225, 227, 275, 276, 277, 281, 325, 327, 328, 329, 333, 396, 398, 420, 461, 508, 509, 511, 580, 639; *Blissus leucopterus* on, in Venezuela, 98; systematic list of pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, 143; varieties of, in relation to pests, 12, 56, 152, 153, 215, 327, 333, 398, 476, 595; extraction, separation and estimation of factors in varieties of, resistant to *O. nubilalis*, 22, 68; experiments with strains of *O. nubilalis* and, in relation to food-plant selection, 14; *Nitidulid* in relation to *O. nubilalis* and, 329; relation of *O. nubilalis* to stalk rot of, 398; physiological effect of *Oscinella frit* on tissues of, 495; study of, in relation to feeding by *O. frit*, 595; survival of *Chloriona orizicola* on, 132; sowing date in relation to infestation of, by *S. nonagrioides*, 666; virus diseases of, 349, 350; in diets for *Diatraea saccharalis*, 214, 216; factors affecting yields of, 281, 293; treatment of selfing bags against pests of, 277; destruction of debris of, in control of stem borers, 293; systemic activity of insecticides in, 325, 433; question of endrin residues in, 225; effects of insecticide residues on growth and respiration of, 562.
- Maize (Stored), insects in, 51, 205, 206, 269, 403, 554, 560; systematic list of pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, 143; sorption of methyl bromide

- by, 554; effects of fumigants on germination of, 331, 332, 579; other measures against pests in, 51, 269, 402, 403, 560, 561.
- Maize Meal, in baits for Lepidoptera, 465; in diet for *Drosophila*, 339; determination of DDT in, 694.
- Maize Oil, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 404.
- Maize Protein Hydrolysate, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, 280.
- Maize Steep Liquor, in bait-sprays for *Anastrepha ludens*, 280.
- Maize Syrup, in diet for *Drosophila*, 339. *major*, *Penthaleus*.  
*malachitica*, *Perotis* (*Aurigena*).
- Malacosoma americanum* (on *Prunus* spp.), in Canada, 343, 391; in New York, 19; *Ephialtes buolianae* reared on, 391; bacterial sprays against, 343; systemic insecticides ineffective against, 19.
- Malacosoma dissitia*, in Ontario, 140; key to puparia of Dipterous parasites of, 140.
- Malacosoma neustria* (on forest trees), in Holland, 42; in Sardinia, 660; in Spain, 381, 659; in U.S.S.R., 359; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; fluctuations of, 42; fungus infesting, 44; natural enemies of, 379, 381, 660; insecticides against, 42, 659; study of virus disease in relation to DDT-resistance in, 359.
- Malacosoma pluviale*, infected by new species of *Clostridium* in British Columbia, 342.
- Maladera brunnea*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Malaaxon (see O,O-Dimethyl S-1,2-Di-(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate).
- Malathion, against Aleurodids, 80, 498; against aphids, 16, 59, 468, 479, 498, 516, 537, 559, 608, 616, 617, 633; ineffective against *Myzus persicae*, 637; against Coccids, 167, 257, 265, 298, 557, 612, 616; against other Hemiptera, 230, 235, 289, 395, 470, 554; ineffective against *Eurygaster*, 382; against Curculionids, 16, 51, 270, 317, 331, 402, 403, 500, 516, 560, 571, 685; against other Coleoptera, 51, 179, 211, 225, 265, 270, 471, 497, 500, 560, 561, 571, 600, 671, 685, 687; influence of oxygen uptake on susceptibility of *Alphitobius laevigatus* to, 201; against Trypetids, 98, 99, 273, 274, 279, 280, 533, 590, 668; against other Diptera, 516, 623, 644, 687; against Noctuids, 161, 211, 222, 516, 559; against Pyralids, 51, 289; unsatisfactory against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, 21; against Tortricids, 20, 26, 248, 466, 538, 555, 637, 671; against other Lepidoptera, 31, 85, 99, 154, 161, 222, 269, 273, 374, 421, 448, 480, 514; against eggs of *Operophtera brumata*, 669; against *Neurotoma nemoralis*, 541; toxicity of, to *Blattella germanica*, 516; against locusts, 172, 383; against Thysanoptera, 193, 212, 569; against *Sminthurus viridis*, 34; effects of, on populations of *Eriophyes vitis*, 298; against Tetranychids, 16, 217, 242, 264, 288, 289, 419, 478, 616, 628, 678; not ovicidal to *Tetranychus telarius*, 278; *T. telarius* favoured by, 633; cross-resistance to, in strain of *T. pacificus*, 512; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 36, 159, 222, 289, 627; repellent action of, 270; vapour toxicity of, 416, 471; factors affecting toxicity and persistence of, 471, 633; in aerosols, 85; in atomised sprays, 85; in baits and bait-sprays, 98, 99, 279, 280, 533, 590; in dusts, 51, 99, 161, 217, 227, 269, 402, 448, 560, 561, 571, 637; in granules, 21; in sprays, 16, 20, 26, 31, 34, 36, 59, 80, 85, 98, 154, 159, 167, 179, 193, 195, 211, 212, 217, 222, 225, 230, 235, 242, 248, 257, 264, 269, 270, 273, 288, 289, 298, 383, 395, 419, 421, 448, 466, 468, 470, 498, 514, 537, 538, 541, 554, 555, 557, 569, 571, 608, 616, 617, 633, 637, 644, 668, 669, 671, 678, 685; applied from aircraft, 211, 280; as deposit, 195, 273; distribution of spray deposits of, 222; trunk applications of, 600; as soil drench, 265; uses of, against pests of stored products, 51, 179, 195, 212, 213, 225, 269, 270, 374, 402, 403, 448, 500, 560, 561, 571, 685; persistence of, in soil, 567; tainting of vegetables and fruit by, 229; residues of, in plants, 270, 571, 644, 671; residues of, in milk and tissues of cattle, 146, 147, 483; metabolism of, 64, 146, 147, 213, 687; labelled with radioactive isotopes, 146, 147; deterioration of packaged preparation of, 227; effects of spray components on toxicity of, 20; and azinphos-methyl, 211; and BHC, 264; and chlorbenside, 242, 678; and DDT, 264, 466; and ethyl-DDD, 161, 222; and fungicides, 26, 36, 264; and methoxy-DDT, 633; and oil emulsions, 167, 557, 616; and parathion, 154, 612; and Tediion, 678; experiments with synergists and, 687; stabilising agents for, 620.

- Malaya, *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in, 78;  
rubber attacked by termite in, 76, 77;  
book on Scolytid and Platypodid fauna  
of forests in, 296; *Actia* spp. in, 293;  
*Nacoleia octasema* in, 353.
- malella, *Stigmella*.
- Mali, locusts in, 98, 620.
- mali, *Aphelinus*; *Atractotomus*; *Dasy-  
neura*; *Eriophyes pyri*; *Psylla*.
- Maliarpha separatella, on cereals in  
Nigeria, 292.
- malinellus, *Hyponomeuta padellus*.
- malinus, *Pseudaphycus*.
- malisuctus, *Myzus*.
- Malix (see *Thiodan*).
- malleifera, *Microtalis*.
- Malt, *Trogoderma granarium* infesting  
stores of, 295.
- Malt Extract, in bait for *Drosophila*,  
327.
- Malta, *Sitophilus granarius* in stored  
wheat in, 178; use of fossae for storage  
of cereals in, 177, 178.
- Malus (see *Pyrus*).
- Malva parviflora, aphids transmitting  
virus disease of, in California, 480.
- malvae, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrtosiphon*);  
*Podagrica*.
- Malvastrum tricuspidatum, *Earias* spp.  
on, in India, 37.
- malvella, *Pexicopia* (*Pectinophora*).
- Mamestra brassicae, on poppy in Ger-  
many, 11; in U.S.S.R., 115, 244; on  
cabbage, 244; transmission of tobacco  
mosaic by larvae of, 443; character-  
istics and world distribution of, 507;  
parasites of, 115, 244, 245.
- Mamestra oleracea (see *Diataraxia*).
- mamillata, *Agria* (*Pseudosarcophaga*).
- mancus, *Agriotes*.
- Maneb, toxicity of, to predator of  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 378; in  
sprays with acaricides, 264, 324.
- Manga, characters of pupae of, 292.
- Manga basilinea, on cereals in Nigeria,  
292.
- Manganese Sulphate, effects of, on  
fecundity of *Aptesia basizona*, 155.
- mangiferae, *Coccus*.
- Mango, pests of, in India, 170, 315;  
*Coccus mangiferae* on, in Israel, 613;  
*Cricula trifenestrata* on, in Pakistan,  
88; sooty mould on, 613.
- Manihot esculenta (utilissima), *Ambly-  
pelta lutescens papuensis* on, in Papua,  
235. (See also Cassava Flour.)
- manilensis, *Locusta migratoria*.
- Manitoba, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on  
cereals, carrot and lettuce in, 524;  
insects on *Melilotus* in, 93, 94, 414,  
529; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on conifers  
in, 124, 125, 456; *Kakimia robinsoni*  
on *Delphinium* in, 529; virus diseases  
of plants in, 524; pests of stored pro-  
ducts in, 154, 155, 225, 529; beneficial  
insects in, 125, 414, 529, 551.
- Manorina melanophrys, attracted to ex-  
cretions of *Psyllid* in New South  
Wales, 233.
- manto, *Platygaster*.
- Maple, Norway (see *Acer platanoides*).
- Maps, of distribution of pests, 1, 357;  
question of accuracy of, for grass-  
hopper forecasts, 631.
- Marasmia trapezalis, DDT against, on  
maize in Kenya, 179.
- Margaronia indica, in Florida, 507; char-  
acteristics and world distribution of,  
507.
- marginata, *Biston*; *Calligypona* (see *C.  
pellucida*); *Nepiera*.
- marginatum, *Mesogramma*.
- marginella, *Dichomeris*.
- marianae, *Tetranychus*.
- maritimus, *Pseudococcus*.
- marmorata, *Histochoeta*.
- Marrow-stem Kale (see *Kale*).
- mar-supialis, *Putionella*.
- martorelli, *Macrosiphum*.
- Maryland, maize pests in, 325; pests of  
pines in, 20, 336; pests of vegetables  
in, 222, 325; vectors of virus complex  
of sweet potato in, 133; *Drosophila*  
spp. in tomato fields in, 640; pests of  
roses in, 212, 264, 324, 477, 633;  
*Amphorophora rubi* on wineberry in,  
132; *Tetranychus telarius* overwintering  
on weeds in, 477; virus diseases of  
insects in, 336, 404.
- mashona, *Eulepida*.
- Masicera zimini, parasitising *Dendrolimus  
superans* in U.S.S.R., 344.
- Massachusetts, *Sparganothis sulfureana*  
on cranberry in, 337; *Ostrinia nubilalis*  
on maize in, 276; *Rhyacionia rigidana*  
on pine in, 19; *Acarapis* sp. infesting  
honey bees in, 295; parasites and  
disease of *Lymantria dispar* in, 399,  
400.
- Matsucoccus resinosa, on red pine in  
New York, 19; tests of systemic in-  
secticides against, 19.
- Mattesia disporsa, infecting *Cryptolestes  
capensis*, 658.
- maura, *Eurygaster*.
- mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*.
- mauritii, *Spodoptera*.
- Mayetiola, high-altitude catches of, in  
Britain, 199.
- Mayetiola destructor, 199; in Kansas,  
65; resistance to, in varieties of wheat,  
22, 65, 420.



- Meadow Pea (see *Lathyrus pratensis*).
- Mealworms, larvae of *Tenebrio molitor* (q.v.), 105.
- Meat Meal, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, 442.
- Mecarbam, ineffective against *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in galls, 668.
- medicaginis*, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. craccivora*).
- medicaginis* Koch, *Aphis*.
- medicaginis*, *Contarinia*.
- Medicago falcata*, *Eurytoma roddei* infesting seeds of, in Hungary, 306.
- Medicago minima*, new species of *Eurytoma* infesting seeds of, in Hungary, 306.
- Medicago sativa* (see Lucerne).
- medicagus*, *Plagiognathus*.
- mediterraneus*, *Pnigalio*.
- Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), *Lithocolletis* spp. on, in Switzerland, 86; *Rhopalosiphum insertum* on, 585.
- Medlure, attraction of *Ceratitis capitata* to, 383; isomers and analogues of, 383, 384.
- megacephala*, *Pheidole*.
- Megachile frontalis* (in New Guinea), on cacao, 76, 234; on coffee and guava, 234.
- Megachile quinquelineata*, bionomics of, pollinating lucerne in S. Australia, 234.
- Megachile rotundata*, pollinating lucerne in U.S.A., 411; artificial nesting sites for, 411.
- megalocola*, *Cataglyphis*.
- Megaselia*, species of, parasitising stages of *Caligo eurilochus* in Ecuador, 274.
- Megaselia pygmaeoides*, on mushrooms in Bulgaria, 59.
- Megastigmus spermatrophus*, on Douglas fir in California, 355.
- Megatoma pici*, egg-predator of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, 54.
- megatoma*, *Attagenus*.
- Megatox, containing sodium fluoroacetamide (q.v.), 74.
- Megoura viciae*, effects of phosphorus compounds on respiration of, 443, 444.
- Melanagromyza*, key to species of, in Queensland, 295.
- Melanagromyza indigoferae*, sp.n., on *Indigofera suffruticosa* in Queensland, 295.
- Melanagromyza obtusa*, new parasite of, in India, 497.
- Melanagromyza phaseoli*, 295; on beans in Ceylon, 484; bionomics of, on peas in India, 173; world distribution of, 1, 507; varietal susceptibility of peas to, 173; insecticides against, 173, 484; survey of data on, 507.
- Melanagromyza pisi*, sp.n., on peas in Queensland, 295.
- melanaria*, *Feronia*.
- Melanaspis corticosus*, new parasite of, in S. Africa, 491.
- melanderi*, *Nomia*.
- melanocerus*, *Anthocoris*.
- melanogaster*, *Drosophila*.
- Melanolophia imitata*, on *Tsuga heterophylla*, 395; DDT spray against, 395.
- melanopa*, *Lema*.
- Melanoplus bilituratus*, in British Columbia, 155; in U.S.A., 224, 521; bionomics of, 521; adult activity of, 155; infected by *Nosema locustae*, 582; not reproducing with *M. confusus*, 694.
- Melanoplus bivittatus*, bionomics of, in Missouri, 521; infected by *Nosema locustae*, 582.
- Melanoplus confusus*, not reproducing with *M. bilituratus*, 694.
- Melanoplus cuneatus*, on rangelands in Arizona, 224.
- Melanoplus differentialis*, bionomics of, in Missouri, 521.
- Melanoplus femurrubrum*, bionomics of, in Missouri, 521; survival of, in nitrogen atmospheres, 416.
- Melanoplus mexicanus* (see *M. bilituratus*).
- melanoscelus*, *Apanteles*.
- Melanotus*, destroyed by bacterial toxins, 582.
- Melanotus caudex*, on wheat in China, 625.
- melanotus*, *Coeloides*.
- Melasma saliceti*, on willows in Poland, 40.
- Melcha nursei* (see *Goryphus*).
- meles*, *Hypera*.
- Meligethes*, on cruciferous oil-seed crops in France, 373; natural enemies of, 373.
- Meligethes aeneus*, in Britain, 318; in Poland, 61; on mustard, 318, 373; on rape, 61, 318, 599; insecticides against, 61, 373, 374; use of, in evaluation of insecticides, 599.
- Melilotus*, *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Canada, 93, 94, 390, 414; *Sitona* spp. on, in Finland, 102; *Therioaphis riehmii* on, in U.S.A., 469; tests of resistance to *T. riehmii* in varieties and species of, 469.
- Melilotus alba*, *Therioaphis riehmii* on, in Canada, 529; resistance to *T. riehmii* in varieties of, 469.
- Melilotus dentata*, development of *Sitona cylindricollis* on, 414.
- Melilotus officinalis*, development of *Sitona cylindricollis* on, 414; resistance to *Therioaphis riehmii* in varieties of, 469.

- melinus*, *Strymon*.  
*Melittobia chalybii*, parasitising *Dioryctria zimmermanni* in Illinois, 153.  
*mella*, *Tachina* (*Exorista*).  
*mellonella*, *Galleria*.  
*Meloboris* (see *Nythobia*).  
*Melolontha*, bionomics of, in Bulgaria, 355; on conifers in Germany, 682, 683; in Poland, 678; measures against, 355, 678, 682, 683.  
*Melolontha hippocastani*, in Czechoslovakia, 186; in Germany, 140; in U.S.S.R., 111, 541, 542; pines injured by, 111; natural enemies and diseases of, 140, 187; other factors limiting larval populations of, 140; effects of insecticides on proportions of strains of, 541, 542.  
*Melolontha melolontha* (*vulgaris*), in Bulgaria, 349; in Czechoslovakia, 186; in France, 84; in Germany, 140, 439; in U.S.S.R., 191; on beet, 439; on cabbage, 349; in woods and grassland, 191; characteristics and world distribution of, 506; natural enemies and diseases of, 140, 186, 187; other factors limiting larval populations of, 140, 191; sampling methods for larvae of, 84; effects of electro-magnetic fields on orientation of, 99; measures against, 191, 439.  
*melolonthae*, *Neoaplectana*.  
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), pests of, in India, 595; *Tetranychus desertorum* on, in Japan, 452; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in W. Pakistan, 175; *Leptoglossus australis* on, in Papua, 235; *Myiopardalis pardalina* on, in Turkey, 352; Hemiptera and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 279, 408; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* reared on, 379; effect of virus diseases on yields of, 408, 409; translocation of insecticides in, 279.  
Menadione, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 404.  
Menazon (PP 175), against aphids, 505, 633, 670; seed treatment with, 670; in sprays, 505, 633.  
*menciana*, *Dicranura erminea*.  
*mendicus*, *Cleonus* (*Tennorhinus*).  
*Mentha*, Noctuids on, in Indiana, 284.  
*Mentha piperita*, *Heliothis* spp. on, in Bulgaria, 59; pests of, in Washington, 324.  
*Mentha spicata*, pests of, in Washington, 324.  
*Mentha viridis*, new pest on, in India, 424.  
*menthae*, *Phorodon*.  
*menthastri*, *Sphaerophoria*; *Spilosoma* (see *Diacrisia lubricipeda*).  
*mercator*, *Oryzaephilus*.  
Mercuric Chloride, soil treatment with, against termite, 77.  
Merkaptofos (see Demeton).  
*merkei*, *Neodiprion*.  
*merkeri*, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*).  
Mermithids, parasitising insects, 576, 581.  
*Merodon equestris* (on *Narcissus*), in England, 288; in Holland, 42; measures against, 42, 288.  
*Meromyza*, on cereals and grasses in U.S.S.R., 344, 345; key to Palaearctic species of, 96.  
*Meromyza nigriventris*, on wheat in U.S.S.R., 345.  
*Meromyza saltatrix*, 344; bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Japan, 96, 97; natural enemies and factors affecting development of, 97; synonymy of, 96.  
*Meromyza variegata*, on grasses in U.S.S.R., 345.  
*merwei*, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*).  
*Mesites pallidipennis*, infesting marine timbers in U.S.S.R., 112.  
*Mesogramma marginatum*, aphids destroyed by, in New York, 401.  
*Mesoleius aulicus* (*tenthredinis*), parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* in U.S.A., 210.  
*Mesopolobus*, hyperparasite of *Evagora milleri* in California, 222; effects of sprays on populations of, 222.  
*Mespilus germanica* (see Medlar).  
Messor, relation of, to fungus disease of aphids in Congo, 610.  
Meta-Isosystox (see Methyl-demeton-S).  
*Metaphycus* (see *Aphycus*).  
*Metasyrphus wiedemanni*, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Nova Scotia, 388.  
Metasystox (see Methyl-demeton).  
*Metatetranychus ulmi* (see *Panonychus*).  
*Metcalfa pruinosa*, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., 465; experiments on transmission of tristeza virus by, 465; parasite of, 465.  
*Meteorus*, parasitising *Choristoneura* in Europe and N. America, 169.  
*Meteorus bakeri* (parasitising *Hyphantria cunea*), introduced into Yugoslavia, 682; competition between other parasites and, 682.  
*Meteorus hyphantriae* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Ontario, 162; introduced into Yugoslavia, 682; competition between other parasites and, 682.  
*Meteorus versicolor*, parasitising *Stilpnotia salicis*, 126; established in British Columbia, 126.  
Methionine, action of, on larvae of *Corcyra cephalonica*, 41.

- L*-Methionine, use of, labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$  in experiments on oviposition by *Gryllus assimilis*, 686.
- Methocel MC-4000 cps., 272.
- 6-Methoxybenzoxazolinone, separation and activity of, as factor in resistance of maize varieties to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 22, 68; inhibition of *Penicillium chrysogenum* by, 22.
- Methoxy-DDT (Methoxychlor), against Coleoptera, 211, 225, 247, 331, 560, 561, 641; ineffective against *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium confusum*, 270; *T. confusum* repelled by, 270; against Hemiptera, 230, 395, 633; against Lepidoptera, 26, 222, 398, 411, 503, 644; against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 680; against *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*, 503; against termites, 577; against *Vespula germanica*, 422; *Tetranychus telarius* favoured by, 633; in aerosols, 247, 680; in dusts, 560, 561, 644; in sprays, 26, 211, 222, 225, 230, 270, 395, 398, 411, 503, 633, 641, 680; applied from aircraft, 211, 680; soil treatment with, 577; treatment of nests with, 422; uses of, against pests of stored products, 225, 270, 560, 561; effects of, on growth and respiration of peas, 562; residues of, on plants and plant products, 270, 398, 644, 680; banana fruit damaged by, 503; and malathion, 633.
- Methylamine, as metabolite of Sevin, 263.
- Methyl Bromide (as fumigant), against *Dysmicoccus brevipes*, 557; toxicity of, to Coleoptera, 267, 274; against pests of stored products, 296, 331, 332, 499, 554, 661, 685, 694; factors affecting toxicity of, 274, 331, 332; toxicity of, to pineapple, 557; effects of, on seed germination, 579; sorption of, by cereals, 554; determination of, in air, 496.
- O-Methyl O-4-tert.-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl Methylphosphoramidate, residues and stability of, in milk, 266.
- Methyl Cellulose, as adhesive for seed treatments, 218, 401.
- Methyl Cellulose Polymer, tests and uses of, against *Epilachna varivestis* and *Tetranychus telarius*, 272; phytotoxicity of, 272; efficacy of mevinphos increased by, 272; formulation of, 272.
- Methyl Chloroform (see 1,1,1-Trichloroethane).
- Methyl-demeton, against aphids, 59, 74, 84, 192, 249, 312, 431, 505, 537, 549, 550, 556, 559, 604, 605, 608, 668, 680; against other Hemiptera, 558, 559; against Coleoptera, 139, 176, 180; against Diptera, 139, 549; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, 666; against Lepidoptera, 536, 559; against mites, 8, 431, 439, 559, 603, 604; *Panonychus ulmi* favoured by, 666; toxicity of, to honey bees, 550; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 312, 313, 439, 605; in sprays, 59, 74, 84, 176, 192, 249, 312, 313, 431, 505, 536, 537, 549, 550, 556, 558, 559, 604, 605, 608, 666, 680; evaluation of spray programmes of, 376; in drenches, 558; soil treatment with, 180; tests of systemic activity and other methods of application of, 176, 249, 431, 559; and ethion, 604, 605; and lead arsenate, 559; and trichlorophon, 549.
- Methyl-demeton-S (in sprays), against aphids, 505, 617; against *Paratetranychus ilicis*, 19; tests of systemic activity of, 19.
- O-Methyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Isopropylphosphoramidothioate, effects on *Macrosiphum pisum* of broad beans treated with, 525.
- O-Methyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, against aphids, 216, 402; ineffective against Lepidoptera, 413; in dusts, 216; in sprays, 402, 413.
- Methyl 1,1-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl-2,2-dichloro-1,2-propylene Phosphate, in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 309.
- Methyl 1,1-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl-2,2-dichloro-1,3-propylene Phosphate, against *Aphis pomi*, 616; against *Dacus oleae*, 135, 438; against Coccids, 616; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 616; in sprays, 135, 438, 616; and oil emulsion, 616.
- Methyl 3-(Ethoxy(p-dimethylamino-phenyl) phosphinyloxy) crotonate, against *Macrosiphum pisum*, 64; against *Musca domestica*, 63, 64; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 64; with synergists, 63, 64.
- Methyl Ethyl Ketone, as carrier for solutions of pyrethrins, 3.
- 2-(Methyl-n-heptyl)-4,6-dinitrophenylcrotonate, effects on beneficial Mirids of sprays containing, 672.
- $\beta$ -Methylindole, in baits for *Drosophila*, 327.
- Methyl p-Nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 407.
- Methyl-paraoxon (see Dimethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate).
- Methyl-parathion, against aphids, 16, 59, 84, 312, 537, 559, 668; against other Hemiptera, 115, 382, 560; against



- Curculionids, 16, 317, 322, 330, 515, 541; resistance to, in strains of *Anthonomus grandis*, 147; against other Coleoptera, 58, 61, 647; against Diptera, 45, 63, 64; against Lepidoptera, 9, 413, 515, 538, 558, 559; *Heliothis zea* favoured by, 323; against *Frankliniella occidentalis*, 409; toxicity of, to *Locusta migratoria*, 172; against mites, 16, 191, 515, 548; Tetranychids favoured by, 256; influence of food-plant on susceptibility of *Tetranychus telarius* to, 548; effects of, on beneficial insects, 312, 560; question of influence of, on susceptibility of insects to diseases, 115, 538; in dusts, 9, 45, 58, 59, 61, 115, 256, 537, 541; in sprays, 9, 16, 84, 115, 191, 213, 312, 322, 409, 413, 515, 537, 538, 558, 559, 560, 632; treatment of timber with, 647; tests of, against pests of stored products, 212, 213; effects of, on growth of cotton, 632; and *Beauveria bassiana*, 541; and DDT, 322, 515; and parathion, 191, 647; and Shell SD-4402, 413; and toxaphene, 409; antagonistic action of synergists with, 63, 64.
- dl- $\alpha$ -Methylphenethylamine (as sulphate), effects of, in mixture with rotenone against *Epilachna varivestis*, 279.
- Methylphosphoric Acid, as metabolite of dimethoate, 563.
- 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate, treatment of rubber strips with, against *Triophila casei*, 100; colorimetric determination of, 227.
- Methylthiomethylpyrimidinyl Dimethylcarbamate, in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 438.
- 4-Methylthio-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to *Aphis spiraecola*, 516; against Lepidoptera, 509; toxicity of, to *Musca domestica* and honey bees, 516; in dusts, 509; in sprays, 509; and piperonyl butoxide, 516.
- O-Methyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl N-Ethyl Phosphoramidothioate, toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268.
- O-Methyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphoramidothioate, toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 217; in dusts, 217; in sprays, 217.
- Methyl Trithion (see O,O-Dimethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
- Metopolophium dirhodum* (see *Macrosiphum*).
- Metrazol (see 6,7,8,9-Tetrahydro-5-H Tetrazoleazepine).
- Mevinphos, against aphids, 16, 19, 312, 324, 412, 468, 498, 637, 667, 668; against other Hemiptera, 395, 434, 667; against Coleoptera, 16, 271, 497; against *Fenusa pusilla*, 19; against Trypetids, 268, 668, 669; against Lepidoptera, 9, 19, 161, 256, 267, 434, 480, 667, 668; against mites, 16, 19, 324, 628; toxicity of, to beneficial arthropods, 312, 313, 434, 627; toxicity of, to bees, 412; anticholinesterase activity and mammalian toxicity of, 384, 385; in dusts, 161, 637; in sprays, 9, 16, 213, 256, 267, 312, 313, 324, 395, 434, 468, 667, 668, 669; tests of, against pests of stored products, 212, 213; systemic activity of, 19, 434; metabolism of, in pea, 88; residues of, on oranges, 267; bioassay of residues of, 397; adjuvants increasing residual activity of, 271; and oil emulsion, 256, 667.
- mexicanus*, *Melanoplus* (see *M. bilituratus*).
- Mexico, *Copturus aguacatae* on avocado in, 356; *Citrus* pests in, 22, 279, 280, 325; pests of cotton in, 407, 473, 511; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on other species of *Gossypium* and other plants in, 511; *Chloriona* spp. and hoja blanca virus of grasses and rice in, 518; *Dasiops alveofrons* in, 128; beneficial insects in, 22, 518, 529.
- meyricki*, *Leucoptera*.
- micado*, *Scapsipedus*.
- micans*, *Rhadnoceraea*.
- Mice, wild bee destroyed by, 565; *Bacillus thuringiensis* not pathogenic to, 282; survival of *B. thuringiensis* in faeces of, 282.
- Michigan, pests and mosaic virus of beans in, 16, 17; forest pests in, 210, 327, 410, 413, 481, 495; beneficial insects in, 210, 327; fungi infesting *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, 210.
- Microbracon* (see *Bracon*).
- Micro-capillary Tubes, topical application of insecticides with, 3.
- Microcells, for rearing mites, 518.
- Microcryptus galactina* (see *Aptesis*).
- Microctonus aethiops* (parasitic on Curculionids), introduced into Canada, 390, 414; in France, 390, 414; in Sweden, 390; bionomics of, 390.
- Microdiprion pallipes* (on pines), bionomics of, in Sweden, 426; in U.S.S.R., 116.
- Microgaster polita*, parasitising *Argyresthia conjugella* in Germany, 10.
- Micronematus monogyniae* (see *Pristiphora*).
- Micronesia, parts of a work on insects of, 496.

- Microphanurus* (see *Asolcus*).  
*Microphanurus anitus* (see *Asolcus rufiventris*).  
*Microphanurus choaspes* (see *Asolcus vassilievi*).  
*Microplitis alaskensis*, bionomics of, parasitising *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in Ontario, 129.  
*Microplitis plutellae*, *Plutella maculipennis* attacked by, in New York, 401.  
*Microtermes obesi*, attacking sugar-cane in India, 119, 553; measures against, 119, 553.  
*Microterys flavus* (parasitic on Coccids), in California, 150, 597; in Pakistan, 150; introduced into U.S.S.R., 597; host selection by, 150.  
*Microterys frontatus*, parasitising *Coccus mangiferae* in Israel, 613; in U.S.S.R., 597.  
*Microtrombidium demeijerei*, parasitic on *Oscinella frit* in Germany, 45.  
*Micrutalis malleifera* (in Florida), bionomics of, on egg-plant, 636; transmitting curly-top virus of tomato, tobacco and other plants, 635, 636; infested by *Beauveria*, 636.  
*middendorffi*, *Dendrosoter*.  
Middle East, Pentatomids on cereals in, 484, 485, 654, 655, 656; natural enemies of Pentatomids in, 484, 485, 654, 655. (See also individual countries.)  
Midol 556, 674.  
*migrator*, *Tetrastichus*.  
*migratoria*, *Locusta*.  
*migratorioides*, *Locusta migratoria*.  
Milk, insecticide residues in, 92, 225, 266, 384, 483; recovery of insecticide residues from, 266.  
Milk Powder, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, 442.  
*milleri*, *Evagora (Recurvara)*.  
Millet (see *Panicum*, *Pennisetum* and *Sorghum*).  
*mindara*, *Proxenus*.  
*minidoka*, *Eurygaster*.  
*minima*, *Carulaspis*.  
*minimus*, *Pachygonatopus*.  
*minki*, *Anthocoris*.  
Minnesota, cabbage pests in, 172; *Empoasca fabae* on potato in, 627; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 276, 398, 461; forest pests in, 149, 212, 411, 419, 467, 474, 552, 619; parasites of *Choristoneura pinus* in, 212.  
*minor*, *Capitophorus (Pentatrachopus)*; *Formica rufa rufopratensis* (see *F. polycтена*); *Sitophilus oryzae* (see *F. oryzae*).  
*minor pratensisoides*, *Formica* (see *F. nigricans*).  
Mint (see *Mentha*).  
*minuta*, *Hoplocampa*.  
*minutum*, *Trichogramma*.  
*miranda*, *Abraxas*.  
*Miscanthus saccharifer (sacchariflorus)*, *Aphis sacchari* overwintering on, in China, 624; destruction of, for control of *A. sacchari*, 624.  
Mississippi, fire ants in, 464, 639; cotton pests in, 410, 473, 515, 573, 574; *Rhyacionia rigidana* on pine in, 20; *Acarapis* infesting honey bees in, 295.  
Missouri, forest pests in, 19, 88; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 276; grasshoppers in, 520, 521, 576; nematode infesting *Chortophaga viridifasciata* in, 576.  
Mitaf, in sprays, against *Eotetranychus carpini*, 183; constituents of, 183.  
Mite, European Red (see *Panonychus ulmi*).  
Mite, Two-spotted (see *Tetranychus telarius*).  
Mites, in S. Africa, 83; part of work of British species of, 41; on vines in France, 445; book including section on, in Israel, 37; on olives, vines and fruit trees in Italy, 40; on wheat in Jordan, 684; on fruit trees in Switzerland, 682; surveys of data on, not occurring in U.S.A., 506-508; morphological study of injury to bean leaves by, 107, 108; influence of, on growth of plum trees, 671; comparison of damage to vines by virus and, 663; and virus diseases of plants, 70, 71, 302, 303, 523, 684; relation of, to leprosis of *Citrus*, 556; and silver top of grasses, 156; associated with stored products, 41, 149, 154, 155, 364, 424, 518, 529; infesting houses, 419, 519; infesting honey bees, 295, 296, 342, 504, 505, 617; flight of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* not influenced by, 127; habits and ecology of, 41, 90, 477, 518, 528; regulation of water loss by, 564; factors affecting development of, 256, 259, 444, 583; factors affecting oviposition and diapause in, 361, 516, 547; natural enemies of, 122, 125, 183, 259, 302, 319, 378, 379, 439, 454, 522, 528, 549, 627, 677, 682; virus disease of 581; predacious species of, 30, 34, 45, 122, 125, 149, 159, 183, 259, 268, 302, 319, 364, 376, 378, 379, 386, 387, 414, 439, 454, 459, 500, 522, 523, 528, 549, 640, 641, 677, 682; infesting cultures of *Conoderus falli*, 575; effects of insecticides on populations of, 36, 111, 298, 503, 523; resistance to acaricides in strains of, 278, 284, 602, 688; relation of resistance to TEPP to diapause in, 428; influence of food-plant on

- resistance to acaricides in, **548**; high-altitude collection of, **578**; microcells for study of, **518**; method for transport of, **640**; method of rearing, **641**; colour forms of, **548**; classification and new species of, **41**, **452**, **521**.
- Mitin FF, treatment of textiles with, against *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*, **290**.
- mitis*, *Zenillia* (*Platymyia*).
- mitterbacheriana*, *Ancylys*.
- Mocis repanda*, toxicity of insecticides to, **644**.
- Molasses, in diet for *Aphelinus mali*, **591**; as adhesive with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **107**.
- moesta*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspeyresia*).
- molitor*, *Tenebrio*.
- mombinpraepoptans*, *Anastrepha*.
- monacha*, *Corythaica*; *Lymantria* (*Ocneria*).
- monachus*, *Apatе*.
- Monarthropalpus buxi*, bionomics of, on box in Italy, **694**; measures against, **694**.
- Monellia costalis*, on pecan in California, **151**; *Trioxys pallidus* reared from, **151**.
- mongeneti*, *Pimelia*.
- Mongolian Oak (see *Quercus mongolica*).
- Mongolian Republic, *Dendrolimus superans* and secondary pests on conifers in, **116**; parasites of *D. superans* in, **116**.
- Monochaeta albicans*, parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in Europe, **257**, **378**; introduced into Canada, **378**; factors affecting survival of, **257**.
- Monochamus*, species of, on timber in Finland, **42**.
- Monochamus oregonensis*, damaging fire-killed spruce in British Columbia, **457**.
- Monochamus sutor*, bionomics of, on timber in Finland, **42**; sprays against, **42**.
- Monoctenus juniperi*, damaging juniper in Holland, **302**, **303**; parasites of, **302**.
- Monoctonus cerasi*, parasitising *Anuraphis plantaginea* in Holland, **673**.
- Monoctonus paulensis*, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in California, **66**.
- Monodontomerus aereus*, survey of data on, parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* in France and Germany, **168**.
- Monoglyceride, in baits for fire ants, **464**.
- monographus*, *Xyleborus*.
- monogyniae*, *Pristiphora* (*Micronematus*).
- Monosteira unicastata*, on almond in Italy, **38**; characteristics and world distribution of, **507**; insecticides against, **38**.
- Monsanto 16226 (see Octachlorodipropyl Ether).
- Monsanto CP-7769 (see Hexaethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate).
- Monsanto CP-10502 (see Dimethyl 1-(Dimethoxyphosphinyl)vinyl Phosphate).
- monspeliensis*, *Gryon* (*Hadronotus*).
- Montan Wax, in stable formulations of dichlorvos, **562**.
- Montana, Tortricids on Douglas fir in, **24**, **460**, **461**; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on mustard in, **640**; grasshoppers on rangelands in, **223**; parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **24**.
- montana*, *Omphale*.
- monticolae*, *Dendroctonus* (see *D. ponderosae*).
- Moraine Locust (see *Gleditsia*).
- Mordwilkoja vagabunda*, bionomics of, on *Populus deltoides* in Minnesota, **552**, **619**.
- moreonella*, *Evagora* (*Recurvaria*).
- mori*, *Bombyx*.
- morigerus*, *Xyleborus*.
- morio*, *Eurytoma*.
- Morocco, pests and diseases of avocado in, **383**; Coccids on *Citrus* in, **382**; pests of date in, **54**, **382**; Pentatomids on cereals and grasses in, **382**, **653**, **654**, **655**; *Sesamia nonagrioides* on maize in, **383**; pests and diseases of cotton in, **490**; *Aelia* spp. in, **355**; *Bruchidius algiricus* in, **249**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **383**; natural enemies of pests in, **53**, **54**, **382**, **490**, **653**, **654**, **655**; diseases of Coccids in, **53**, **54**.
- morosa*, *Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*).
- Morphothion, against *Dacus oleae*, **237**, **238**; effects of, on parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **312**; in dusts, **237**; in sprays, **237**, **238**, **312**; residues of, in olives, **238**; decomposition of residues of, **238**.
- morstatti*, *Xyleborus*.
- Morus*, pests of, in India, **626**; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in Ontario, **529**. (See also Mulberry.)
- mosellana*, *Sitodiplosis*.
- Mosquitos, review of behaviour of, in relation to control, **90**; metabolism of DDT in, **64**.
- Mould, relation of, to development of *Ahasverus advena*, **657**. (See also Sooty Mould.)
- Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).
- mucronifera*, *Ceracia*.
- Mulberry, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Austria, **312**; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in Italy, **437**. (See also *Morus*.)
- multisetis*, *Tetranychus*.
- multistriatus*, *Scolytus*.
- munda*, *Agrotis* (see *Euxoa radians*).
- Mung Bean (see *Phaseolus aureus*).



- murinana*, *Choristoneura*.  
*murinanae*, *Apanteles*; *Cephaloglypta*.  
*Musca domestica*, experiments on parasitisation of, by *Nasonia vitripennis*, 128; survival of, in nitrogen atmospheres, 416; toxicity to, of extract and fractions from *Bacillus larvae*, 332, 333; used in tests of insecticides, 2, 3, 63, 202, 221, 263, 407, 416, 512, 516, 562, 573, 603, 634, 635, 687, 688; use of, in bioassay of insecticide residues, 397; toxicity of haemolymph from DDT-treated cockroach to, 63; resistance to insecticides in strains of, 63, 148, 263, 573; metabolism of insecticides in, 64, 148, 263, 476; effects of insecticides on enzymes of, 407, 634, 635; enzyme activity of homogenates of, on phosphorus compounds, 213.  
*Musca domestica nebulosa*, used in tests of insecticides, 171.  
*Muscatox* (see *Coumaphos*).  
*musculus*, *Anthracorhis*.  
*Musgraveia sulciventris*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
Mushroom, Japanese Pine (see *Tricholoma matsutake*).  
Mushrooms, *Sciara* infesting, in Brazil, 644; *Megaselia pygmaeoides* on, in Bulgaria, 59; pests and diseases of, in Germany, 425; *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, in Ohio, 573; insecticide residues in, 644.  
Mustard, *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on, in Alberta and Montana, 640. (See also *Brassica juncea*, *B. nigra* and *Sinapis alba*.)  
Mustard, Black (see *Brassica nigra*).  
Mustard Oil (see Allyl Isothiocyanate).  
*Myelois ceratoniae* (see *Ectomyelois*).  
*myersi*, *Carabunia*.  
*Myiopardalis pardalina*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on cucurbits in Turkey, 351, 352; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Myllocerus dorsatus*, on grapefruit in India, 173.  
*Myllocerus evasus*, on lemon in India, 173; characters of, 173.  
*Mymar behmani*, parasitising leafhoppers in California, 630.  
*Myochrous armatus*, on jute in British Guiana, 27; BHC against, 27.  
*myopaeformis*, *Tetanops*.  
*Myriangium thwaitesii*, *Eriococcus orariensis* infested by, in New Zealand, 587, 588.  
*Myrmarachne*, destroying *Oecophylla* sp. in Zanzibar, 29.  
*Myrmecomimesis*, parasitising Phasmatids in Australia, 32, 231; effect of bush fires on larvae of, 231.  
*Myrothecium roridum*, toxicity of culture filtrates of, to *Epilachna varivestis*, 572.  
*Mystox B*, containing pentachlorophenol (*q.v.*), 290.  
*Mystox LPL*, containing pentachlorophenyl laurate (*q.v.*), 290.  
*mytilaspidis*, *Aphytis*.  
*Mytilococcus beckii* (see *Lepidosaphes*).  
*Myxenoristops hertingi*, parasitic on *Acantholyda erythrocephala* in Germany, 10.  
*Myzocallidium riehmi* (see *Therioaphis*).  
*Myzocallis alhambra*, honeydew of, in diets for *Ephialtes buolianae*, 391.  
*Myzodes persicae* (see *Myzus*).  
*Myzotoxoptera staphyleae tulipaellus* (see *Rhopalosiphoninus*).  
*Myzus ascalonicus*, in British Columbia, 692; on beet in France, 605; on strawberry and stored onions in Germany, 106, 492; on Easter lily in Oregon, 278; plant viruses in relation to, 107, 605, 611, 692; feeding habits of, 493; mechanism of saliva secretion by, 45; effects on plant cells of feeding by, 92; overwintering of, 605; respiration of, 443; labelled with <sup>32</sup>P, 45; systemic use of insecticides against, 278.  
*Myzus brevipilosus* (see *Capitophorus minor*).  
*Myzus cerasi*, insecticides against, on cherry in Poland, 188.  
*Myzus circumflexus*, relation of, to virus transmission by *M. persicae*, 689.  
*Myzus malisuctus*, on apple in Japan, 36; effects of insecticide sprays on populations of, 36.  
*Myzus ornatus*, in British Columbia, 692; on vegetables in California, 131, 480; transmission of plant viruses by, 17, 131, 480, 692; relation of, to virus transmission by *M. persicae*, 689.  
*Myzus persicae*, in Australia, 34, 35; in Belgium, 249; in Brazil, 556; in Britain, 199, 200, 320, 431; in Canada, 633, 692; in Ceylon, 81; in France, 605, 669, 670; in Gaza Strip, 97; in Germany 303, 546, 547, 680; in Israel, 130, 614; in Poland, 544; in U.S.A., 68, 131, 133, 216, 264, 278, 331, 333, 339, 401, 406, 408, 412, 461, 463, 474, 480, 508, 566, 569, 570, 573, 630, 636, 637; on broad beans, 34, 35; and virus diseases of beans, 34, 35, 264; on beet, 331, 463, 545, 546, 605, 669, 670; transmitting virus yellows of beet, 17, 131, 249, 331, 463, 482, 545, 605, 669; on

- Capsicum*, 216, 630, 636, 637; transmitting virus diseases of *Capsicum*, 636; on crucifers, 401, 508, 691; relation of populations of, to planting patterns in crucifers, 68, 69; transmitting virus diseases of crucifers, 131, 197; on lettuce, 569; transmitting virus diseases of lettuce, 131, 467; on potato, 320, 333, 412, 461, 474, 544, 546, 547, 556, 570, 614, 633, 680; transmitting virus diseases of potato, 320, 544, 547, 641, 680, 688, 689, 690, 691; transmitting virus disease of spinach, 480; transmitting virus disease of sweet potato, 130, 131, 133; on *Citrus*, 97; transmitting virus disease of melons, 408; on peach, 547; transmission of strawberry viruses by, 692; transmitting vine viruses, 303, 304; experiments with virus of groundnuts and, 611; on tobacco, 566; feeding habits of, in relation to nicotine content of tobacco, 566; susceptibility of tobacco varieties and *Nicotiana* spp. to, 406; transmission of tobacco viruses by, 81, 303, 690; on carnation, 431; on Easter lily, 278; on greenhouse plants, 339; preference of, for excised or virus-infected leaves of *Physalis floridana*, 584; other food-plants of, 461, 480, 573, 689, 691; rôle of wave-length in food-plant selection by, 200, 201; stomach size of, in relation to food-plants, 423; feeding habits of, 482; electron-microscopic study of salivary glands of, 300; experiments on transmission of non-persistent viruses by, 250; respiration of, 443; influence of electro-magnetic fields on moulting of, 444; flight activity of, 547, 605; forecasting outbreaks of, 460; natural enemies of, 401; fungi infesting, 401, 570; traps for, 547, 614; fluctuations in trap catches of, 320; high-altitude catches of, 199; sampling methods for, 463; insecticides against, 216, 249, 278, 320, 331, 333, 412, 431, 474, 508, 556, 569, 573, 605, 631, 633, 637, 670, 680; favoured by DDT, 631; resistance to parathion in strains of, 412.
- Myzus poae*, on grass in Wisconsin, 160.
- Myzus ribisnigri*, on *Ribes alpinum* in Ontario, 529.
- Myzus solani* (see *Macrosiphum*).
- N
- Nabam, toxicity of, to predator of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 378.
- Nabis*, predacious on cotton pests in Arizona, 639.
- Nacoleia octasema* (on banana), in Fiji, 353; in Indonesia, Malaya, New Britain and New Guinea, 353, 354; in Queensland, 503; in Singapore, 354; other food-plants of, 354; parasites of, 354; insecticides against, 503.
- nanella*, *Recurvaria*.
- Nanus ipomoeae*, 133.
- 1-Naphthol, as metabolite of Sevin, 263.
- 1-Naphthyl Dimethylcarbamate, hydrolysis and anticholinesterase activity of, 635.
- 1-Naphthyl Methylcarbamate (see Sevin).
- Napomyza lateralis* (see *Phytomyza*).
- nararia*, *Natada* (*Macroplectra*).
- Narcissus*, *Merodon equestris* on bulbs of: in England, 288; in Holland, 42; treatments of, against *M. equestris*, 42, 288.
- Nasonia vitripennis*, experiments on parasitism of *Musca domestica* by, 128.
- Nasonovia ribisnigri* (see *Myzus*).
- nasturtii*, *Aphis*; *Contarinia*.
- Nasturtium* (see *Tropaeolum*).
- Nasutitermes*, in India, 627; treatments of nests of, with insecticides, 627.
- Nasutitermes columbicus*, toxicity of treated concrete blocks to, 416.
- Nasutitermes corniger*, infesting building timber in British Honduras, 76.
- Nasutitermes ephratae*, resistance of timbers to infestation by, 649.
- Nasutitermes exitiosus*, in building timbers in New South Wales, 33; Reduviid predacious on, 33.
- Nasutitermes nigriceps*, infesting building timber in British Honduras, 76.
- Natada nararia*, on tea in Ceylon, 448; granulosis virus of, 448; measures against, 448, 449.
- natalensis*, *Macrotermes*.
- Neave, Dr. S. A., death of, 1.
- Nebraska, *Loxostege* spp. on beet in, 335; pests of cereals in, 214; *Therioaphis* spp. on leguminous forage crops in, 469, 631.
- nebulo*, *Musca domestica*.
- nebulosus*, *Anthrribus*.
- Necrobia rufipes*, intercepted on oil-seed cake in Germany, 11; infesting copra imported into Italy from India, 436; bionomics and food preferences of, 436; insecticides against, 436.
- Nematocerus*, species of, on cereals in Kenya, 180; parasite of, 180; tests of insecticides against eggs and larvae of, 180.
- Nematocerus brevicornis*, 180.

- Nematocide 18133 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate).
- Nematodes, transmitting virus disease of vines in Germany, 71; weevil as vector of pathogenic, 575; infesting insects, 127, 162, 163, 187, 207, 208, 210, 496, 576, 580, 581, 619; bacteria associated with, 162, 207.
- Nematus ribesii*, pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus* to, 282.
- Nemeritis canescens*, study on multiparasitism of *Anagasta kuehniella* by *Nythobia chrysostictos* and, 618, 619.
- memoralis*, *Anthocoris*; *Neurotoma*.
- Nemorilla floralis*, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in U.S.S.R., 245.
- memorum*, *Anthocoris*; *Phyllotreta*.
- nenuphar*, *Conotrachelus*.
- Neoapectana melolonthae*, infesting *Melolontha melolontha* in Czechoslovakia, 187.
- Neocnemodon elongatus* (see *Cnemodon*).
- neocynodonis*, *Aceria*.
- Neocypholaelaps*, species of, infesting honey bees in Queensland, 296.
- Neoderostenus* (see *Achrysocharoides*).
- Neodiprion*, on pines in California, 23, 24, 125; bionomics and parasites of, 23, 24; sampling method for, 125.
- Neodiprion abietis*, pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus* to, 282.
- Neodiprion lecontei*, in Canada, 341; effects and transmission of virus diseases of, 341, 342; pathogenicity of *Bacillus* spp. to, 283.
- Neodiprion merkei*, sp.n., on *Pinus elliottii densa* in Florida, 462.
- Neodiprion pratti banksianae*, in Canada, 342; virus disease of, 342; pathogenicity of *Bacillus* spp. to, 283.
- Neodiprion pratti pratti*, on pines in U.S.A., 336; polyhedrosis virus of, 336; aerial application of virus against, 336.
- Neodiprion sertifer* (on pines), in Canada, 163, 209, 341, 387; in Sweden, 426; parasite of, 209, 387; effects and transmission of virus diseases of, 341, 342.
- Neodiprion swaini* (on pines in Canada), 163; extraction of cocoons of, from soil samples, 258, 259; natural enemies of, 73, 459; pathogenicity of *Bacillus* spp. to, 283; trans-ovarial transmission of polyhedrosis virus of, 580.
- Neodiprion warreni*, sp.n., on *Pinus echinata* in Arkansas, 462.
- Neoleucopis obscura* (see *Leucopis*).
- Neophilaenus*, on grasses and cereals in Britain, 321; experiments on decomposition of froth masses of, 321; insecticides against, 321.
- Neosciara amoena* (see *Sciara*).
- Neotran, development of resistance to, in strains of *Panonychus citri*, 510.
- Nephantis serinopa*, on coconut in Ceylon, Cochín and India, 169; parasites of, 169.
- nephopyropa*, *Lechriolepis*.
- Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice in China, 625; seed treatments against, 625.
- Nepiera marginata*, bionomics of, parasitising *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in Ontario, 129.
- nervosa*, *Depressaria* (see *D. apiella*).
- Netelia latungula* (see *Parabates*).
- Netelia sayi*, bionomics of, parasitising *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in Ontario, 129.
- Neurotoma memoralis*, on cherry, peach and other stone-fruits in Bulgaria, 540, 541; bionomics and parasite of, 540; insecticides against, 540, 541.
- neustria*, *Malacosoma*.
- Nevada, *Dendroctonus* spp. on pines in, 340.
- New Britain, coconut pests in, 166, 167, 293; *Leptoglossus australis* in, 235; *Nacoleia octasema* in, 353; natural enemies of coconut pests in, 166, 293.
- New Brunswick, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, 273; Thysanoptera on blueberry in, 71; aphids on cereals and grasses in, 584-586; aphids on potato in, 633; forest pests in, 25, 121, 122, 124, 394, 455, 529; winter food-plants of aphids in, 585; *Panonychus ulmi* in, 528; *Scymnus impexus* introduced into, 394.
- New Caledonia, pests of coconut in, 81.
- New Guinea, pests of cacao in, 76, 196, 234; coffee pests in, 76, 234; *Megachile frontalis* on guava in, 234; new Coccid on yams in, 234; *Nacoleia octasema* on *Heliconia* in, 353, 354; *Xyleborus morigerus* introduced into Britain in orchids from, 625; new parasite reared from *Agonoxena pyrogramma* in, 52. (See also New Britain, New Ireland, and Papua and New Guinea, Territory of.)
- New Ireland, *Leptoglossus australis* in, 235.
- New Jersey, *Sparganothis sulfureana* on cranberry in, 337; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 400; *Bryobia praetiosa* infesting houses in, 519; parasite of *H. variabilis* introduced into, 400.
- New Mexico, cotton pests in, 409; pests of pines in, 458, 460; natural enemies of *Dendroctonus barberi* in, 460.
- New South Wales, *Anodontonyx noxius* attacking cereals in, 493; *Ceroplastes destructor* on *Citrus* in, 35; forest pests



- in, 32, 33, 231, 232, 233; *Nasutitermes exitiosus* damaging building timber in, 33; host-plant range of wilt virus in, 34; beneficial insects in, 32, 33, 231, 233; bird attracted to Psyllid excretions in, 233.
- New York, apple pests in, 18, 23, 268; *Hendecaneura shawiana* on blueberry in, 567; pests of peach in, 23, 326, 631; pests of other fruit trees in, 23, 216, 470; virus disease of stone-fruits in, 23; *Psila rosae* on carrot in, 226; *Trichoplusia ni* on cauliflower in, 328; pests of cole in, 401; ecological study of invertebrate fauna of crucifers in, 68; *Macrosteles fascifrons* as vector of yellows virus of lettuce in, 470; *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, 226; forest pests in, 18, 19, 220, 276, 337; pests of leguminous forage plants in, 213, 280, 323, 576, 581; pests of ornamental plants in, 19; other insects in, 164, 399; natural enemies of pests in, 337, 401, 402, 581; diseases of insects in, 328, 401; DDT and copper residues in vineyard soils in, 228.
- New Zealand, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apple in, 167; *Vespula germanica* damaging grapes and other fruits in, 422; *Plusia chalcites* on beans in, 75; pests of crucifers in, 74, 75, 167, 505, 506; cereal pests in, 75, 506, 684; pests of grasses in, 231, 505, 506, 684; virus diseases of cereals and grasses in, 684; survey of insects associated with lucerne and other fodder crops in, 75, 506; *Agriophara coricopa* on *Olearia fosteri* in, 75; natural enemies of honey bees in, 295, 422; history of establishment of *V. germanica* in, 421-423; other insects in, 232, 424; beneficial insects in, 75; introduced and indigenous Coccids on *Leptospermum* in, 587, 588; fungus infesting *Eriococcus orariensis* in, 587, 588.
- Newfoundland, *Chermes piceae* on balsam fir in, 456; predators of *C. piceae* introduced into, 394, 456.
- Nexon (see Methyl 1,1-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl-2,2-dichloro-1,3-propylene Phosphate).
- Nezara viridula smaragdula*, parasitised by *Asolcus basalii* in West Indies, 589.
- ni*, *Trichoplusia* (*Phytometra*, *Plusia*).
- nicolasi*, *Campylomma*.
- Nicotiana*, experiments on susceptibility or resistance of species and hybrids of, to pests of tobacco, 406.
- Nicotiana debneyi*, grasshoppers attracted to, 406.
- Nicotiana exigua*, *gossei*, *nudicaulis*, *repanda*, *tabacum* (see also Tobacco), *tomentosiformis*, *trigonophylla*, *velutina*, 406.
- Nicotine, against aphids, 148, 217; in relation to feeding by *Myzus persicae*, 566; rôle of, in resistance of solanaceous plants to Coleoptera, 608; effects of, on symbiont of *Lasioderma serricorne*, 650; against *Lyonetia clerkella*, 663; susceptibility of sexes of *Periplaneta americana* to, 117; occurrence of, in tobacco, 566; in dusts, 217; in sprays, 217, 663.
- Nicotine Sulphate (in sprays), against aphids, 188; against *Psylla mali*, 159; toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 274; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 35, 36; and calcium arsenate, 274; and lime-sulphur, 35.
- niger*, *Coptotermes*.
- Nigeria, pests of cacao in, 293, 652; diseases of cacao in, 652; Lepidopterous stem borers of cereals in, 292, 293; first record of *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, 684, 685; *Coccus hesperidum* on *Citrus* in, 531; *Oecophylla longinoda* associated with *C. hesperidum* in, 531; Coleoptera infesting field and stored cowpeas in, 49, 50; *Diparopsis watersi* on cotton in, 53; termites attacking seedlings of *Eucalyptus* in, 293, 294; termites infesting timber and furniture in, 485, 650; beneficial insects in, 28, 53, 292; fungus infesting *Busseola fusca* in, 292.
- nigericus*, *Gastrimargus*.
- nigerrimus*, *Ooencyrtus*.
- nigra*, *Lissonota*.
- nigricana*, *Cydia*; *Eucosma* (*Epinotia*).
- nigricans*, *Formica*.
- nigriceps*, *Nasutitermes*.
- nigricornis*, *Trioza*.
- nigrifemur*, *Perisierola*.
- nigripes*, *Blondelia*.
- nigrirostris*, *Hypera*.
- nigrisigna*, *Autographa* (*Plusia*).
- nigriventris*, *Meromyza*.
- nigrofasciatus*, *Dysdercus*; *Phonoctonus*.
- nigrorepletus*, *Hieroglyphus*.
- nilgiriensis*, *Thrips*.
- Ninhydrin, use of, in detection of infestation of stored cereals, 571.
- Nipa fruticans*, *Nacoleia octasema* on, in Indonesia, 354.
- niponensis*, *Carposina* (see *C. sasakii*).
- Niptus hololeucus*, damaging textiles in Germany, 377.
- nitidalis*, *Diaphania*.
- nitidulator*, *Opius*.

- Nitric Acid, experiments with, in decomposition of froth masses of Cercopids, 321.
- Nitrogen, influence of, on infestation of pines by insects, 598; other effects of, on insects, 324, 416; question of use of, as anaesthetic, 416.
- p-Nitrophenyl Ethyl-tert.-butylphosphinate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 407.
- Nitrosan, effects of sprays containing, on *Aphelinus mali*, 678.
- nivalensis*, *Dioryctria*.
- nivella*, *Scirpophaga*.
- nobilellus*, *Horcias*.
- Noctuelia rufofascialis*, reared from capsules of *Cienfuegosia sulphurea* in Texas, 518.
- noctuella*, *Nomophila*.
- Nomadacris septemfasciata*, in Tanganyika, 98; factors affecting populations of, 98, 285, 286; estimation of mortality in successive instars of, 426; sensory equipment of, 423; history of preventive control of, 87.
- Nomadopsis*, parasitised by *Heterostylum robustum* in U.S.A., 565.
- Nomia australiaca*, pollinating lucerne in S. Australia, 234.
- Nomia melanderi* (in U.S.A.), as pollinator of lucerne, 565; bionomics and natural enemies of, 565; nesting sites of, 140, 299.
- Nomophila noctuella*, on Douglas-fir seedlings in Washington, 478; heptachlor spray against, 478.
- nonagrioides*, *Sesamia*.
- Norbanus scabriculus* (attacking parasitised *Cephus* spp.), in U.S.S.R., 161; introduced into Canada, 161.
- nordmannianae*, *Chermes*.
- norvegicoides*, *Vespula norvegica*.
- norvegicus*, *Calocoris*.
- Norway, outbreak of *Plutella maculipennis* in, 430; handbook on diseases and pests of field crops in, 622.
- Norway Maple (see *Acer platanoides*).
- norvegica*, *Vespula*.
- Nosema*, infecting *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638; *Tyria jacobaeae* infected by undescribed species of, 260.
- Nosema curvidentis*, sp.n., infecting *Ips curvidens* in Slovakia, 283.
- Nosema locustae*, infectivity of, to locusts, 582; effects of, on pigmentation and flight of *Locusta migratoria*, 582.
- Nosema tortricis*, infecting *Tortrix viridana* in Czechoslovakia and Germany, 105.
- notatus*, *Pissodes*.
- Nothrolaspis tridentinus*, in stored grain in Canada, 154.
- Nova Scotia, apple pests in, 159, 259, 387, 388, 523; ecological effects of chemicals on fauna of apple in, 262; Lepidoptera on cabbage in, 525; wireworms attacking grasses, potatoes and turnip in, 73; forest pests in, 121, 394, 458, 529; *Panonychus ulmi* in, 528; natural enemies of pests in, 159, 259, 388, 394, 523.
- novemnotata*, *Coccinella*.
- noxius*, *Anodontonyx*.
- nubilalis*, *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*).
- nubilosus*, *Hypolixus*.
- Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*, on pines in S. Africa, 425; aircraft application of sprays against, 425.
- nuesslini*, *Dreyfusia* (see *Chermes nordmannianae*).
- numismatica*, *Toumeyella*.
- nursei*, *Goryphus* (*Melcha*).
- Nutgrass (see *Cyperus*).
- Nyasaland, survey of data on Hemiptera of cotton in, 352; first record of *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, 684.
- nymphaea*, *Ephesia* (*Catocala*).
- nymphagoga*, *Catocala*.
- Nysius graminicola*, on cotton in Turkey, 495.
- Nysius vinitor*, characteristics and world distribution of, 506.
- Nythobia* (*Angitia*) (parasitising Lepidoptera), in New York, 401; in Ontario, 162; in Yugoslavia, 138; synonymy and type species of, 493.
- Nythobia* (*Angitia*) *armillata*, parasitising *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* in Finland, 195.
- Nythobia chrysostictos*, study on multiparasitism of *Anagasta kuehniella* by *Nemeritis canescens* and, 618, 619.
- Nythobia exareolata*, parasitising Tortricids in Czechoslovakia, 683.
- Nythobia* (*Angitia*) *fenestralis*, parasitising *Plutella maculipennis* in U.S.S.R., 87, 245; bionomics of, 245; experiments with *Galleria mellonella* and, 87.
- Nythobia* (*Meloboris*) *pusio*, 493.
- Nythobia* (*Angitia*) *punctoria*, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in France, 372.

## O

- Oak, *Operophtera brumata* on, in Belgium, 85; Lepidoptera on, in Czechoslovakia, 683; pests of, in Germany, 106, 140, 248, 250, 376; *Pelatea festivana* on, in Italy, 535; pests of, in

- Spain, 353, 355, 659; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 190, 597, 598, 599, 620; pests of, in U.S.A., 88, 271, 336, 337, 407, 418; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 31, 55, 181; insects infesting acorns of, 88; development of *Aegeria vespiformis* in cankers on, 539; *Antheraea pernyi* feeding on dried leaves of, 192; *Apechthis rufata* parasitising pupae of *Choristoneura murinana* transferred to, 168; influence of birds on insect fauna of, 494; (timber), Coleoptera in, 31, 489, 622; factors affecting infestation of, by *Lyctus*, 622; treatment of, 489. (See also *Quercus* spp.).
- Oak, Cork (see *Quercus suber*).
- Oak, Evergreen (see *Quercus ilex*).
- Oak, Mongolian (see *Quercus mongolica*).
- Oak, Red (see *Quercus falcata* and *Q. rubra*).
- Oak, White (see *Quercus alba*).
- Oats, pests of, in Britain, 319, 320, 321; pests of, in Bulgaria, 348, 537; pests of, in Canada, 70, 162, 394, 527, 529, 585; *Calligypona pellucida* on, in Finland, 102; *Oscinella frit* on, in Germany, 255; *Anodontonyx noxius* on, in New South Wales, 493; pests of, in U.S.A., 95, 401; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in U.S.S.R., 14; *Camarota curvipennis* on, in Yugoslavia, 249; Hemiptera and virus diseases of, 132, 133, 134, 401; factors affecting resistance of varieties of, to *Cephus cinctus*, 72, 527; stage or variety of, in relation to infestation by *Calligypona pellucida*, 103; survival of *Chloriona orizicola* on, 132; question of *Meromyza saltatrix* on, 96, 97; oviposition sites of *O. frit* on, 255; as food-plant for *Toxoptera graminum*, 585; seed treatment of, 401; effects of insecticides and residues on, 401, 562, 578; effects on vetch fauna of sprays against pests of, 211. (See also *Avena*).
- Oats (Stored), insects in, 154, 155, 554; mites in, 154, 155; sorption of methyl bromide by, 554; effects of fumigants on germination of, 579.
- Oats, Rolled, in diets for Coleoptera, 656, 657.
- Oats, Wild, *Eurygaster* spp. on, in California, 520.
- obesa*, *Carcelia*.
- obesi*, *Microtermes*.
- obesus*, *Dendroctonus*; *Odontotermes*.
- obliquus*, *Eumerus*.
- obovatus*, *Brevipalpus*.
- obscura*, *Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*); *Phorocera*.
- obscurator*, *Orgilus*.
- obscuricolor*, *Macrosoma brunnipes*.
- obscurus*, *Habrolepis*; *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*); *Phytocoris*; *Tenebrio*.
- obsoletus*, *Hyalesthes*.
- obtectus*, *Acanthoscelides*.
- obtusa*, *Melanagromyza* (*Agromyza*).
- occidentalis*, *Casca*; *Frankliniella*; *Praon*; *Typhlodromus*.
- ocellana*, *Spilonota* (*Tmetocera*).
- ocellatella*, *Scrobipalpa* (*Gnorimoschema*, *Phthorimaea*).
- ochraceus*, *Anacanthotermes*.
- Ochsenheimeria vacuella*, habits and bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in U.S.S.R., 596; natural enemies of, 596; insecticides against, 596.
- Ocneria monacha* (see *Lymantria*).
- Octachlorodipropyl Ether, toxicity of, to Lepidoptera, 476; as synergist: with carbamates, 476; with pyrethrum, 2, 3, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8-Octachloro-3a, 4, 7, 7a-tetrahydro-4, 7-methanophthalan, against Coleoptera, 396, 515; against *Lygus lineolaris*, 515; against Noctuids, 269, 413, 465, 515; against Pyralids, 21, 469, 503; against other Lepidoptera, 269, 425, 465, 513; against Thysanoptera, 477, 503; banana fruit damaged by, 503; in granules, 396, 469; in sprays, 21, 269, 413, 425, 465, 477, 503, 515; applied from aircraft, 425; soil treatment with, 396; and methyl-parathion, 413.
- octasema*, *Nacoleia*.
- Octasporea viridanæ*, infecting *Tortrix viridana* in Czechoslovakia and Germany, 105.
- Odontotermes*, in India, 627; treatment of nests of, with insecticides, 627.
- Odontotermes assumthi*, sett treatments of sugar-cane against, in India, 119.
- Odontotermes gurdaspurensis*, in India, 627; treatment of nests of, with insecticides, 627.
- Odontotermes obesus*, in India, 627; treatment of nests of, with insecticides, 627.
- Oecophylla*, in Congo, British Cameroons, Nigeria, N. Rhodesia and Tanganyika, 28; damage to coconut by *Pseudotheraptus wayi* reduced by, 28; ineffective against *Diocalandra frumenti*, 29; other prey of, 29; bionomics and natural enemies of, 28, 29; effects of insecticides on populations of, 29; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 29.
- Oecophylla longinoda*, association of, with *Coccus hesperidum* in Nigeria, 531; question of identity of, 28.
- Oecophylla smaragdina*, rôle of, in control of *Promecotheca papuana* in New



- Britain, 166; occurrence of *Amblypelta lutescens papuensis* in absence of, in Papua, 235; question of *O. longinoda* in relation to, 28.
- Ohio, pests of beans in, 279, 328, 397, 413, 463; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 152, 215; *Rhyacionia* spp. on pines in, 20, 481; pests of tomato in, 573; *Myzus persicae* on vegetables and annual flowering plants in, 573; *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on mushroom in, 573; beneficial insects in, 20.
- Oiketicus kirbyi*, bionomics of, on banana in Costa Rica, 637, 638; natural enemies and diseases of, 638; insecticides against, 638.
- Oil, Mustard (see Allyl Isothiocyanate).
- Oil, Pine (see Pine Oil).
- Oil, Tar (see Tar Oil).
- Oil Emulsions, against aphids, 616, 617, 631, 667, 668, 674; ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 312; against Coccids, 120, 167, 221, 227, 434, 470, 557, 616, 617, 666, 667; against other Hemiptera, 158, 411, 412, 436; against Lepidoptera, 15, 20, 256, 534, 663, 668, 669; against mites, 8, 510, 604, 616, 617; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 35, 36, 158, 312, 434; against fungus disease of banana, 462; study on distribution of deposits of, on *Citrus*, 221; fluorescent dye as tracer with, 221; and DDT, 434, 631; toxicity of DDT decreased by, 20; and dieldrin, 463, 667; and DNC, 412, 434, 534; and lime-sulphur, 411; and phosphorus insecticides, 8, 9, 120, 167, 256, 312, 434, 510, 534, 557, 604, 616, 617, 663, 667, 668, 669; and tar distillate, 434.
- Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineensis*).
- Oil-seed Cake, insects intercepted in importations of, into Germany, 10, 11.
- Oils, in baits for fire ants, 464; concentrations of, in sprays against Coccids and overwintering stages of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Aphis pomi*, 616, 617; viscosity of, in relation to use against *Eulecanium corni*, 470; in dormant sprays against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 84; against Lepidoptera, 534; toxicity of, to beet, 670; aircraft application of insecticides in, 55, 211, 659; treatment of timber with preparations containing, 181, 647, 648; other uses of, as solvent or carriers for insecticides, 2, 3, 4, 31, 39, 117, 118, 399, 413, 425, 651, 669, 670, 686, 687; types of, in relation to insecticide treatment, 104; effects of, on insecticides, 145, 287, 472; and creosote, 181; and parathion, 534; and tar distillate, 534. (See Kerosene.)
- Oils, Essential, relation of content of, in pine needles to infestation by *Dendrolimus pini*, 599.
- Oils, Vegetable, stability of heptachlor not influenced by, 145. (See Castor, Cottonseed, Groundnut, Linseed, Maize, Olive and Soy-bean Oils.)
- Oklahoma, *Toxoptera graminum* on wheat in, 219, 470; pests of greenhouse plants in, 339.
- Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).
- oleae, *Dacus*; *Parlatoria*; *Saissetia*.
- Oleander, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in Bermuda, 229; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Pakistan, 491.
- Olearia fosteri*, *Agriophara coricopa* on, in New Zealand, 75.
- olearia*, *Chrysocraspeda*.
- oleellus, *Prays*.
- oleivora, *Phyllocoptruta* (*Phyllocoptes*).
- Oleoethion, 604, 667.
- Oleoparathion, 8, 9, 84, 256, 312, 434, 534, 663, 666, 667, 668.
- Oleophosdrin, 667.
- Oleoresin, infestation by bark-beetles in relation to exudation of, by pines, 340.
- oleracea, *Diataraxia* (*Mamestra*, *Polia*); *Haltica*; *Tipula*.
- oleraceum, *Eurydema*.
- Oligonychus*, species of, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, 317; on date in Morocco, 54; insecticides against, 317.
- Oligonychus coffeae*, acaricides against, on tea in Assam, 288; effects of Tedium on developing eggs of, 288, 289.
- Oligonychus ilicis* (see *Paratetranychus*).
- Oligonychus peruvianus*, acaricides against, on cotton in Peru, 559.
- Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*) *simplex*, species referred to as, on date in Morocco, 54.
- olivaceus, *Phytodecta*.
- Olive, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in California, 227; *Dacus oleae* on, in France, 435; *D. oleae* on, in Greece, 237, 238; pests of, in Italy, 40, 46-48, 135, 308, 310, 438, 532, 533, 694; pests of, in Spain, 99; pests of, in Turkey, 81, 177; *Prays oleellus* on, in Yugoslavia, 609; effects of ripening or skin characters on infestation of, by *D. oleae*, 47, 238; review of pests and diseases of, 693; residues of insecticides in (see also next entry), 237, 238; metabolism of dimethoate in fruit of, 562.
- Olive Oil, residues of insecticides in, 47, 48, 135, 238, 309, 439, 563; removal of parathion residues from, 309; as solvent for insecticides, 321.

- olivina*, *Euphyllura*.  
*Omophlus*, species of, in Bulgaria, 348.  
*Omophlus lepturoides*, bionomics of, on plants in Bulgaria, 348.  
*Omophlus picipes*, in Bulgaria, 348.  
*Omophlus proteus*, bionomics of, on plants in Bulgaria, 348.  
*Omorga* (see *Campoplex*).  
*Omphale montana*, parasitic on *Leucop-  
 tera scitella* in Italy, 136.  
*Omphisa anastomosalis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, light wave-length preferences of, 518; toxicity of extract from *Bacillus larvae* to, 332; absorption and metabolism of insecticides in, 263, 512, 513; enzyme activity of homogenates of, on phosphorus compounds, 213; used in tests of carbamate insecticides, 516.  
*Oncopera*, larval taxonomy of, 424.  
*Oncopera fasciculata*, influence of, on pastures in S. Australia, 504.  
*Oncopera intricata*, in pastures in Tasmania, 424.  
*Oncopera rufobrunnea*, in pastures in Tasmania, 424.  
Onion, new virus disease of, in Bulgaria, 345; *Hylemya antiqua* on, in Denmark, 608; *Trioza nigricornis* on, in Italy, 436; *H. antiqua* on, in Quebec, 455; *Exora collaris* on, in Turkey, 82; pests of, in U.S.A., 226, 477; use of, in experiments on feeding by *Myzus ascalonicus*, 92; seed treatment of, 226, 608; residues of heptachlor in, 479; (stored), *M. ascalonicus* on, 492.  
*onobrychidis*, *Eurytoma*.  
*Onobrychis viciifolia* (*sativa*), *Eurytoma onobrychidis* infesting seeds of, in Hungary, 305.  
*Ononis spinosa*, *Eurytoma ononis* infesting seeds of, in Hungary, 306.  
*ononis*, *Eurytoma*.  
Ontario, pests of cereals and grasses in, 70, 71, 161, 162, 163, 164, 276, 389, 390, 523, 524, 529; virus diseases of cereals and grasses in, 71, 523, 524; pests of leguminous forage plants in, 71, 529; pests of crucifers in, 161, 162, 163, 211, 385, 529; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 207, 377; pests of other vegetables in, 125, 529; virus diseases of lettuce, carrot and celery in, 70; forest pests in, 24, 25, 73, 74, 122, 123, 124, 158, 163, 206, 208, 261, 387, 392, 393, 457, 458, 529; *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm in, 124; orchard pests in, 154, 163, 164, 404, 522, 529; *Myzus ribisnigri* on *Ribes alpinum* in, 529; *Malacosoma americanum* on *Prunus virginiana* in 343; *Aphrodes bicinctus* on strawberry in, 686; tobacco pests in, 388; *Drosophila* spp. in, 327; *M. disstria* in, 140; *Trogoderma parabile* recorded from, 529; *Typhlodromus caudiglans* misidentified as *T. rhenanus* in, 522; *Acarapis externus* infesting honey bees in, 295; diseases of insects in, 389, 390, 459; beneficial insects and biological control in, 24, 25, 70, 74, 129, 140, 155, 157, 158, 161, 162, 164, 209, 377, 387, 393, 459, 522, 529, 664; beneficial nematode introduced into, 162, 207; Coleoptera controlling *Linaria vulgaris* in, 386.  
*Ooencyrtus*, parasitising *Ambrostoma quadriimpressum* in China, 593; egg-parasite of *Amblypelta lutescens papuensis* in Papua, 235.  
*Ooencyrtus fecundus*, sp.n., egg-parasite of Pentatomids in Morocco, 654, 655; parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera, 654.  
*Ooencyrtus kuvanae* (egg-parasite of *Lymantria dispar*), in Bulgaria, 367; in U.S.A., 399, 400; in Yugoslavia, 54, 367; bionomics of, 400; persistence of, in sprayed areas, 399.  
*Ooencyrtus nigerrimus*, sp.n., egg-parasite of Pentatomids in Morocco, 654, 655; parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera, 654.  
*Ooencyrtus telenomicidus*, egg-parasite of Pentatomids in Morocco, 654, 655; parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera, 654.  
*opacipennis*, *Circulifer*.  
*operculella*, *Phthorimaea* (*Gnorimoschema*).  
*Operophtera brumata*, in Belgium, 85; in Canada, 257, 378; in France, 257, 669; in Germany, 250, 257; in U.S.S.R., 190, 359; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; on forest trees, 85, 190, 250; on orchard trees, 85, 359, 669; bionomics of, 190; natural enemies of, 190, 251, 257, 258, 378; experiments with *Thelohania weiseri* and, 105; other factors reducing populations of, 190; tests and uses of insecticides against, 85, 669.  
*Opius*, use of species of, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy, 532.  
*Opius concolor* (parasitising Trypetids), introduced into France, 435; in Morocco, 435; oviposition preferences of, 435.  
*Opius fulvicollis*, parasitising *Pegomyia betae* in Germany, 442.  
*Opius nitidulator*, parasitising *Pegomyia betae* in Germany, 442.  
*Opomyza germinationis*, on grasses in England, 488.  
*opsiphanis*, *Apanteles*.



- Ora picta*, association of, with rice in India, 315.
- Orange, pests of: in Brazil, 556, 644, 645; in Israel, 611, 614, 684; in Italy, 181, 299; in U.S.A., 267, 409; new Tortricid feeding on, 230; mites in relation to leprosis of, 556; effects of acaricides on yields of, 645; insecticide residues in fruits of, 267, 561, 574.
- orariensis*, *Eriococcus*.
- orbonalis*, *Leucinodes*.
- orchestis*, *Chrysocharis*.
- orchidii*, *Chaetanaphothrips*.
- Orchids, *Xyleborus morigerus* on, in Java and New Guinea, 625; damage by cellulose polymer to, 272. (See also *Cattleya*.)
- Orconectes*, experiments on physiological activity of body fluids from insecticide-treated, 63.
- Orconectes propinquus*, 63.
- Orconectes virilis*, 63.
- ordinarius*, *Apanteles*.
- Oregon, yellows virus of beet in, 17; *Sitona lineatus* on peas in, 134; pests of cereals in, 211; forest pests in, 185, 209, 385, 386, 532; pests of leguminous forage crops in, 134, 211, 275, 417; aphids on Easter lily in, 278; mites in stored grain in, 149; mites attacking *Ips* spp. in, 386.
- oregonensis*, *Contarinia*; *Listronotus*; *Monochamus*.
- oregonis*, *Ips*.
- Orgilus obscurator*, established in Ontario as parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 73.
- Orgyia antiqua*, on elm in Holland, 42.
- Orgyia basalis*, on pines in S. Rhodesia, 81.
- Orgyia gonostigma*, bionomics of, on apple, apricot and pear in Switzerland, 46; insecticides against, 46.
- orientalis*, *Achrysocharella*; *Aonidiella*; *Eutetranychus*.
- Orius*, predacious on cotton pests in Arizona, 639; predacious on *Pieris rapae* in Japan, 78.
- orizicola*, *Chloriona* (*Sogata*).
- Ormenis pruinosa* (see *Metcalfa*).
- ornatum*, *Eurydema*.
- ornatus*, *Ischnurgops*; *Myzus*.
- ornigis*, *Apanteles*.
- ornithogalli*, *Prodenia*.
- Oroscopta hacupha*, damaging *Heliconia* in Costa Rica and Honduras, 520.
- Orotic Acid, larval growth of *Coryca cephalonica* inhibited by, 41.
- orris*, *Hydropsyche*.
- orthogonia*, *Agrotis*.
- Orthophosphoric Acid, use of, for labelling *Anthonomus grandis*, 471; absorption of, by cotton seed, 224; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 224, 471.
- Orthosia incerta*, bionomics of, on apple, pear and forest trees in Switzerland, 46; sprays against, 46.
- Orthosia stabilis*, bionomics of, on apple, pear and forest trees in Switzerland, 46; sprays against, 46.
- Orthotran (see *Chlorofenson*).
- Oryza ridleyi*, tests on susceptibility to *Chilo suppressalis* of rice and, 78.
- Oryza sativa* (see Rice).
- oryzae*, *Agromyza*; *Chironomus*; *Chlorops*; *Latheticus*; *Pachydiplosis*; *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*).
- Oryzaephilus mercator*, in stored ground-nuts in Gambia, 178; intercepted on oil-seed cake in Germany, 11.
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in stored products: in Canada, 155; in Germany, 11; in Kenya, 51; tests and uses of insecticides against, 51, 202.
- oryzophilus*, *Lissorhoptrus*.
- OS-1836 (see Diethyl 2-Chlorovinyl Phosphate).
- Oscinella* (*Oscinis*, *Oscinosoma*) *frit*, in Britain, 199, 319, 320, 430; in Bulgaria, 537; in Germany, 45, 255; in Hungary, 306; in E. Pakistan, 174; in U.S.S.R., 12, 244, 446, 595; on barley, 45, 537; on maize, 12, 306, 446, 495; varietal susceptibility of maize to, 595; on oats, 255, 319, 320, 537; on rice, 174; on wheat, 244, 595; on grasses, 45, 430; study of food-plants in relation to, 595; bionomics and adult habits of, 12, 174, 255, 319, 320, 446; vertical distribution of, 30, 199; fluctuations in populations of, 45; natural enemies of, 12, 45; trap catches of, 319; detection of, by X-rays, 495; insecticides against, 45, 46, 430, 537.
- Oscinella frit pusilla*, on maize in U.S.S.R., 12; parasites of, 12.
- Oscinella pusilla* (see *O. frit pusilla*).
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, in Britain, 488; in Canada, 27, 162, 163, 164, 258, 276, 514; in China, 502; in France, 372; in Hungary, 306; in Poland, 365; in Rumania, 56; in U.S.S.R., 12, 14, 245; in U.S.A., 4, 152, 164, 215, 225, 275, 276, 306, 325, 329, 333, 398, 461, 509, 511, 630; on *Capsicum*, 630; on egg-plant, 12; on grasses, 488; on hemp, 14, 245, 306; on maize, 12, 27, 56, 152, 162, 163, 164, 215, 225, 245, 258, 275, 276, 306, 325, 329, 333, 365, 372, 398, 461, 502, 509, 511, 514; varietal susceptibility of maize to, 12, 56, 152, 153, 215, 333, 398, 476; on other cereals, 14; factors for resistance to, in cereals,



- 22, 68; on potato, 333; on wormwood, 14; food-plant preferences of strains of, 14; relation of, to stalk rot, 398; detection of growth inhibitors in other plants by, 22; bionomics and adult habits of, 12, 27, 56, 306, 365, 372, 502; factors affecting diapause and development of, 4, 164, 276; cold-hardiness of, 4, 502; sampling for construction of life tables for, 258; mortality factors of, 258; characters of fringe populations of, 461; relation of Nitidulid to, 329; light-trap catches of, 306, 630; grassland management in relation to, 488; fungus infesting, 164; natural enemies of, 27, 162, 164, 245, 246, 372, 509, 511; hot-water treatment of eggs of, against infection by *Perezia pyraustae*, 343; insecticides against, 12, 164, 225, 325, 333, 372, 514, 630; soil treatment with phorate ineffective against, 333; other measures against, 12, 56, 372, 514.
- Otiorynchus cribricollis*, bionomics of, on globe artichoke and blackberry in California, 509; fungus infesting, 509; tests of insecticides against, 509.
- Otiorynchus ligustici* (on lucerne), in Bulgaria, 60; in New York, 280, 399; soil treatments against, 280; statistical analysis of experiments on control of, 399.
- Otiorynchus ovatus*, on *Mentha* spp. in Washington, 324; soil treatments against larvae of, 324.
- Otiorynchus sabulosus*, on olive in Turkey, 177.
- Otiorynchus sulcatus* (on vines), in Germany, 108, 109, 255; transmission of mottling virus by, 304; bionomics and ecology of, 109; measures against, 108, 109, 255.
- ou*, *Rachiplusia*.
- ovatus*, *Otiorynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).
- Ovex (see Chlorfenson).
- Ovotran (see Chlorfenson).
- Oxycarenus hyalinipennis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Oxygen, treatment of *Narcissus* bulbs with, against *Merodon equestris*, 42.
- oxylus*, *Campoletis*.
- Oxythyrea funesta*, bionomics of, on cabbage and other plants in Bulgaria, 349; tests of insecticides against, 349.
- P**
- Pachyceras xylophagorum* (see *Roptrocercus*).
- Pachydiplosis oryzae*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Pachygonatopus minimus*, parasitising *Macrosteles fascifrons* in Manitoba, 551.
- Pachynematus alaskensis*, pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus* to, 283.
- Pachynematus clitellatus*, on wheat and grasses in U.S.S.R., 345.
- Pachynematus scutellatus*, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, 246; parasites of, 246.
- Pachyscapus*, classification and new species of, 493.
- Pacific Islands, pests of coconut in, 81; *Leptoglossus australis* in, 235. (See also Fiji, New Britain and Solomon Islands.)
- Pacific Silver Fir (see *Abies amabilis*).
- pacificus*, *Tetranychus*.
- padellus*, *Hyponomeuta*.
- padi*, *Eriophyes*; *Rhopalosiphum*.
- paenulata*, *Epilachna*.
- Paillotellavirus pieris*, 401.
- painei*, *Actia*.
- Paint, protection of timber with, against termites, 486.
- Pakistan, *Sphenoptera gossypii* on cotton in, 176; mite on litchi in, 88; *Cricula trifenestrata* on mango in, 88; *Dacus cucurbitae* on melon in, 175; pests of other fruits in, 169, 170; rice pests in, 174; pests and virus diseases of other cereals in, 684; *Saissetia coffeae* on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in, 176; review of insect pests of pulses in, 196; *Epilachna varivestis* on vegetables in, 88; Coccids on ornamental shrubs in, 170, 491; *Larvacarus transitans* on *Ziziphus jujuba* in, 176, 626; pests of stored products in, 236, 295; virus disease of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in, 175, 693; beneficial insects in, 150, 170, 175, 491; parasites of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* introduced into, 170.
- palaestinisensis*, *Calliptamus*.
- palestinensis*, *Tropidophryne*.
- pallida*, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*); *Podagrica*.
- pallidicornis*, *Chirothrips*.
- pallidipennis*, *Mesites*.
- pallidula*, *Pheidole*.
- pallidus*, *Creontiades*; *Dalopius*; *Stenotarsonemus* (*Tarsonemus*); *Trioxys*.
- pallipes*, *Aphaereta*; *Microdiprion* (*Diprion*).
- Palm, Oil (see *Elaeis guineensis*).
- palmarum*, *Rhynchophorus*.
- Palorus shikhae*, sp. n., predacious on *Latheticus oryzae* in India, 626.
- paludosa*, *Tipula*.
- Pamphilus balteatus*, on roses in U.S.S.R., 355.

- Pandanus, Nacoleia octasema* on species of, in Indonesia, 354.
- Pandanus tectorius*, 354.
- Pandemis ribeana*, bionomics of, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., 360.
- pandurus, Lygaeus*.
- Pangola Grass (see *Digitaria decumbens*).
- Panicum*, experiments with *Ostrinia nubilalis* and, 14.
- Panicum crusgalli* (see *Echinochloa*).
- Panicum maximum, Laelia exclamatonis* on, in India, 79; *Blissus leucopterus* on, in Venezuela, 98.
- Panicum purpurascens, Blissus leucopterus* on, in Venezuela, 98.
- Panolis flammea* (on pines), in Germany, 376; parasite of, in Poland, 379; in U.S.S.R., 598; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; effects of soil fertilisers on populations of, 376.
- Panonychus*, on soy bean in Delaware, 414.
- Panonychus citri* (on *Citrus*), in California, 147, 509; in U.S.S.R., 242; inclusion bodies associated with virus disease of, 581; toxicity of methylcarbamates to, 516; resistance to acaricides in strains of, 147, 509, 510; use of, in rearing media for predacious mites, 641.
- Panonychus ulmi*, in Austria, 302; in Britain, 379, 671, 672; in Canada, 159, 259, 404, 454, 523, 528; in France, 8, 255, 256, 604, 666; in Germany, 108, 439, 440; in Holland, 444; in Italy, 616, 663; in Japan, 35, 36; in Poland, 189, 544, 677, 678; in U.S.S.R., 242, 360, 361; in U.S.A., 266; in Yugoslavia, 241, 242; on fruit trees, 8, 35, 36, 159, 189, 241, 242, 255, 256, 259, 266, 302, 360, 361, 379, 404, 410, 439, 440, 444, 454, 523, 544, 604, 616, 666, 671, 672, 677, 678; pear leaf scorch caused by, 404; effects of infestation by, on growth of plum trees, 671; resistance of apple varieties to, 242; on vines, 8, 108, 663; bionomics of, 242, 361; factors affecting oviposition and diapause in, 361; cold-hardiness of forms of, 528; natural enemies of, 302, 379, 439, 454, 522, 672; experiments with, as prey for *Typhlodromus pyri*, 122; effects of plant treatment and nutrition on populations of, 256, 259, 410; effects of insecticides and cultural practices on populations of, 8, 35, 36, 108, 444, 523, 544, 666; measures against, 8, 159, 189, 242, 266, 439, 440, 444, 454, 544, 604, 616, 672, 677, 678, 685; resistance to acaricides in strains of, 266, 672.
- Panseptia teleturga*, on cacao in Dutch New Guinea, 76.
- Papaver somniferum, Mamestra brassicae* on, in Germany, 11.
- Papaya, *Hemitarsonemus latus* on, in Brazil, 120; *Aonidiella orientalis* on, in China, 491; toxicity of insecticides to, 120.
- Paper Chromatography, of amino acids and auxins in secretions of aphids, 95, 629; determination of insecticides by, 228, 512, 552.
- Papilio demoleus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Papilio machaon*, on *Citrus* in Turkey, 82.
- Papua and New Guinea, Territory of, *Amblypelta lutescens papuensis* on coconut, rubber, cassava and *Ipomoea* in, 235; ants in, 235; food-plants and distribution of *Leptoglossus australis* in, 235; *Pericyma cruegeri* on *Poinciana regia* in, 300; parasites of *A. l. papuensis* in, 235.
- papuana, Promecothea*.
- papuensis, Amblypelta lutescens*.
- Parabates latungula*, parasitising larvae of *Operophtera brumata* in Europe, 378; introduced into Canada, 378.
- parabile, Trogoderma*.
- Paraffin, use of, in rearing *Ips*, 390.
- Parahormius leucopterae*, parasitising *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, 652.
- Paralobesia viteana*, sprays against, on vines in Pennsylvania, 398.
- Paramyelois transitella*, on almonds and walnuts in California, 276, 482; bionomics of, 276; *Cydia pomonella* and *Bacterium juglandis* in relation to, 276; measures against, 276.
- Paranthrene tabaniformis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Paraaxon, enzymatic hydrolysis of, by arthropod and mammalian homogenates, 213.
- Parasetigena silvestris* (see *Phorocera*).
- parasitellae, Apanteles*.
- parasitica, Sturmiposis*.
- Paratetranychus ilicis*, in Japan, 452; in New York, 19; on azalea, 19, 452; on *Ilex crenata*, 19; on tea, 452; characters of, 452; tests and uses of systemic insecticides against, 19.
- Paratetranychus peruvianus* (see *Oligonychus*).
- Paratetranychus pilosus* (see *Panonychus ulmi*).
- Parathion, against aphids, 59, 64, 84, 188, 192, 279, 324, 468, 498, 532, 537, 549, 556, 569, 604, 608, 616, 617, 624, 633, 637, 643, 667, 668, 674; effects of, on respiration of aphids, 444; resistance



to, in strains of aphids, 148, 412; against Coccids, 167, 257, 298, 434, 612, 616, 666, 667; against other Hemiptera, 38, 39, 57, 213, 437, 498, 554, 559; against Curculionids, 512, 540, 603, 637, 673; against other Coleoptera, 58, 61, 138, 139, 171, 173, 265, 314, 471, 497, 603, 647, 674; against Agromyzids, 139, 484, 674; against Trypetids, 47, 48, 98, 135, 137, 237, 238, 309, 311, 438, 533, 535, 603, 668; against other Diptera, 45, 101, 226, 254, 516, 644; resistance to, in strain of *Musca domestica*, 263; against Noctuids, 179, 347, 398, 512; against Pyralids, 61, 80, 145, 234, 328, 329; ineffective against Pyralids, 297; against Tineids, 31, 111, 347, 441, 448, 533, 536, 663; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), 9, 20, 57, 108, 248, 256, 337, 434, 466, 538, 558, 637; against other Lepidoptera, 7, 35, 46, 85, 154, 226, 267, 309, 326, 335, 480, 534, 535, 641, 668, 669; acceleration of embryonic development of *Bombyx mori* by, 437; toxicity of, to *Locusta migratoria*, 172; against Tenthredinids, 56, 139, 541, 666; against other Hymenoptera, 110, 422; against Thysanoptera, 193, 345, 346, 477, 499, 569; against Tetranychids, 8, 183, 317, 324, 517, 604, 616, 628; Tetranychids favoured by, 256, 666; resistance to, in strains of *Tetranychus* spp., 278, 511, 512, 614; against other mites, 191, 298, 675; development of *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* stimulated by, 545; ineffective against *Larvacarus transitans*, 626; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, 433; effects of, on natural enemies of pests, 35, 36, 159, 227, 312, 434, 469, 627; toxicity of, to bees, 412; factors affecting toxicity of, 20, 47, 328, 329, 471; humidity in relation to fumigant action of, 471; metabolism of, 64, 213; mammalian toxicity of, 329; in dusts, 9, 38, 47, 59, 61, 101, 145, 179, 314, 412, 438, 448, 540, 633, 637; in sprays, 8, 9, 20, 31, 35, 39, 45, 47, 56, 57, 58, 61, 80, 84, 85, 108, 110, 111, 135, 137, 138, 139, 154, 159, 167, 183, 188, 191, 192, 193, 212, 213, 226, 234, 237, 248, 256, 257, 267, 279, 298, 309, 311, 312, 317, 324, 326, 328, 335, 336, 337, 345, 346, 347, 398, 412, 434, 437, 438, 441, 466, 468, 477, 484, 498, 499, 512, 517, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 541, 545, 549, 554, 556, 558, 604, 608, 616, 617, 624, 626, 633, 637, 641, 643, 644, 663, 666, 667, 668, 669, 674, 675; in bait-sprays, 98; in dormant sprays, 84; applied from aircraft, 569;

as deposit, 278; persistence of deposits of, 356; in transplanting dips, 673, 674; in drench, 254; treatment of sugar-cane setts with, 297; seed treatment with, 226, 433, 674; soil treatment with, 7, 171, 226, 468, 578; persistence and toxicity of, in soils, 83, 416, 578; treatment of nests with, 422; treatment of timber with, 647; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 212, 213, 448; translocation of, 83; residues of, in plants and plant products, 47, 135, 238, 267, 309, 398, 439, 644; tolerance limits for, 267; removal of residues of, 309; effects of, on germination and growth of plants, 562, 675; toxicity of, to strawberry, 675; and BHC, 532; and copper sulphate, 47, 309, 438; effects of copper salts and bordeaux mixture on efficiency of, 135, 439; and DDT, 39, 137, 248, 311, 437, 438, 466, 534, 535, 637; and dieldrin, 477; and ferrous sulphate, 36; and Kelthane, 532; and malathion, 154, 612; and methyl-parathion, 191, 647; and oil emulsions, 8, 9, 84, 167, 256, 312, 434, 534, 616, 663, 666, 667, 668, 669; and zinc sulphate, 36; antagonistic action of synergists with, 63, 64.

Paratoil, containing parathion (*q.v.*), 183.

*Paratrioza cockerelli*, on potato in U.S.A., 473, 510; sex determination of nymphs of, 496; insecticides against, 474, 510.

*Pardalaspis cyanescens*, map of distribution of, 357.

*pardalina*, *Myiopardalis*.

*Paremydica divareti*, sp.n., on *Cola* in Cameroun Republic, 355.

*Paremydica pujoli*, sp.n., on *Cola* in Ivory Coast and Guinea, 355.

*pariana*, *Anthophila* (*Simaethis*).

*parkeri*, *Tersilochus* (*Porizon*).

*Parlatoria blanchardii*, on date in Morocco, 54; natural enemies of, 54.

*Parlatoria oleae*, sprays against, on olive in California, 227; map of distribution of, 357; parasite of, 227.

*Parlatoria ziziphus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.

*Parthenolecanium corni* (see *Eulecanium*).

*parumpunctatus*, *Rhopalus* (*Corizus*).

*parviflori*, *Amphorophora*.

*parvula*, *Epitrix*.

*parvulus*, *Pediobius* (*Pleurotropis*).

*Paspalum dilatatum*, not infested by *Hyperodes bonariensis* in New Zealand, 506.

*Passerinia fragaefolii* (see *Capitophorus*).

*Passiflora edulis*, *Leptoglossus australis* on, in New Guinea, 235.



- Passiflora quadrangularis*, *Calacarus citrifolii* on, in S. Africa, 83.  
*passiflorae*, *Corythaica*.  
 Passion Fruit (see *Passiflora edulis*).  
*pastranai*, *Apanteles*; *Hemiteles*.  
 Pasture (see Grasses).  
*Patanga succincta*, cannibalism among hoppers of, 172.  
*patruelis*, *Pentodon*.  
*paulensis*, *Monoctonus*.  
*pauperculus*, *Stethorus*.  
 PCPBS (see Fenson).  
 Pea, pests of, in Britain, 287, 431; *Bruchus pisorum* on, in Bulgaria, 58, 537; *Sitona* spp. on, in Finland, 102; pests of, in Holland, 193; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on, in India, 173; new Agromyzid on, in Queensland, 295; *S. lineatus* on, in U.S.A., 134; *Bruchidius incarnatus* on, 249; varietal susceptibility of, to *M. phaseoli*, 173; effects on *Macrosiphum pisum* of feeding on resistant varieties of, 453; crop losses of, in relation to infestation, 193, 431; systemic activity of chlorinated hydrocarbons in, 146; metabolism of mevinphos in, 88; effects of insecticide residues on growth and respiration of, 562.  
 Pea, Meadow (see *Lathyrus pratensis*).  
 Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).  
 Peach, *Aculus cornutus* on, in S. Africa, 83; *Cydia molesta* on, in Brazil, 555, 646; *Neurotoma nemoralis* on, in Bulgaria, 540; pests of, in France, 8, 84, 255, 256, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669; as winter food-plant of *Myzus persicae* in Germany, 547; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Holland, 682; pests of, in Italy, 181, 310, 437, 616, 662; pests of, in Ontario, 154, 163, 164, 522; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Pakistan, 170; *Hyalopterus amygdali* on, in Portugal, 617; *Eulecanium corni* on, in U.S.S.R., 13; pests of, in U.S.A., 23, 71, 147, 226, 326, 335, 336, 631, 641, 642; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 239, 240; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, 529; vectors of virus diseases of, 23, 71, 336; effects of nutrition of, on Tetranychid populations, 256; feeding habits of predacious mites on, 522; Thiodan treatments of planting material of, 631; toxicity of insecticides to, 8, 642; penetration of dimethoate into fruits of, 669.  
 Pear, *Eriophyes pyri* on, in S. Africa, 83; *Cydia pyrivora* on, in Austria, 247; Lepidoptera on, in Bulgaria, 59, 110; pests of, in Canada, 158, 163, 395, 404, 411, 529; *C. pomonella* on, in China, 592; pests of, in France, 8, 379, 550, 668, 669; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Pakistan, 170; *Psylla* spp. on, in Poland, 365; *C. pyrivora* on, in Rumania, 57; *Agilus sinuatus* on, in Sicily, 299; pests of, in Switzerland, 46, 86, 664; *Tetranychus viennensis* on, in Turkey, 177; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 15, 112, 191, 242; pests of, in U.S.A., 147, leaf scorch of, caused by *Panonychus ulmi*, 404; treatment of cuttings of, against *E. pyri*, 191; question of systemic activity of dimethoate in, 395, 669; toxicity of DNC to, 8; use of, in rearing wireworms, 575.  
 Peat, in baits for *Drosophila*, 327; in rearing medium for *Operophtera brumata*, 258. (See also Soil).  
 Pecan, insects and diseases of, in U.S.A., 151, 424.  
*pectinatae*, *Chermes* (*Aphrastasia*); *Diplois abietis* (see *Agevillea abietis*).  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* (on cotton), in Brazil, 557, 558, 645; in China, 502; in India, 140, 317; in Mexico, 473, 511; in Morocco, 490; measures against introduction of, into U.S.S.R., 113; in U.S.A., 219, 220, 269, 334, 338, 403, 409, 417, 473, 477, 511, 567, 568, 577, 629; other food-plants of, 511; resistance to, in races and varieties of *Gossypium hirsutum*, 269, 270; bionomics of, 502; factors affecting oviposition, development and diapause in, 334, 403, 465, 474, 502; airborne movement of, 577; weight and lipid and water contents of stages of, 629; sex attractant of females of, 642; plant age in relation to infestation by, 568; effects of flooding on immature stages of, 569; effects of mechanical processes on larvae of, 334, 417, 479; diseases of, 490; factors affecting susceptibility of larvae of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 426, 427; natural enemies of, 317, 338, 490; light-traps for, 334, 477; light-trap catches of, 219, 220, 338; insecticides against, 409, 502, 557, 558, 645; resistance to DDT in strains of, 473; labelled with <sup>32</sup>P, 338.  
*Pectinophora malvella* (see *Pexicopia*).  
*pectinicornis*, *Cladius*.  
*pedalis*, *Pimpla*.  
*Pediculus humanus humanus*, metabolism of DDT in, 64.  
*Pediobius coffeicola*, hyperparasite of *Leucoptera* spp. in Tanganyika, 652.  
*Pediobius furvus*, parasitic on Lepidoptera in Nigeria, 292.  
*Pediobius parvulus*, parasitising *Promethocha papuana* in New Britain, 166.

- Pegomyia*, description of larvae of species of, 662.
- Pegomyia betae* (on beet), in Britain, 549; in Germany, 253, 442; in U.S.S.R., 542; virus-infected plants less heavily infested by, 253; factors affecting diapause and populations of, 443, 542; characters of puparium of, 442; parasites of, 442; insecticides against, 253, 443, 549; status of, 442.
- Pegomyia bicolor*, bionomics of, on begonia in Italy, 661; measures against, 662.
- Pegomyia hyoscyami*, 442.
- Pegomyia hyoscyami betae* (see *P. betae*).
- Pegomyia ventralis*, species doubtfully identified as, on *Rumex obtusifolius* in Italy, 662.
- pegomyiae, *Phygadeuon*.
- pelargonii, *Acyrtosiphon* (see *Macrosiphum malvae*).
- Pelatea festivana*, bionomics and parasites of, on oak in Italy, 535.
- pellio, *Attagenus*.
- pellucida, *Calligypona*; *Camnula*.
- pelligera, *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*).
- Pelts (see *Skins*).
- Pempherulus affinis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Pemphigus betae*, insecticides against, on beet in Alberta, 468; predator of, 468.
- Pemphigus bursarius*, method of rearing, 496.
- Penicillium brevicompactum*, infection of larvae of *Malacosoma neuustria* by, 44.
- Penicillium chrysogenum*, measurement of activity of resistance factors to *Ostrinia nubilalis* by inhibition of, 22, 68.
- penniseti, *Sesamia*.
- Pennisetum typhoides*, Lepidopterous stem borers of, in Nigeria, 292, 293; destruction of debris of, in control of stem borers, 293; effects of infestation by stem borers on yields of, 292.
- Pennsylvania, *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, 266; *Paralobesia viteana* on vines in, 398; *Amphorophora rubi* on wineberry in, 132; aphids on lucerne in, 639; pests of cereals in, 276, 639; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in, 210; natural enemies and disease of *P. erichsonii* in, 210.
- Pent (chlorinated cyclopentadiene), tests of, in sprays against Coleoptera, 310, 533.
- Pentachlorophenol, treatment of textiles with, against *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*, 290; soil treatment with, against termites, 180, 577.
- Pentachlorophenyl Laurate, treatment of textiles with, against *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*, 290.
- pentagona, *Pseudaulacaspis* (*Diaspis*).
- n-Pentane, presence of, after fumigation of stored wheat, 215.
- Pentatrichopus* (see *Capitophorus*).
- Penthaleus*, on wheat in China, 625.
- Penthaleus major* (*haematopus*), on lettuce in Italy, 531; survey of data on, 531; acaricides against, 532.
- Pentodon patruelis*, on cereals and other crops in China, 593.
- Pentylene-tetrazol (see 6,7,8,9-Tetrahydro-5-H Tetrazoleazepine).
- Peppermint (see *Mentha piperita*).
- Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
- Peptone, in diets for locusts, 5, 6.
- Perezia pyraustae* (infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis*), in Delaware, 511; effects of, on stages and populations of *O. nubilalis*, 511; hot-water treatment against, 343.
- Perfumery Chemicals, question of effect of, on efficiency of pyrethrum, 496.
- Perga affinis affinis*, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, 504.
- pergandei, *Phenacoccus* (see *P. aceris*).
- Pericyma cruegeri*, on *Poinciana regia* in Papua, 300.
- Peridroma saucia*, parasitised by *Hyposoter exiguae* in California, 66.
- Perilampus fulvicornis*, hyperparasite of *Rhyacionia rigidana* in Ohio, 20.
- Perilitus bicolor*, bionomics of, parasitising *Chaetocnema* spp. in U.S.S.R., 244.
- Perilitus rutilis* (parasitising Curculionids), introduced into Canada, 391, 414; in France, 391; in Italy, 391; in Sweden, 391, 414; bionomics of, 391.
- Perilloides* (*Perillus*) *bioculatus*, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Canada and U.S.A., 377; introduced into Germany, 377; bionomics and adult habits of, 377, 378; toxicity of insecticides and fungicides to, 378; mass-rearing of, 378.
- Periplaneta americana*, toxicity of extract from *Bacillus larvae* to, 332; mode of action of insecticides on, 63, 213; metabolism of DDT in, 64; used in tests of insecticides, 2, 117.
- Perisierola*, parasitising *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638.
- Perisierola nigrifemur*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, 144; redescription of, 144.
- Perissopneumon tectonae*, bionomics of, on guava and other trees in India, 174.
- peritana, *Ptycholoma* (*Clepsis*).
- perla, *Chrysopa*.
- perniciosi, *Prospaltella*.

- perniciosus*, *Quadraspidotus* (*Aspidiotus*, *Diaspidiotus*).
- pernyi*, *Antheraea*.
- Perotis malachitica*, on apricot in Turkey, 495.
- perpallidus*, *Aphelinus*.
- perparvulus*, *Bruchidius*.
- perrisi*, *Asolcus* (*Microphanurus*).
- Persea gratissima* (see *Avocado*).
- perseae*, *Saissetia* (see *S. nigra*).
- Persia (Iran), cereal pests in, 428, 429, 485, 653, 655, 656, 684; virus diseases of wheat in, 684; hibernation of *Asolcus tumidus* in, 654; strain of *Trioxys pallidus* introduced into California from, 151; survey of pests of stored products in, 236; beneficial insects in, 485, 653.
- persicae*, *Myzus* (*Myzodes*).
- persimilis*, *Phytoseiulus*.
- Persimmon, wood-boring beetles damaging, in Japan, 450; *Eulecanium corni* on, in U.S.S.R., 13; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Yugoslavia, 239.
- Perspiration, as basis of attractiveness of textile stains to insects, 615.
- Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD).
- Peru, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus* in, 560; cotton pests in, 559, 560; *Blissus leucopterus* in, 98; beneficial insects in, 560.
- peruvianus*, *Dysdercus*; *Oligonychus* (*Parateiranychus*).
- Pestox 3 (see Schradan).
- Petrobia latens*, on wheat in China, 625.
- Petrol, trunk injection with, against larvae of *Saperda carcharias*, 601.
- Petroleum Distillate, in aerosol mixture against *Bryobia praetiosa*, 419.
- Petunia nana compacta*, experiments with groundnut virus and, 611.
- Pexicopia malvella*, on cotton and other plants in U.S.S.R., 113; effects of X-rays on fecundity and development of, 113; quarantine measures against, 113.
- Phaedon cochleariae*, effects of leaf texture on larval feeding by, 495.
- Phaenobremia*, predacious on *Aphis pomi* in Nova Scotia, 388.
- Phaeogenes*, parasitising *Evagora starki* in Canada, 586.
- Phaeogenes hariolus*, parasitic on *Choristoneura pinus* in Minnesota, 212; effect of tree location on degree of parasitism by, 212.
- Phaeogenes invisor* (parasitising Tortricids), in Czechoslovakia, 683; in U.S.S.R., 598.
- Phaeogenes maculicornis*, survey of data on, parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* in France and Germany, 168.
- Phaeophytin, metabolism of chlorophyll to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 108.
- phaeosema*, *Chilo*.
- Phanerotoma dentata*, parasitising *Cydia funebrana* in U.S.S.R., 112.
- phaselus*, *Tetranychus*.
- phaseoli*, *Melanagromyza* (*Agromyza*).
- Phaseolus*, relation of maturity to injury by *Epilachna varivestis* in species of, 414. (See Beans.)
- Phaseolus acutifolius*, susceptibility of strains of, to *Epilachna varivestis*, 414.
- Phaseolus aureus*, resistance to *Epilachna varivestis* in strains of, 413; experiments with *Rivellia* damaging root nodules of, 609; (stored), *Callosobruchus maculatus* infesting, 317, 500.
- Phaseolus calcaratus*, resistance to *Epilachna varivestis* in strains of, 413.
- Phaseolus lathyroides*, susceptibility to *Epilachna varivestis* of strains and hybrids of, 413, 414.
- Phaseolus lunatus* (see Lima Beans).
- Phaseolus mungo*, susceptibility to *Epilachna varivestis* of strains and hybrids of, 413, 414.
- Phaseolus vulgaris* (see Beans).
- Pheidole megacephala*, antagonistic to *Oecophylla* sp. in Zanzibar, 29.
- Pheidole pallidula*, predacious on *Myiopardalis pardalina* in Turkey, 352.
- Pheidole punctulata*, in S. Africa, 87; in Tanganyika, 87; antagonistic to *Oecophylla* sp. in Zanzibar, 29; effects of temperature on activity of, 87.
- Phenacoccus aceris*, new parasite of, in Japan, 491.
- Phenacoccus hirsutus* (see *Maconellicoccus*).
- Phenacoccus pergandei* (see *P. aceris*).
- Phenkapton, in sprays against mites, 183, 439, 672; effects of, on beneficial mites, 439; persistence of, on apple leaves, 672; and Isolan, 183.
- Phenobarbital (sodium salt), effects of, in mixture with rotenone against *Epilachna varivestis*, 279.
- 2-Phenylethylisothiocyanate (in turnips), toxicity of, to insects, 484.
- Philadelphus coronarius*, as primary food-plant of *Aphis fabae* in Bulgaria, 536.
- Philaenus leucophthalmus* (*spumarius*), on grasses and cereals in Britain, 321; on strawberry in Kentucky, 570; experiments with acids on decomposition of froth masses of, 321; insecticides against, 321, 570.



- Philippines, *Cicadulina bipunctella* on maize and rice in, 96.
- Philopodon plagiatus* (see *Cneorrhinus*).
- phlei*, *Toxoptera graminum*.
- Phleum pratense*, *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, 430; pests of, in Canada, 162, 389, 390, 393, 585; pests of, in Finland, 41, 102; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Wisconsin, 95; as food-plant of stages of *Calligypona pellucida*, 102.
- phloeocoptes*, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*).
- phloxiphaga*, *Heliothis*.
- Phlyctinus callosus*, bionomics of, on vines in S. Africa, 650.
- Phobetes*, parasitising *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638.
- Phobocampe crassiuscula* (parasitising *Operophtera brumata*), in Europe, 378; introduced into Canada, 378; in U.S.S.R., 190.
- phoenicis*, *Brevipalpus*.
- Phoma*, association of *Sitona hispidulus* with species of, on alsike clover in Oregon, 275.
- Phonoctonus nigrofasciatus*, number of *Dysdercus fasciatus* required by, for development, 429.
- Phorate, against aphids, 263, 278, 279, 333, 357, 401, 412, 467, 468, 474, 508, 510, 511, 556, 633, 645, 670; ineffective against *Aphis pomi*, 402; against other Hemiptera, 325, 395, 405, 409, 470, 474, 510, 628; against Coleoptera, 16, 219, 325, 396, 467, 511; ineffective against *Fenusa pusilla*, 19; toxicity of, to Diptera, 330, 512; against Lepidoptera, 19, 21, 273, 632, 642; ineffective against Pyralids, 333, 469; toxicity of, to *Locusta migratoria*, 172; against Thysanoptera, 151, 152, 212, 257, 352, 409, 474, 515, 645; against *Sminthurus viridis*, 34; against Tetranychids, 19, 264, 324, 515, 570, 628; against other mites, 645; toxicity of, to predator of Tetranychids, 627; toxicity of, to bees, 412; toxicity of, to man, 670; metabolism of, in insects, 64, 512, 513; anticholinesterase activity of, 395, 396, 424, 512, 513; in dusts, 151, 628; in granules, 16, 151, 212, 219, 263, 273, 277, 278, 325, 330, 333, 396, 402, 405, 409, 468, 470, 474, 510, 511, 515, 642, 645; in sprays, 34, 212, 213, 264, 273, 279, 324, 395, 412, 511, 570, 633, 642, 645; seed treatment with, 218, 224, 263, 277, 352, 357, 398, 401, 405, 467, 468, 470, 670; soil treatment with, 151, 219, 263, 273, 277, 325, 330, 333, 396, 405, 409, 468, 474, 508, 510, 511, 628, 642, 645; volatilisation of, from soils, 416; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, 16, 17, 19, 212, 257, 273, 278, 279, 395, 405, 467, 470, 556, 632, 633; factors affecting systemic activity of, 277, 508; tests of, against pests of stored products, 212, 213; phytotoxicity of, 152, 263, 277, 330, 352, 396, 401, 556; other effects of, on plants, 218, 409; effect of, on incidence of *Pythium*, 398; residues of, in chrysanthemum, 395; determination of residues and metabolites of, 424; labelled with radioactive isotopes, 224, 263; toxicity of DDT decreased by, 21; with other insecticides, 264; and fungicides, 264, 352; question of use of fertilisers with, 645; oxygen analogue of (see O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylthiomethyl Phosphorothioate).
- Phormia regina*, experiments on cuticular penetration of BHC in, 43.
- Phorocera agilis*, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, 370.
- Phorocera obscura*, parasitising larvae of *Operophtera brumata* in Europe, 378; introduced into Canada, 378.
- Phorocera silvestris*, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Massachusetts, 400; persistence of, in sprayed areas, 400.
- Phorodon menthae*, on *Mentha* spp. in Washington, 324; phosphorus compounds against, 324.
- Phosdrin (see Mevinphos).
- Phosphamidon, against aphids, 216, 249, 279, 333, 415, 668; ineffective against *Myzus persicae*, 637; against *Empoasca*, 325; against Coleoptera, 325, 511; against *Diprion similis*, 418, 419; against Lepidoptera, 9, 222, 333, 351, 421, 434, 466, 513, 637, 663; against Trypetids, 237, 268, 668; toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 614; effects of, on parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 313; toxicity of, to bees, 412; in dusts, 637; in sprays, 9, 216, 222, 237, 249, 268, 279, 313, 325, 333, 351, 415, 421, 434, 466, 511, 637, 663, 668; systemic activity and other methods of application of, 249, 279, 418, 419, 434, 663; residues of, in olive, 238; activity of endrin enhanced by, 351; and schradan, 511.
- Phosphine, as fumigant (see Aluminium Phosphide).
- Phosphoric Acid, use of, in labelling *Pectinophora gossypiella* with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 338; as metabolite of dimethoate, 563.
- Phosphorothioic Acid, tests of esters of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 478.
- Phosphorus (as plant nutrient), effect of, on translocation of dimethoate, 473.

- Phosphorus, Radioactive, used in studies of insect behaviour, 29, 45, 265, 338, 478; methods for labelling *Anthonomus grandis* with, 471; effects of, on stages of *A. grandis*, 472; insecticides labelled with, 224, 467, 472, 475, 497, 562.
- Phostex (mixture of bis(dialkoxyposphinothioyl) disulphides), toxicity of: to bees, 412; to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268.
- Phostoxin, 483.
- Photoperiod, effects of: on egg development and feeding activity in Coleoptera, 205; on pupation by *Anthrenus verbasci*, 249; on oviposition by *Panonychus ulmi*, 361; on diapause in insects, 4, 6, 94, 204, 276, 319, 451, 465, 488, 489, 522, 542, 634, 665, 679; on diapause in strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, 688; on development of parasites in Lepidoptera, 379; on transmission of virus disease by aphids, 610; reviews of, in relation to insects and mites, 90, 423.
- Photosynthesis, influence of feeding by aphids on mechanism of, 44, 45.
- Phryxe (see *Zenillia*).
- Phthorimaea, type and status of, 235.
- Phthorimaea ocellatella (see *Scrobipalpa*).
- Phthorimaea operculella, in British Columbia, 529; in Bulgaria, 236; in Czechoslovakia, 236; in India, 448, 499; in Sweden, 503; on potato, 236, 529; infesting stored potatoes, 448, 499; on tobacco, 236, 503; other food-plants of, 236; bionomics of, 236; measures against, 448, 499, 503; geographical origin of, 236; characters distinguishing *Scrobipalpa* spp. from, 236.
- Phygadeuon pegomyiae, parasitising *Pegomyia betae* in Germany, 442.
- Phyllocnistis, parasite of, on *Citrus* in Aden, 80.
- Phyllocnistis citrella, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Phyllocoptruta (*Phyllocoptes*) oleivora (on *Citrus*), in S. Africa, 83; in Brazil, 556, 644; in Florida, 409; in Gaza Strip, 97; in Israel, 614, 684; in Peru, 560; sex ratio of, 614; relation of, to leprosis of *Citrus*, 556; measures against, 409, 410, 556, 560, 644, 645; di(p-chlorophenyl)-trifluoromethylcarbinol ineffective against, 684; favoured by DDT, 560; question of resistance to zineb in strains of, 409.
- Phylloidea tibialis, dusts against, on willows in Poland, 40.
- Phyllopertha horticola (see *Anomala*).
- Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).
- Phyllospilum ipomoeae, 133.
- Phyllotreta (on crucifers), in Finland, 103, 674; in France, 373; natural enemies of, 373; insecticides against, 104, 674.
- Phyllotreta atra (on crucifers), in Austria, 184; in Yugoslavia, 181; *Bacillus thuringiensis* ineffective against, 184.
- Phyllotreta cruciferae (on crucifers), in Canada, 529; in India, 495; in New York, 69; in Yugoslavia, 181; bionomics of, 495; relation of diversity of plant species to populations of, 69.
- Phyllotreta nemorum, on radish in Austria, 184; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; *Bacillus thuringiensis* ineffective against, 184.
- Phyllotreta pusilla, systemic insecticides against, on potato in Texas, 510.
- Phyllotreta vittata, relation of diversity of plant species to populations of, in New York, 69.
- Phyllotreta vittula, on cereals in Yugoslavia, 181.
- Phylloxera vitifoliae (vastatrix) (on vines), in France, 84, 667, 668; transmitting mottling virus, 303; insecticides against, 84, 572, 667, 668.
- Physalis floridana, preference of *Myzus persicae* for excised or virus-infected leaves of, 584; experimental transmission of potato viruses to, by *M. persicae*, 689, 691.
- Physalis minima, *Heliothis assulta* on, in Queensland, 589.
- Physalis peruviana, *Heliothis assulta* on, in Queensland, 589.
- Physcus, parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in Burma, 266; introduced into California, 266; identity of species of, from Formosa, 491; bionomics of, 266; oviposition of, on other Coccids, 266; method of rearing, 267.
- Physcus confusus, sp.n., parasitising *Aonidiella* in Burma, 491.
- Physcus debachi, sp.n., parasitising *Comperiella bifasciata* associated with *Aonidiella aurantii* in Burma and Siam, 491.
- Physcus flaviceps, new species of *Physcus* misidentified as, 491.
- Physcus flavicornis, sp.n., parasitising *Pseudonidia duplex* in China, 491.
- Physcus fulvus, sp.n., in China and Formosa, 491; question of, parasitising *Unaspis yanonensis*, 491; previously known as *Physcus* B, 491; misidentified as *P. flaviceps*, 491.
- Physcus reticulatus, sp.n., parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in India and Pakistan, 491.
- Physostigmine Salicylate, effects of, in mixture with rotenone against *Epilachna varivestis*, 279.

- Phytagromyza populicola*, on poplar in Quebec, 529.
- Phytocoris obscurus*, on cotton in Turkey, 352.
- Phytodecta fornicata*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 60.
- Phytodecta olivaceus*, on broom in England, 30; precipitin-test identification of predators of, 30.
- Phytodietus segmentator*, parasitising Tortricids in Czechoslovakia, 683.
- Phytometra ni* (see *Trichoplusia*).
- Phytomyza*, species of, on chick-pea in Turkey, 351.
- Phytomyza atricornis*, question of occurrence of, on chick-pea in Turkey, 351.
- Phytomyza lateralis*, on chicory, carrot and other plants in Holland, 673; comparison of injury by *Psila rosae* and, 674; insecticides against, 674.
- Phytomyza rufipes*, bionomics of, on crucifers in Denmark, 139; characters distinguishing damage by, 139; sprays against, 139.
- Phytonomus* (see *Hypera*).
- Phytophaga destructor* (see *Mayetiola*).
- Phytophthora infestans*, 569.
- Phytoptus avellanae*, on hazel in Turkey, 82, 83; effects of sulphur dusts against, on populations of *Gypsonoma dealbana*, 83.
- Phytoptus ribis* (see *Cecidophyopsis*).
- Phytoseiulus persimilis*, in Chile, 125; introduced into Ontario, 125; predacious on *Tetranychus telarius*, 125.
- Pianos, fumigation of, against termites, 296.
- Picea abies*, *Ips typographus* on, in France, 606; pests of, in Italy, 136, 615; *Formica* spp. in forests of, 615.
- Picea alba*, *Ips curvidens* on, in Czechoslovakia, 283.
- Picea engelmanni*, *Dendroctonus engelmanni* on, in Colorado, 150.
- Picea excelsa* (see *P. abies*).
- Picea glauca*, pests of, in Canada, 25, 157, 457; *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Minnesota, 474.
- Picea sitchensis*, *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* on, in Germany, 105; relation of nitrogen content of, to feeding habits of *R. abietinum*, 105.
- piceae, *Chermes* (*Adelges*, *Dreyfusia*).
- piceus, *Attagenus* (see *A. megatoma*).
- pici, *Megatoma*.
- picipes, *Aphidius* (see *A. avenae*); *Omo-phlus*.
- picta, *Ora*.
- pictipes, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*).
- pieridis, *Apanteles*.
- Pieris brassicae*, in Austria, 184; in Poland, 545; in U.S.S.R., 114; on cabbage, 114, 184, 545; bionomics and adult habits of, 51, 290, 291, 488, 489; factors affecting induction of diapause in, 678; colour preferences of, 52; parasites of, 87, 114, 115, 381, 678; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; *Bacillus thuringiensis* unsatisfactory against larvae of, 184; hemp guard-rows ineffective against, 545.
- Pieris rapae* (on crucifers), in Canada, 161, 163, 385, 525; in Japan, 78, 449, 450; in New Zealand, 75; in U.S.S.R., 114; in U.S.A., 172, 222, 269, 401, 404; infestation patterns of, 385, 449; relation of populations of, to other cabbage pests, 172; effects of crowding on larvae of, 450; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 75, 269, 525; diseases of, 78, 401; natural enemies of, 78, 114, 115, 401; tests and uses of nematode against, 163; other mortality factors of, 78; insecticides against, 161, 222, 269, 525.
- Piesma quadratum*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Piezotrachelus varium* (see *Apion*).
- Pigs, insecticide residues in tissues of, 384.
- Pike, toxicity of insecticides to, 304.
- Pikonema alaskensis* (see *Pachynematus*).
- pilleriana*, *Sparganothis*.
- Philophorus uhleri*, predacious on larvae of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, 73.
- pilosus*, *Paratetranychus* (see *Panonychus ulmi*).
- Pimelia mongeneti*, insecticides against, on cotton in Greece, 352.
- Pimento, *Acroleucus coxalis* on, in Brazil, 356; *Zonosemata electa* on, in Ontario, 529.
- Pimpla pedalis*, parasitising *Thymelicus lineola* in Ontario, 162.
- Pimpla spuria*, parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in U.S.S.R., 190.
- Pimpla tomyris*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, 230.
- Pimpla turionellae* (parasitising *Lepidoptera*), in France and Germany, 168; established in Ontario, 73, 74; survey of data on, 168.
- Pine, *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis* on, in S. Africa, 425; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Argentina, 144, 230; *R. buoliana* on, in Belgium, 606; *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Britain, 550; attacked by *Coptotermes niger* in British Honduras, 76; pests of, in Canada, 24, 25, 73, 74, 121, 122, 123, 158, 163, 206, 260, 261, 387,



- 391, 392, 457, 458, 459, 474, 529, 586; *Dioryctria nivaliensis* on, in Canary Islands, 659; *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in China, 501, 623, 624; *Exoteleia dodecella* on, in Czechoslovakia, 246; *Hylobius abietis* on, in Finland, 194; pests of, in Germany, 10, 376, 683; pests of, in Italy, 615; *D. superans* and secondary pests on, in Mongolia, 116; *Icerya purchasi* infesting seedlings of, in Puerto Rico, 257; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 81; pests of, in Spain, 659, 660; sawflies on, in Sweden, 426; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 111, 112, 115, 116, 344, 598; pests of, in U.S.A., 19, 20, 23, 24, 73, 74, 121, 124, 125, 129, 153, 212, 221, 336, 340, 386, 410, 413, 418, 458, 460, 462, 467, 474, 481, 495, 632, 642; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 31, 536; systematics of needle-mining Lepidoptera on, in N. America and Europe, 121; *Galleria mellonella* on, 130; factors affecting susceptibility of, to insects, 340, 598, 599, 642; vigour of, related to damage by *R. buoliana*, 481; attraction of *Trypodendron lineatum* to logs of, 459; difficulty of establishment of *Formica* spp. in forests of, 615; fumigant toxicity of resins of, to *Dendroctonus* spp., 223; effects of BHC on insect fauna of, 683; DDT treatment of seedlings of, 194; systemic activity of insecticides in, 19, 418, 419, 633; Coleoptera infesting timber of, 112, 647, 648; penetration of timber of, by wood preservatives, 647, 648; use of timber of, in tests of treatments against termites, 649.
- Pine, Black (see *Pinus nigra*).
- Pine, Corsican (see *Pinus nigra poiretiana*).
- Pine, Jack, (see *Pinus banksiana*).
- Pine, Japanese Red (see *Pinus densiflora*).
- Pine, Jeffrey (see *Pinus jeffreyi*).
- Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).
- Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*).
- Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*).
- Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
- Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
- Pine, Shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*).
- Pine, Sugar (see *Pinus lambertiana*).
- Pine, Western White (see *Pinus monticola*).
- Pine, Weymouth (see *Pinus strobus*).
- Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
- Pine Beetle, Southern (see *Dendroctonus frontalis*).
- Pine Caterpillar (see *Dendrolimus punctatus*).
- Pine Oil, in emulsion sprays with para-thion against Hemiptera, 667, 668.
- Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
- Pineapple, *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on, in Brazil, 557; list of pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, 423; toxicity of insecticides to, 557.
- Pinene, Chlorinated, in sprays against *Eriophyes pyri*, 191.
- Pinus* (see *Chermes*).
- pini*, *Chermes* (*Pinus*); *Dendrolimus*; *Diprion*; *Elachertus*; *Eurytoma*; *Ips*; *Trisetacus*.
- piniarius*, *Bupalus*.
- pinicolana*, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).
- pinifolii*, *Aethecerus*.
- piniphilus*, *Gnophothrips*.
- piniradiatae*, *Schizolachnus*.
- Pinus banksiana*, pests of, in Canada, 73, 122, 123, 163, 260, 261, 459, 474, 529; *Choristoneura pinus* on, in U.S.A., 212, 467, 474.
- Pinus caribaea*, *Lechriolepis nephopyropa* on, in S. Rhodesia, 81.
- Pinus cembra*, *Dendrolimus superans* and secondary pests on, in Mongolia, 116.
- Pinus contorta*, *Scolytus* spp. on, in British Columbia, 458; *Evagora milleri* on, in California, 124, 221.
- Pinus contorta latifolia*, *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Belgium, 606.
- Pinus densiflora*, *Dioryctria zimmermanni* on, in Illinois, 153.
- Pinus echinata*, pests of, in U.S.A., 20, 336, 462.
- Pinus elliottii densa*, new sawfly on, in Florida, 462.
- Pinus insignis* (see *P. radiata*).
- Pinus jeffreyi*, pests of, in U.S.A., 23, 24, 386; fumigant toxicity of resins of, to *Dendroctonus* spp., 223.
- Pinus lambertiana*, *Neodiprion* spp. on, in California, 125.
- Pinus massoniana*, *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in China, 623, 624.
- Pinus monticola*, pests of, in British Columbia, 458, 459.
- Pinus nigra*, *Thaumatopoea pityocampa* on, in Yugoslavia, 536.
- Pinus nigra poiretiana*, *Dioryctria zimmermanni* on, in Illinois, 153.
- Pinus patula*, pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 81.
- Pinus ponderosa*, pests of, in British Columbia, 458, 529; pests of, in U.S.A., 23, 24, 340, 386, 460; fumigant toxicity of resins of, to *Dendroctonus* spp., 223; relation of water supply and resin exudation to infestation of, by bark-beetles, 340.
- Pinus radiata*, *Nudarelia cytherea capensis* on, in S. Africa, 425; *Ips* spp.

- infesting, in California, 386; *Dioryctria nivaliensis* on, in Canary Islands, 659.
- Pinus resinosa*, pests of, in Ontario, 24, 122, 261, 392, 458; pests of, in U.S.A., 19, 20, 129, 410, 413, 474, 481, 632; vigour of, related to damage by *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 481; activity of systemic insecticides in, 19, 633.
- Pinus rigida*, pests of, in U.S.A., 20, 336.
- Pinus strobus*, pests of, in Canada, 122, 123, 206, 529; *Acantholyda erythrocephala* on, in Germany, 10; pests of, in U.S.A., 418, 474; *Conophthorus coniperda* on, 261; effects of growth of, on populations of *Pissodes strobi*, 206, 207; systemic activity of insecticides in, 418, 419.
- Pinus sylvestris*, *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Belgium, 606; *Hylobius abietis* on, in Finland, 194; pests of, in Ontario, 24, 261, 457, 458; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.A., 153, 474; DDT treatment of seedlings of, 194.
- Pinus taeda*, *Lechriolepis nephopyropa* on, in S. Rhodesia, 81.
- Pinus thunbergi*, *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in New York, 19; activity of systemic insecticides in, 19.
- Pinus virginiana*, *Neodiprion pratti pratti* on, in U.S.A., 336.
- pinus*, *Choristoneura*.
- Pionea ferrugalis* (see *Udea*).
- Piophilha casei*, infesting cheese-storage premises in Switzerland, 100; *Necrobia rufipes* predacious on, 436; Dimetilan-treated strips against, 100.
- Piperonyl Butoxide, as synergist: with carbamates, 148, 476, 508, 516; action of, on inhibition of cholinesterase by carbamate compounds, 635; with chlorinated hydrocarbons, 587, 687; with dinoseb, 687; toxicity of phosphorus compounds reduced by, 63; with pyrethrins, 2, 3, 4, 63, 82, 128, 225, 270, 402, 500, 560, 587, 591, 687, 688; mode of action of pyrethrins with, 688; chromatographic separation of pyrethrum and, in mixtures, 562.
- pipiens*, *Culex*; *Syricta*.
- Pirazinon, toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268.
- pisi*, *Bruchus* (see *B. pisorum*); *Contarinia*; *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrtosiphon*, *Aphis*) (see *M. pisum*); *Melanagromyza*.
- pisivorus*, *Aphidius*; *Kakothrips*.
- pisorum*, *Bruchus*.
- Pissodes notatus*, on pine in Spain, 660; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Pissodes strobi*, on white pine in Ontario, 206; factors affecting populations of, 206.
- Pissodes validirostris*, on pines in U.S.S.R., 116.
- Pistacia vera* (Pistachio), pests of, in Turkey, 81, 609; (stored nuts), *Plodia interpunctella* in, 337, 609; use of, in rearing *P. interpunctella*, 338.
- pistaciae*, *Eumegastigmus*; *Lepidosaphes*.
- pisum*, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrtosiphon*).
- Pitangus sulphuratus*, introduced into Bermuda from Trinidad against harmful lizards, 229.
- Pitch Pine (see *Pinus rigida*).
- pityocampa*, *Thaumetopoea*.
- Pityokteines curvidens* (see *Ips*).
- plagiatus*, *Cneorrhinus* (*Philopodon*).
- Plagiognathus medicagus*, sprays against, on lucerne in Canada, 72.
- planaris*, *Corythaica* (see *C. passiflorae*).
- Plane (see *Platanus acerifolia*).
- Planococcus citri*, in S. Africa, 298; in Israel, 612, 614; on greenhouse plants in Oklahoma, 339; on *Citrus*, 612, 614; on pomegranate, 614; on vines, 298, 614; natural enemies and hyperparasites of, 614; insecticides against, 298, 612.
- Planococcus dioscoreae*, sp.n., on yams in New Guinea, 234.
- plantaginea*, *Anuraphis* (*Dysaphis*).
- Plantago* (Plantain), migration of *Anuraphis plantaginea* to, in Holland, 673.
- Plant Protection, bibliography of, for 1954, 248, 424.
- Plasmopara viticola*, on vines in Bulgaria, 538; combination of insecticides with measures against, 538.
- Plaster of Paris, in substrates for mites, 518; use of, in artificial nesting sites for bees, 411; use of, in determination of insecticide residues in soils, 339.
- Plastic Wood, protection of timber with, against termites, 486.
- plastographus*, *Ips*; *Tarsonemoides*.
- Plastophora rufa*, predacious on *Eulecanium* spp. in France, 683.
- platani*, *Lithocolletis*.
- Platanus acerifolia*, *Lithocolletis platani* on, in Yugoslavia, 31.
- platenis*, *Sitophilus oryzae* (See *S. zeamais*).
- Platyedra gossypiella* (see *Pectinophora*).
- Platyaster*, parasitising *Contarinia Oregonensis* in British Columbia, 386.
- Platyaster americana*, 386.
- Platyaster manto*, biological control of *Agevillea abietis* with, in Germany, 375; effects of insecticides on populations of, 375.
- Platymyia mitis* (see *Zenillia*).

- Platyparea poeciloptera*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- platyptera*, *Eurytoma*.
- Platypus cylindrus*, infesting oak logs in Yugoslavia, 31; treatment of timber against, 31.
- plebeja*, *Euscelis*.
- Pleonomus canaliculatus*, on wheat in China, 625.
- Plesiocoris rugicollis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- plesuis*, *Epigonatopus*.
- pleurostigma*, *Ceutorhynchus*.
- Pleurotropis* (see *Pediobius*).
- Plodia interpunctella*, in Japan, 451; in Turkey, 609; infesting pistachio nuts, 337, 609; factors affecting larval diapause in, 451; method of rearing, 337; toxicity of Zectran to, 516.
- plotnikovi*, *Eurytoma*.
- Plum, *Eriophyes padi* on, in Austria, 85; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Britain, 671; *Hyponomeuta padellus padellus* on, in Bulgaria, 110; *Pristiphora monogyniae* on, in Finland, 103; *Cydia molesta* on, in Ontario, 163; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Pakistan, 170; pests of, in Poland, 61, 188, 189, 544, 677, 678; *Hoplocampa minuta* on, in Rumania, 56; *Tetranychus viennensis* on, in Turkey, 177; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 13, 15, 112, 242, 360; pests of, in U.S.A., 23, 147, 470; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 32, 138, 240, 241; influence of *Panonychus ulmi* on growth of, 671; fruit of, tainted by BHC, 544.
- Plum, Cherry, *Hyponomeuta padellus* on, in Bulgaria, 110.
- Plum, Japanese, *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, in Ontario, 164.
- Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
- Plusia argentifera*, sprays against, on tobacco in Queensland, 503.
- Plusia californica* (in U.S.A.), on *Mentha* spp., 324; parasitised by *Hypoosoter exiguae*, 66; DDT against, 324.
- Plusia chalcites*, on beans in New Zealand, 75; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 75.
- Plusia ni* (see *Trichoplusia*).
- Plusia nigrisigna* (see *Autographa*).
- Plutella maculipennis* (on crucifers), in Belgium, 430; in Britain, 197, 198, 430; in Canada, 161, 211, 525; in Denmark, 198, 430; in Estonia, 430; in Finland, 198, 430; in France, 430; in Germany, 430; in Holland, 430; in New Zealand, 75; in Norway, 430; in Sweden, 198, 430; in U.S.S.R., 87, 198, 244, 245, 430; in U.S.A., 172, 401; relation of populations to, to other cabbage pests, 172; bionomics and migration of, 198; sampling method for populations of, 211; fungus infesting, 198; natural enemies of, 87, 245, 401; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 75, 525; insecticides against, 161, 198, 430, 525.
- plutella*, *Aphelinoidea*.
- plutellae*, *Microplitis*.
- plutus*, *Crepidodera* (*Chalcoides*).
- pluviale*, *Malacosoma*.
- PNigalio longulus*, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy, 308, 438, 532.
- PNigalio maculipes*, parasitising stages of *Bucculatrix ainsliella* in Michigan, 327.
- PNigalio mediterraneus*, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in France, 435.
- Poa*, mites and silver top of, in Alberta, 156; stem-boring Diptera on, in England, 487, 488.
- Poa pratensis*, relation of mites and thrips to silver top of, in Alberta, 156; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Wisconsin, 95.
- Poa secunda*, relation of mites and thrips to silver top of, in Alberta, 156.
- poae*, *Myzus* (*Rhopalosiphum*).
- Podacanthus wilkinsoni*, on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, 32, 33, 231, 232; bionomics of, 32, 33; parasites of, 32; other factors affecting populations of, 33, 231, 232; effects of sprays on, 33.
- Podagrica malvae semirufa*, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Yugoslavia, 181.
- Podagrica pallida*, on cotton in Sudan, 52; effects of sowing date on populations of, 52, 53.
- Podagrica puncticollis*, on cotton in Sudan, 52; effects of sowing date on populations of, 52, 53.
- poeciloptera*, *Platyparea*.
- poephaga*, *Sesamia*.
- Poinciana regia*, *Pericyma cruegeri* on, in Papua, 300.
- Poinsettia (see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*).
- Poland, pests of crucifers in, 61, 545, 599; pests of potato in, 366, 544, 681, 683; virus diseases of potato in, 544; Thysanoptera on flax in, 366; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 365; orchard pests in, 61, 188, 189, 364, 365, 544, 676, 677, 678; *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* on strawberry in, 545; *Ptilinus fuscus* on willows and poplars in, 189, 190; mites infesting stored seed of flax and hemp in, 364; Anobiids infesting timber in, 142; *Melolontha* in, 678; natural enemies of pests in, 189, 364, 365, 379, 545, 677, 683.



- Polia dissimilis* (see *Hadena suasa*).  
*Polia oleracea* (see *Diataraxia*).  
*Poliaspis argentosus*, on *Leptospermum* in New Zealand, 588.  
*polita*, *Microgaster*.  
Pollination, and bees, 234, 411, 565; of carrots, 341; cage for insects in studies of, 620.  
*Polyblastus flavicauda*, parasitising *Pristiphora abietina* in Germany, 682; effects of BHC against *Melolontha* on populations of, 682.  
Polybutene, in dormant spray against *Psylla pyricola*, 412.  
*Polychrosis botrana* (see *Lobesia*).  
*polycetena*, *Formica*.  
*Polynema eutettixi*, parasitising leafhoppers in California, 630.  
*Polyphylla alba*, injuring pines in U.S.S.R., 111.  
*Polyphylla decemlineata*, on *Mentha* spp. in Washington, 324; soil treatments against larvae of, 324.  
Polysulphide, 288.  
Polytetrafluorethylene, use of, as barrier against mites, 518.  
*polytoma*, *Alpinia*.  
Polyvinyl Acetate, efficiency of endrin sprays not increased by addition of, 287.  
Polyvinyl Pyrrolidone, ineffective in mixture with iodine against larvae of *Agrotis ypsilon*, 211.  
Pomarsol, 381.  
Pomegranate, insects reared from fruits of, in S. Africa, 531; *Planococcus citri* on, in Israel, 614.  
*pometaria*, *Alsophila*.  
*pomi*, *Aphis*.  
*pomonella*, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Laspeyresia*); *Rhagoletis*.  
*pomorum*, *Anthonomus*.  
Ponderosa Pine (see *Pinus ponderosa*).  
*ponderosa*, *Dendroctonus*.  
*Popillia japonica*, in U.S.A., 418, 577; factors affecting attraction of, to *Ginkgo biloba* and cherry, 577; apples as food for, 418; dispersal of, by aircraft, 418; survival of, in nitrogen atmospheres, 416; insecticides against, 226, 418; question of resistance to DDT in strains of, 418.  
Poplar (*Populus*), *Hyponomeuta gigas* on, in Canary Islands, 659; *Saperda* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, 196, 600; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Hungary, 307; *Tortrix* sp. on, in New Zealand, 75; *Ptilinus fuscus* on, in Poland, 190; pests of, in Quebec, 392, 529; pests of, in Spain, 300, 353, 355, 659; flea-beetles on, in Yugoslavia, 181; varieties of, in relation to *S. populnea*, 196. (See also *Populus* spp.)  
Poplar, Black (see *Populus nigra*).  
Poplar, Canadian (see *Populus deltoides*).  
Poplar, Lombardy (see *Populus italica*).  
Poplar, White (see *Populus alba*).  
Poppy (see *Papaver somniferum*).  
Population Studies, of insects, 33, 656; sampling methods for, 33, 69, 83, 84, 211; review of mathematics in, 90.  
*populicola*, *Phytagromyza*.  
*populnea*, *Saperda*.  
*Populus* (see Poplar).  
*Populus alba*, *Stilpnolia salicis* on, in British Columbia, 126.  
*Populus balsamifera*, *Trichiocampus viminalis* on, in Quebec, 391.  
*Populus deltoides*, *Mordwilkoja vagabunda* on, in Minnesota, 552, 619; *Saperda carcharias* on, in U.S.S.R., 114.  
*Populus grandidentata*, *Trichiocampus viminalis* on, in Quebec, 391.  
*Populus italica*, *Stilpnolia salicis* on, in British Columbia, 126.  
*Populus monilifera*, *Saperda populnea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 600; larvae of *S. populnea* killed by wound tissue of, 600.  
*Populus nigra*, *Trichiocampus viminalis* on, in Quebec, 392; *Saperda carcharias* on, in U.S.S.R., 114.  
*Populus tremuloides*, pests of, in Canada, 126, 392.  
*Populus trichocarpa*, *Stilpnolia salicis* on, in British Columbia, 126.  
Porizon (see *Tersilochus*).  
Porthetria (see *Lymantria*).  
*portola*, *Draeculacephala*.  
Porto Rico (see Puerto Rico).  
Portugal, insects associated with elm in, 298; *Hyalopterus amygdali* on peach in, 617.  
*postica*, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*).  
*postvittana*, *Epiphyas* (*Austrotortrix*, *Tortrix*).  
*Potamyia flava*, nuisance value of, in Iowa, 262.  
Potassium, effects of, in insects, 62.  
Potassium Bifluoride, treatment of timber with, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 253.  
Potassium Chloride, attraction of insects to, 635.  
Potassium Cyanide, susceptibility of *Galleria mellonella* to virus disease unaffected by, 427; in experiments with *Tettigonia viridissima* and tobacco mosaic virus, 443.  
Potassium Dichromate, as constituent of Celcure (q.v.), 485.

- Potassium Myronate, oviposition by *Pieris brassicae* stimulated by, 290.
- Potassium Nitrate, susceptibility of *Galleria mellonella* to virus disease unaffected by, 427.
- Potato, *Ptericoptus* sp. on, in Argentina, 552; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Belgium, 681, 683; pests of, in Brazil, 554, 556; pests of, in Britain, 320, 321; pests of, in Bulgaria, 236, 346, 366, 539; pests of, in Canada, 73, 207, 377, 424, 526, 529, 633; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 236, 247, 681; virus diseases of, in Finland, 101; pests of, in Germany, 252, 255, 377, 440, 543, 546, 547, 680, 684; pests of, in Hungary, 305, 307; *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in India, 497; *Myzus persicae* on, in Israel, 614; *L. decemlineata* on, in Italy, 533, 681; *L. decemlineata* on, in Majorca, 681; pests of, in Poland, 366, 544, 681, 683; *L. decemlineata* on, in Rumania, 681; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 15, 543, 681; pests of, in U.S.A., 325, 333, 377, 412, 460, 473, 474, 510, 511, 569, 570, 627; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 240, 241, 681; distribution of *L. decemlineata* on, in Europe, 681; development of *Agrotis ypsilon* on, 346; other insects on, 377, 378, 500, 689; aphids and virus diseases of, 240, 241, 250, 255, 320, 321, 544, 546, 547, 614, 680, 688, 689, 690, 691; experiments on transmission of viruses of, by *Tettigonia viridissima*, 443; *Phytophthora infestans* on, 569; treatment of, with nematode against *L. decemlineata*, 207; systemic activity of insecticides in, 325, 510, 511; question of heptachlor residues in, 479; toxicity of insecticides to, 556, 633; detection of growth inhibitors in, 22; effect of spray machinery on yields of, 333; (tubers), *Phthorimaea operculella* infesting, 448, 499; Coccids on, 119, 437; use of, in rearing Coccids, 229; treatment of, with insecticides, 120, 448, 499; effects of azinphos-methyl on setting of, 397. (See also *Solanum polyadenium*.)
- Potato Wireworm, Southern (see *Conoderus falli*).
- Potentilla, *Capitophorus* spp. on species of, in Canada and U.S.A., 23.
- potentillae, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*). P.P. 175 (see Menazon).
- P.P.C. 3 (see o-Isopropylphenyl Methyl-carbamate).
- praefica, *Prodenia*.
- praetiosa, auct., *Bryobia* (see *B. rubrioculus*).
- praetiosa Koch, *Bryobia*.
- Praon, parasitising *Myzus persicae* in New York, 401.
- Praon occidentale*, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in California, 66.
- Praon simulans*, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in California, 66.
- Praon unicus*, parasitising *Chromaphis juglandicola* in California, 151.
- pratensis, auct., *Formica* (see *F. nigricans*); *Lygus*.
- pratensoides, *Formica minor* (see *F. nigricans*).
- pratti, *Neodiprion*.
- Prays oleellus (on olive), in Italy, 533; in Spain, 99; in Yugoslavia, 609; insecticides against, 99, 533, 609.
- precationis, *Autographa*.
- Premnotrypes, characteristics and world distribution of species of, 507.
- Prince Edward Island, pests of conifers in, 121, 529.
- Priobium carpini (see *Trypopytus*).
- Pristiphora abietina (on spruce in Germany), natural enemies of, 141, 142, 682; other factors affecting development and populations of, 141, 253, 299.
- Pristiphora erichsonii (on larch), in Canada, 124, 125, 210, 341, 456; in U.S.A., 210; influence of temperature on development of, 125; natural enemies of, 125, 210; fungi infesting, 210; pathogenicity of *Bacillus* spp. to, 283; strain of *B. thuringiensis thuringiensis* isolated from, 341; comparison of survey methods for, 456.
- Pristiphora monogyniae, on plum in Finland, 103.
- Proceras venosatus, on maize in China, 502; cold-hardiness of, 502.
- processionea, *Thaumetopoea*.
- proclia, *Aphytis*.
- Procris pruni (see *Adscita*).
- Prodenia litura, in Egypt, 149; in Israel, 351; in Sweden, 503; in Turkey, 82; on *Citrus*, 82; on cotton, 149, 351; on tobacco, 503; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; effects of larval crowding on colour and size of, 149; insecticides against, 351, 503; resistance to endrin in strains of, 351.
- Prodenia ornithogalli*, parasitised by *Hypo-soter exiguae* in California, 66.
- Prodenia praefica*, parasitised by *Hypo-soter exiguae* in California, 66.
- prognathana, *Spilonota* (*Tmetocera*).
- Prolan, metabolism of, in *Musca domestica*, 64; mixture of Bulan and (see Dilan).
- Prolasioptera berlesiana, destroying *Dacus oleae* in Italy, 308, 438, 532.

- prolixus*, *Rhodnius*.  
*Promecotheca papuana*, measures against, on coconut in New Britain, 166, 167; natural enemies of, 166; survey of data on, 166.  
*Pronematus*, saprophagous species of, on soy bean in Delaware, 414.  
*Prontaspis yanonensis* (see *Unaspis*).  
*propinqua*, *Calligypona*.  
 Propyl Isome, as synergist with pyrethrins, 63; toxicity of phosphorus compounds reduced by, 63.  
*Prospaltella*, species of *Encarsia* referred to as, in Peru, 560.  
*Prospaltella berleseii*, parasitising *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Italy, 616.  
*Prospaltella fasciata* (parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*), bionomics of, in France, 380; in U.S.A., 379.  
*Prospaltella perniciosi* (parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*), in China, 664; in France, 379, 380, 433, 435, 681; established in Germany, 681; in Ontario, 664; established in Pakistan, 170; established in Switzerland, 664, 681; in U.S.S.R., 664; in U.S.A., 379, 664; bionomics of, 379, 380; *Aphytis proclia* in competition with, 380; effects of sprays against *Q. perniciosus* on populations of, 433, 434, 435; spray schedule developed for use with, 664; mass breeding of, 681.  
 Protein Hydrolysate, in baits for Trypetids, 439, 533, 590; and malathion, 533.  
*proteus*, *Omophlus*.  
*Protoparce quinque maculata*, parasitised by *Hyposoter exiguae* in California, 66.  
*Protoparce sexta*, in S. Carolina, 465, 635; on tobacco, 465; experiments on food-plant selection by, 552; recovery of female sex attractant from, 635; baits for, 465; measures against, 465.  
 Protozoa, infecting insects, 89, 105, 187, 283, 343, 428, 511, 582, 583, 638, 658; hot-water treatment of eggs of *Ostrinia nubilalis* against, 343; (Microsporidia), book on, 89.  
*Proxenus mindara*, characters of stages of, damaging strawberries in California, 563.  
*pruinosa*, *Metcalfa* (*Ormenis*); *Sericesthis prunosum*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).  
*pruni*, *Hyalopterus*; *Adscita* (*Procris*).  
*prunifoliae*, *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. padi*).  
*Prunus*, *Hyponomeuta padellus* on species of, in Bulgaria, 110; association of *Scaphytopius acutus* with species of, in New York, 23; *Caliroa limacina* on, in Quebec, 26.  
*Prunus cerasus* (see *Cherry*).  
*Prunus japonica*, *Cydia funebrana* on, in U.S.S.R., 112.  
*Prunus mahaleb*, *Neurotoma nemoralis* on, in Bulgaria, 541.  
*Prunus maritima*, *Psorosina hammondi* on, in Canada, 529.  
*Prunus nigra*, primary food-plant of *Myzus persicae* in Maine, 461; as winter food-plant of *Rhopalosiphum padi* in New Brunswick, 585; experiments with *R. fitchii* on, 585.  
*Prunus padus*, *Hyponomeuta euonymellus* on, in Finland, 194.  
*Prunus pensylvanica*, as winter food-plant of *Rhopalosiphum padi* in New Brunswick, 585; experiments with *R. fitchii* on, 585.  
*Prunus virginiana*, pests of, in Canada, 343, 585; pests of, in New York, 19, 23; experiments with *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* on, 585; activity of systemic insecticides in, 19.  
*Psallus*, species of, predacious on apple pests in Nova Scotia, 159; effects of sprays on populations of, 159.  
*Psallus ambiguus*, predacious on *Panonychus ulmi* in England, 672; effects of fungicidal sprays on populations of, 672.  
*Psallus seriatus*, insecticides against, on cotton in U.S.A., 408, 467.  
*Psammotermes assuanensis*, infesting building timbers in Egypt, 180.  
*Psammotermes fuscifemoralis*, attacking building timbers in Egypt, 180; resistance of *Eucalyptus* to infestation by, 180; fumigants against, 181.  
*Pselactus spadix* (see *Codiosoma*).  
*Pseudaletia separata*, on wheat in China, 625.  
*Pseudaletia unipuncta*, on cereals and grasses in N. America, 66, 129, 393, 394; in Hawaii, 283, 428; in Pakistan, 174, 175, 693; bionomics and larval habits of, on rice, 174, 175; question of winter survival of, 394; study of frass production by, as sampling method, 69; natural enemies of, 66, 129, 175; virus disease of, 175, 283, 428, 693; infected by Protozoa, 428.  
*Pseudaonia duplex*, on *Citrus* in China, 491; new parasite of, 491.  
*Pseudaphycus malinus*, destroying *Pseudococcus comstocki*, 164; introduced into Ontario from Virginia, 164.  
*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, in Bermuda, 229; in France, 666, 667; in Italy, 437, 616; in Ontario, 529; on mulberry, 437, 529; on oleander, 229; on peach, 437, 529, 616, 666, 667; development



- of, on potato tubers, 437; parthenogenesis in, 437; ant associated with, 229; natural enemies of, 229, 616; insecticides against, 616, 666, 667; method of rearing, 229; use of, for rearing Coccinellids, 229.
- pseudobrassicae*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- Pseudococcus*, on mulberry in India, 626.
- Pseudococcus brevipes* (see *Dysmicoccus*).
- Pseudococcus citri* (see *Planococcus*).
- Pseudococcus citriculus*, association of *Cryptoblabes gnidiella* with, on *Citrus* fruits in Israel, 612.
- Pseudococcus comstocki*, on *Catalpa*, peach and Japanese plum in Ontario, 164; natural enemies of, 164; parathion sprays against, 164.
- Pseudococcus maritimus*, on stored potatoes in Brazil, 119, 120; BHC fumigant against, 120.
- pseudoconspersa*, *Euproctis*.
- Pseudodoniella laensis*, on cacao in Dutch New Guinea, 76.
- pseudoeceticola*, *Tetrastichus*.
- pseudomagnoliarum*, *Coccus*.
- Pseudomonas*, wireworms destroyed by toxins of, 582.
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, wireworms destroyed by toxins of, 582.
- Pseudomonas pyocyanea*, experiments with, against *Eurygaster integriceps*, 115.
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, causing bacterial wilt of banana and *Heliconia*, 520; insects as vectors of, 520; mechanical transmission of, 520.
- pseudoobscura*, *Drosophila*.
- Pseudoperichaeta roseanae* (*insidiosa*, auct.), parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in U.S.S.R., 245.
- Pseudosarcophaga mamillata* (see *Agria*).
- pseudospretella*, *Hofmannophila*.
- Pseudotheraptus wayi*, relation of ants to, on coconut in Zanzibar, 28, 29; insecticides against, 29.
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* (*taxifolia*), pests of, in Canada, 385, 457, 458, 459, 529; *Aphelia viburniana* on, in Germany, 375; *Dendroctonus obesus* infesting logs of, imported into Italy, 532; pests of, in U.S.A., 24, 259, 355, 385, 461, 478, 532; attraction of *Trypodendron lineatum* to logs of, 459; X-ray detection of *D. pseudotsugae* in, 259.
- Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca*, *Cydia fletcheriana* on, in Montana, 460.
- pseudotsugae*, *Dendroctonus*.
- pseudotsugella*, *Dioryctria*.
- psi*, *Apatele*.
- Psila rosae* (on carrot), in Britain, 432; in Holland, 100, 299, 608; in New York, 226; bionomics of, 299; comparison of injury by *Phytomyza lateralis* and, 674; insecticides against, 100, 101, 226, 299, 432, 608.
- Psilodryinus typhlocybae*, parasitising *Metcalfa pruinosa* in U.S.A., 465.
- Psoloessa delicatula*, on rangelands in Arizona, 224.
- Psorosina hammondi*, on apple, pear and *Prunus maritima* in Canada, 529.
- Psychodsmicra*, parasitising *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638; parasite of, 638.
- Psychodsmicra brethesi*, 638.
- Psylla mali* (on apple), in Canada, 159, 429, 523; in Poland, 676; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; predators of, 429, 523; sprays against, 159, 523, 676.
- Psylla pyri*, bionomics and predators of, on pear in Poland, 365.
- Psylla pyricola* (on pear in British Columbia), *Anthocoris melanocerus* predacious on, 158; insecticides against, 158, 395, 411, 412; resistance to insecticides in strains of, 284.
- Psylla pyrisuga*, on pear in Poland, 365.
- Psylliodes*, on cruciferous oil-seed crops in France, 373; natural enemies of, 373.
- Psylliodes attenuatus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Psylliodes chrysocephalus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507; factors affecting development and feeding activity of, 205.
- Psylliodes elliptica*, insecticides against, on cereals in Turkey, 297.
- Psylliodes punctulata*, relation of diversity of plant species to populations of, in New York, 69.
- Pterandrus rosa* (see *Ceratitis*).
- ptericoptophagus*, *Hormiopus*.
- Ptericoptus*, on potato in Argentina, 552; new parasite of, 552.
- pteridis*, *Empoasca*.
- Pterocarpus marsupium*, Coleoptera in logs of, in India, 448; DDT treatment of timber of, 448.
- Pterocarya stenoptera*, *Anomala corpulenta* on, in China, 501.
- Pteromalus puparum*, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in Japan, 78.
- pterophori*, *Ephialtes* (*Scambus*).
- Pteroptrix dimidiatus*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, 664.
- pterostichus*, *Thisoicetrinus*.
- Ptilinus fuscus*, bionomics of, on willows and poplars in Poland, 189, 190; as

- precursor of fungal disease, 190;  
insecticides against, 190.
- Ptinus fur*, in stored foodstuffs in U.S.S.R., 344; experiments on cold-hardiness of stages of, 344.
- Ptinus raptor*, in stored cereals in U.S.S.R., 344; experiments on cold-hardiness of stages of, 344.
- Ptinus villiger*, infesting flour in Manitoba, 225; treatment of bagged flour against, 225.
- Ptycholoma peritana*, toxicity of Zectran to, 516.
- Ptychomyia selecta* (parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii*), in Canada, 125; in Michigan, 210.
- pubescens*, *Harpalus* (see *H. rufipes*).
- pudibunda*, *Dasychira*.
- Puerto Rico, *Chloriona orizicola* on rice in, 257; review of plants infested by *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* in, 257.
- pujoli*, *Paremydia*.
- pulchellana*, *Argyrotaenia*.
- pulchellus*, *Coccophagus*; *Ephedrus*.
- pulicaria*, *Chaetocnema*.
- pulicarius*, *Brachypterolus*.
- Pullus* (see *Scymnus*).
- Pulvinaria betulae*, on vines in Austria, 85.
- pumilionis*, *Chlorops*.
- Pumpkin Beetle, Red (see *Aulacophora foveicollis*).
- punctatum*, *Anobium*.
- punctatus*, *Dendrolimus*.
- puncticollis*, *Podagrica*.
- punctiferalis*, *Dichocrocis*.
- punctigera*, *Heliothis*.
- punctillum*, *Stethorus*.
- punctipes*, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*).
- punctiventris*, *Cleonus* (*Bothynoderes*).
- punctoria*, *Nythobia* (*Angitia*, *Horogenes*).
- punctulata*, *Pheidole*; *Psylliodes*.
- punctulatus*, *Deraeocoris*.
- puparum*, *Pteromalus*.
- purchasi*, *Icerya*.
- pusilla*, *Oscinella frit*; *Phyllotreta*.
- pusillus*, *Cryptolestes*.
- pusio*, *Nythobia* (*Meloboris*).
- Putoniella marsupialis*, bionomics of, on plum in Yugoslavia, 32.
- putrescentiae*, *Tyrophagus*.
- Pyemotes ventricosus*, infesting honey bees in Queensland, 296.
- pygmaeoides*, *Megaselia*.
- pygmaeus*, *Cephus*.
- Pygostolus falcatus* (parasitising *Sitona* spp.), established in Manitoba, 414; in Sweden, 414.
- pyralis*, *Sacadodes*.
- pyrastris*, *Lasiophthicus*.
- Pyrausta nubilalis* (see *Ostrinia*).
- pyraustae*, *Perezia*.
- Pyrazothion, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 478.
- Pyrenone, 500.
- Pyrenone Grain Protectant, 402, 403.
- Pyrethrum (including pyrethrins), against aphids, 633; toxicity of, to eggs of *Bombyx mori*, 171; toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 2, 3, 63, 687, 688; against Coleoptera, 180, 418; toxicity of, to *Periplaneta americana*, 2, 117; against *Spodoptera exempta*, 530; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 2, 3, 4, 225, 270, 402, 403, 500, 560, 561, 587, 591, 687, 688; question of metabolism of, 64; in aerosols, 418; in dusts, 2, 633; in sprays, 180, 530, 633; applied from aircraft, 530; repellent action of, 270; residues of, on wheat and wheat products, 270; with piperonyl butoxide, 3, 63, 225, 270, 402, 500, 560, 587, 591, 687, 688; mechanism of action of piperonyl butoxide with, 688; chromatographic separation of piperonyl butoxide and components of, in mixtures, 562; with other synergists, 3, 63, 687, 688; with other insecticides, 418, 587, 633, 687; toxicity of, unaffected by 2,2-diphenylpentanoic acid and 2-diethylaminoethanol, 688; question of effect of perfumery chemicals on efficiency of, 496; determination of constituents of, 140.
- pyri*, *Eriophyes*; *Psylla*; *Stephanitis*; *Typhlodromus*.
- pyricola*, *Psylla*.
- pyrisuga*, *Psylla*.
- pyrivora*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- Pyroderces rileyi*, toxicity of Zectran to, 516.
- pyrogramma*, *Agonoxena*.
- Pyrolan, colorimetric determination of, 227.
- Pyrophyllite, as carrier for insecticide dusts, 560.
- Pyrus*, *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* overwintering on, in New Brunswick, 585; experiments with *R. padi* on, 585. (See also Pear.)
- Pyrus prunifolia*, *Anomala corpulenta* on, in China, 501.
- Pythium*, effects of seed treatments of cotton on incidence of, 398.

## Q

- Quack Grass (see *Agropyrum*).
- Quadraspidiothus juglansregiae*, on walnut in California, 491; new parasite of, 491.

- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (on fruit trees), in France, 379, 433, 434, 435, 681; in Germany, 681; in Italy, 616; in New Zealand, 167; in Pakistan, 169, 170; in Switzerland, 664, 681; in U.S.S.R., 543; in U.S.A., 379, 491; on rose, 170; reared on water melon, 379; experiments on infestation of currant by, 664; physiological effects of feeding by, 45, 186; natural enemies of, 170, 379, 433, 434, 435, 491, 664, 681; method of rearing, 169; sprays against, 167, 433, 434, 435, 543, 616.
- quadratum*, *Piesma*.
- quadridens*, *Ceutorhynchus*.
- quadriimpressum*, *Ambrostoma*.
- quadrimaculatus*, *Anopheles*.
- quadripunctaria*, *Callimorpha*.
- quadripustulata*, *Winthemia*.
- quadrisignatus*, *Enoclerus*; *Glischrochilus*.
- quadrituberculatus*, *Annemus*.
- quaestor*, *Coccophagus*.
- Quarantine Measures, against cotton pests in U.S.S.R., 113.
- quatuordecimcostata*, *Sternocolaspis*.
- quaylei*, *Homalotylus*.
- Quebec, pests of apple in, 26, 159, 454; *Caliroa limacina* on hawthorn and wild cherry in, 26; forest pests in, 73, 121, 122, 123, 157, 258, 341, 392, 455, 459, 529; *Hylastes rufipes* transmitting Dutch elm disease in, 124; *Epilachna varivestis* on beans in, 454; pests of crucifers in 161, 529; *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, 455; pests of leguminous forage crops in, 453, 454, 529, 686; phyllody virus of clover in, 686; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 27, 258, 514; *Acarapis externus* infesting honey bees in, 295; diseases of insects in, 341, 392, 455; natural enemies of pests in, 26, 27, 73, 157, 454, 459.
- Queensland, banana pests in, 503; new Agromyzids on pea, *Indigofera suffruticosa* and sea-kale beet in, 295; *Heliothis* spp. on tomato, flax and other plants in, 588, 589; *H. assulta* on *Physalis* spp. in, 589; Lepidoptera on tobacco in, 503, 588; ants preventing establishment of pastures in, 589; *Lyctus brunneus* on species of *Eucalyptus* and *Tristania* in, 589; mites infesting honey bees in, 295, 296; new parasite reared from *Agonoxena* sp. in, 52; food-plants of Dacine Trypetids in, 40; key to species of *Melanagromyza* in, 295.
- quercetorum*, *Haltica*.
- Quercus* (see Oak).
- Quercus alba*, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 418.
- Quercus falcata*, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 418.
- Quercus ilex*, pests of, in Spain, 659, 660.
- Quercus mongolica*, new Lithocolletid on, in U.S.S.R., 243.
- Quercus rubra*, *Xyleborus* spp. infesting, in Germany, 11; *Bucculatrix ainsliella* on, in Michigan, 327.
- Quercus suber*, insect fauna of, in Sardinia, 660; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Spain, 659.
- Quince, *Eriophyes pyri* on, in S. Africa, 83; *Cydia molesta* on, in Brazil, 555; *C. molesta* on, in Ontario, 163; *Lithocolletis* spp. on, in Switzerland, 86; *Tetranychus viennensis* on, in Turkey, 177; Tetranychids on, in U.S.S.R., 242; toxicity of toxaphene to, 555.
- quinquefasciatus*, auct., *Culex* (see *C. pipiens fatigans*).
- quinquelineata*, *Megachile*.
- quinquemaculata*, *Protoparce*.

## R

- radians*, *Euxoa*.
- radiatae*, *Ips* (see *I. concinnus*); *Tarsone-moides*.
- radicana*, *Griselda*.
- radicis*, *Hylobius*.
- Radioactive Isotopes, effects on insects of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 472, 568, 607, 686; review of use of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, against insects, 607; as tracers (see next entry).
- Radioactive-tracer Methods, in studying feeding habits of aphids, 45, 93; in studying oviposition habits of *Sca-phoideus luteolus*, 478; in studying feeding habits of predators, 338, 393; for labelling insects, 29, 265, 356, 429, 471; in investigations on insecticides, 146, 147, 218, 224, 263, 321, 467, 472, 473, 475, 497, 562.
- Radish, *Phyllotreta* spp. on, in Austria, 184; pests of, in Germany, 303; *P. cruciferae* on, in India, 495; pests of, in U.S.A., 131, 510, 568; in relation to oviposition by *Hylemya brassicae*, 516, 517; *Tetranychus multisetis* feeding on, 67; new virus disease of, 131; seed treatment of, 568; insecticide residues in, 303, 479.
- Rabbits, enzyme activity of plasma of, on phosphorus compounds, 213.
- Rachiplusia ou*, on mint in Indiana, 284; virus disease of, 284.
- Ragi (see *Eleusine coracana*).



- Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).
- Rainbow Trout (see Trout, Rainbow).
- Rainfall, in relation to insects, **34, 93, 97, 98, 165, 166, 224, 298, 403, 455, 462, 481, 502**; effects of: on diseases of insects, **107, 335, 341**; on electrical charges on plants, **123**; on insecticides, **16, 526**.
- Raisins, effects of, on fecundity of *Aptesis basizona*, **155**; in diets for *Itopectis conquisitor*, **208**.
- Ranunculus*, *Eurygaster* spp. on, in California, **520**.
- Rangelands (see Grasses).
- rapae*, *Diaeretus* (*Aphidius*); *Pieris*; *Trybliographa* (*Cothonaspis*).
- rapax*, *Hemiberlesia*.
- Rape, pests of, in Britain, **318, 430**; *Omophlus* spp. on, in Bulgaria, **348**; pests of, in Denmark, **139**; pests of, in Finland, **104, 674**; Coleoptera on, in France, **373**; *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, in Germany, **440**; *C. pleurostigma* on, in Holland, **673**; pests of, in Hungary, **308**; *Autographa nigrisigna* on, in Japan, **79**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in New Zealand, **167**; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Poland, **61, 599**; varietal susceptibility of, to *B. brassicae* and mosaic virus, **167**; susceptibility of, to Coleoptera, **318**; *Myzus persicae* reared on, **691**; seed treatment of, **104, 674**; effects of seed treatments on germination and development of, **675**.
- Raphatox (see DNC).
- Raphimotopus ablutellus*, on sugar-cane and grasses in India, **119, 553**; bionomics of, **119**; parasite of, **119**; insecticides against, **553**.
- rapidus*, *Adelphocoris*.
- raptor*, *Ptinus*.
- Raspberry, *Byturus urbanus* on, in Britain, **671**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* on, in Switzerland, **552**; *Anthonomus rubi* on, in U.S.S.R., **360**; wild hosts of mosaic virus of, in U.S.A., **132**; malathion residues on, **671**.
- Raspberry, Black (see *Rubus occidentalis*).
- Raspberry, Red (see *Rubus strigosus*).
- Rats, metabolism of fenthion in, **475**; enzyme activity of homogenates of liver of, on phosphorus compounds, **213**.
- ratzeburgiana*, *Enarmonia* (*Zeiraphera*).
- Rauwolfia serpentina*, *Saissetia coffeae* on, in E. Pakistan, **176**.
- RE 5305 (see m-sec.-Butylphenyl Methyl-carbamate).
- recurvalis*, *Hymenia*.
- Recurvaria*, status of N. American species of, **121**.
- Recurvaria canusella* (see *Evagora*).
- Recurvaria condignella* (see *Evagora*).
- Recurvaria milleri* (see *Evagora*).
- Recurvaria moreonella* (see *Evagora*).
- Recurvaria nanella*, **121**.
- Recurvaria starki* (see *Evagora*).
- redikorzevi*, *Bryobia*.
- Reeds, *Locusta migratoria* breeding in areas of: in Sinkiang, **13**; in U.S.S.R., **15**.
- regina*, *Phormia*.
- reniculella*, *Dioryctria*.
- repanda*, *Mocis*.
- Repellents, against *Dacus oleae*, **47**; discharge of, by *Tribolium castaneum*, **621**; review on production of, by arthropods, **90**.
- République Soudanaise (see Mali).
- Rescue-grass (see *Bromus unioloides*).
- resinator*, *Apechthis*.
- resinella*, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).
- resinosae*, *Conophthorus*; *Matsucoccus*.
- Resins, infestation by bark-beetles in relation to exudation of, by pines, **340**; fumigant toxicity of, to *Dendroctonus* spp., **223**.
- Resins, Synthetic, efficiency of endrin not increased by addition of, **287**.
- reticulatus*, *Asolcus simoni*; *Physcus*; *Typhlodromus*.
- Reticulitermes flavipes*, in Germany, **649**; infesting buildings in Wisconsin, **416**; determination of resistance of timber to, **649**; effects of fungus on, **428**; measures against, **416, 576**.
- Reticulitermes lucifugus*, in Italy, **649**; bionomics of, in Spain, **300**; determination of resistance of timber to, **86, 649**; measures against, **300**.
- Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis*, in France, **649**; method of testing resistance of timbers to, **649**.
- Reticulitermes virginicus*, effects of fungus on, **428**.
- Réunion, pests of crops in, **88**.
- Review of *Applied Entomology*, completion of fiftieth volume of, **621**.
- Reviews: Avidov (Z.), Pests of cultivated plants in Israel, **37**; Balachowsky (A. S.), Ed., *Entomologie appliquée à l'agriculture* (vol. 1), **491**; Bally (W.), Ferwerda (J. D.) & Morettini (A.), *Tropische und subtropische Weltwirtschaftspflanzen* . . . II. Teil: Ölpflanzen, **693**; Bremer (H.), *Krankheiten und Beschädigungen der Gemüse und Küchenkräuter*, **425**; Brown (E. S.), *The African army worm* . . . , **530**; Browne (F. G.), *The biology of Malayan Scolytidae and Platypodidae*, **296**; Caswell (G. H.), *Agricultural*

- entomology in the tropics, 75; Dastur (R. H.) & others, Cotton in India (vol. II), 139; Evans (G. O.), Sheals (J. G.) & Macfarlane (D.), The terrestrial Acari of the British Isles . . . (vol. 1), 41; Fulmek (L.), Parasitisekten der Blattminierer Europas, 492; Haarer (A.E.), Modern coffee production (2nd edn.), 196; Kennedy (J. S.), Day (M. F.) & Eastop (V. F.), A conspectus of aphids as vectors of plant viruses, 357; Kevan (D. K. McE.), Soil animals, 89; Kosov (V. V.) & Polyakov (I. Ya.), Ed., Forecasting . . . pests and diseases of agricultural crops, 15; Paikin (D. M.), *Eurygaster integriceps*, 543; Péreau-Leroy (P.), Le palmier dattier au Maroc, 54; Polyakov (I. Ya.), Ed., Distribution of pests and diseases of agricultural crops in the U.S.S.R. . . , 15; Ramsfjell (T.) & Fjeldalen (J.), Sjukdommer og skadedyr på jordbruksvekster . . ., 622; Rupérez Cuéllar (A.), Virosis de insectos, 550; Steinhäus (E. A.) & Smith (R. F.), Ed., Annual review of entomology (vol. 7), 90; Vashkov (V. I.) & Schnaider (E. V.), Khlороfos . . ., 541; Weiser (J.), Die Mikrosporidien als Parasiten der Insekten, 89; An atlas of coffee pests and diseases . . . in Kenya, 490; A review of the biological control attempts against insects and weeds in Canada, 692.
- Rhabdopyris rhizoperthae*, sp.n., parasitising *Rhizopertha dominica* in India, 196.
- Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*, treatment of Douglas-fir logs against, 532.
- Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, *Rhynchosiphorus palmarum* as vector of, causing red ring disease of coconut in Trinidad, 575.
- Rhadinoceraea micans*, bionomics of, on *Iris* spp. in Yugoslavia, 32; DDT dusts against, 32.
- Rhagoletis cerasi* (on cherry), in Germany, 679, 680; in Italy, 137, 311, 535; in Poland, 188, 676; bionomics of, 679; varietal susceptibility of cherries to, 188; migration of, 311, 535; forecasting emergence of, 679; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; insecticides against, 137, 188, 311, 535, 676, 680.
- Rhagoletis pomonella* (on apple), in Canada, 159, 273; in U.S.A., 18, 268, 400, 403, 417; bionomics of, 18; effects of sprays against Lepidoptera on populations of, 18; favoured by fungicides, 273; killed by controlled-atmosphere storage of apples, 403; insecticides against, 159, 268, 273, 274, 417; question of resistance to DDT in strains of, 400.
- rhamni*, *Erythroneura*.
- Rhamnus cathartica*, distribution of, as primary food-plant of *Aphis nasturtii* in Lower Saxony, 255.
- Rhaphidopalpa* (see *Aulacophora*).
- rhenanus*, *Typhlodromus*.
- Rhinacloa*, predacious on *Empoasca* in Peru, 560; effects of thiometon sprays on populations of, 560.
- Rhipidothrips graciosus*, on oats in Ontario, 529; predacious on other thrips, 529.
- Rhizopertha* (see *Rhizopertha*).
- rhizoperthae*, *Rhabdopyris*.
- Rhodes Grass (see *Chloris gayana*).
- Rhodesia, Northern, predacious ant in, 28.
- Rhodesia, Southern, pests of lucerne in, 48, 88; *Busseola fusca* on maize in, 48; Lamellicorn larvae infesting pastures in, 38; pests of pines in, 81.
- Rhodnius prolixus*, metabolism of phorate in, 512, 513.
- Rhoecocoris sulciventris* (see *Musgraveia*).
- Rhopalicus tutela*, parasitising *Ips typographus* in Czechoslovakia, 142; method of rearing, 142.
- Rhopalomyzus ascalonicus* (see *Myzus*).
- Rhopalophorus clavicornis*, parasitising *Ips typographus* in Czechoslovakia, 142; method of rearing, 142.
- Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipaellus* (on beet), in France, 605; in Germany, 545, 546; overwintering of, 605; transmission of viruses by, 545, 546, 605.
- Rhopalosiphum abietinum*, on spruce in Germany, 105; relation of feeding habits to population fluctuations of, 105; insecticides against, 105.
- Rhopalosiphum fitchii* (Sand.), in New Brunswick, 584; in Pennsylvania, 639; trap for, 639; on cereals and grasses, 584, 585, 639; winter food-plants of, 585; trap for, 639; question of identity of, 584, 585.
- Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, auct. (see *R. padi*).
- Rhopalosiphum insertum*, on cereals, 584; on *Mespilus germanica*, 585; question of status of, 584, 585.
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* (see *Aphis*).
- Rhopalosiphum padi* (on cereals and grasses), in China, 625; in New Brunswick, 584, 585; in U.S.A., 95, 160, 401; on *Prunus*, 585; food-plant preferences of, 95; as vector of barley yellow-dwarf virus, 95, 133, 160, 401; migration of, 95; injection of, with plant viruses, 133; seed treatment against, 401;

- question of status and identity of, 584, 585.
- Rhopalosiphum padi-fitchii*, complex referred to as, 585.
- Rhopalosiphum poae* (see *Myzus*).
- Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* (see *R. padi*).
- Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, on cole in New York, 401; relation of, to virus transmission, 689; natural enemies and fungus disease of, 401.
- Rhopalosiphum viridis*, sp.n., as member of *R. padi-fitchii* complex in Canada, 585.
- Rhopalotus substrigosus*, parasitic on *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, 136.
- Rhopalus parumpunctatus*, on cotton in Turkey, 552.
- Rhothane (see DDD).
- Rhyacionia*, species of, from region of Gulf of Mexico, 19.
- Rhyacionia buoliana* (on pines), in Argentina, 144, 230; in Belgium, 606; in Canada, 24, 73, 74, 158, 391, 392, 393; in U.S.S.R., 116; in U.S.A., 73, 74, 129, 410, 411, 413, 481, 495, 632; in Uruguay, 230; pine vigour related to damage by, 481; bionomics and adult habits of, 393, 606; sex ratio of, 606; female sex attractant of, 393; natural enemies of, 24, 73, 74, 144, 158, 230, 391, 393; factors affecting parasitisation of, by *Eurytoma pini*, 157, 158; estimation of populations of, 129, 495; labelled with  $^{60}\text{Co}$ , 393; insecticides against, 411, 413, 632.
- Rhyacionia duplana*, on pines in U.S.S.R., 116.
- Rhyacionia frustrana* (on pines in U.S.A.), review of, 495; soil treatment with phorate against, 19; characters distinguishing *R. rigidana* from, 19.
- Rhyacionia pinicolana*, on pines in U.S.S.R., 116.
- Rhyacionia resinella*, on pines in U.S.S.R., 116.
- Rhyacionia rigidana*, bionomics of, on pines in U.S.A., 19, 20; parasites of, 20; characters distinguishing, 19.
- rhyacioniae*, *Hyssopus*.
- Rhynchites aequatus*, on apple in Finland, 103.
- Rhynchites cupreus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Rhynchites heros*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Rhynchocoris humeralis*, on *Citrus* in Formosa, 591; insecticides against, 591.
- Rhynchophorus palmarum*, as vector of nematode causing red ring disease of coconut in Trinidad, 575; cage for collecting excreta of, 575.
- Rhyncolus culinaris*, infesting building timber in U.S.S.R., 112.
- Rhyarobia maderae* (see *Leucophaea*).
- Rhyzopertha dominica* (in stored cereals), in Germany, 11; in India, 196; in Sicily, 300; new parasite of, 196; Dibrom ineffective against, 573.
- Ribautiana tenerrima* (see *Typhlocyba*).
- ribeana*, *Pandemis*.
- ribesii*, *Nematus*; *Syrphus*.
- ribis*, *Capitophorus* (*Cryptomyzus*); *Cecidophyopsis* (*Cecidophyes*, *Eriophyes*, *Phytoptus*).
- ribisnigri*, *Myzus* (*Nasonovia*).
- Rice, pests of, in China, 501, 625; *Tryporyza incertulas* on, in Formosa, 328; *Rupela albinella* on, in Dutch Guiana, 93; pests of, in India, 315; Lepidopterous stem borers of, in Israel, 350; pests of, in Italy, 182, 350; pests of, in Japan, 78, 350; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Malaya, 78; *Chloriona* spp. on, in Mexico, 518; pests of, in E. Pakistan, 174; *Cicadulina bipunctella* on, in Philippines, 96; *Chloriona orizicola* on, in Puerto Rico, 257; grasshopper on, in Turkey, 351; pests of, in U.S.A., 132, 329, 405, 421, 508; *Blissus leucopterus* on, in Venezuela, 98; systematic list of pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, 423; not attacked by *Laelia exclamationis*, 79; effects of stage of development of, on larval growth of *Chlorops oryzae*, 78; comparative susceptibility of *Oryza ridleyi* and, to attack by *Chilo suppressalis*, 78; insects transmitting virus diseases to, 132, 257, 350, 405, 508, 518, 689, 690; transmission of virus of, to other cereals, 132; in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, 442; translocation of systemic insecticides in, 405; seed treatment of, 329, 421, 625; effect of seed treatments on germination and growth of, 65, 625.
- Rice (Stored), Coleoptera in, 571, 591, 626; systematic list of pests of, in South-East Asia, and Pacific area, 423; treatment of, with malathion, 571; malathion residues in, 571; effects of fumigants on germination of, 579.
- Rice Stem Borer (see *Chilo suppressalis*).
- Rice Weevil (see *Sitophilus oryzae*).
- richteri*, *Solenopsis saevissima*.
- ricini*, *Attacus cynthia*.
- Ricinus communis*, *Eutetranychus banksi* on, in India, 627; *E. lewisi* on, in U.S.A., 517.
- riehmi*, *Therioaphis* (*Myzocallidium*).
- rigidana*, *Rhyacionia*.



- rileyi*, *Pyroderces*.  
*Ripersia sacchari*, new parasite reared from, in India, 91.  
*Risella* 17, 687.  
*ritchiei*, *Achrysocharella*.  
*Rivellia*, root nodules of groundnut damaged by, in Congo, 609; experiments with other leguminous plants and, 609.  
*Robinia pseudacacia*, *Aphis craccivora* on, in Bulgaria, 59; *Eulecanium corni* on, in U.S.S.R., 13.  
*robinsoni*, *Kakimia*.  
*robusta*, *Sphaerophoria*.  
*robustum*, *Heterostylum*.  
*robustus*, *Kakothrips* (see *K. pisivorus*).  
 Rockmelon (see *Cucumis melo*).  
*Rodolia cardinalis*, introduced into Puerto Rico against *Icerya purchasi*, 257.  
*roddi*, *Eurytoma* (*Bruchophagus*).  
*rogersi*, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrtosiphon*) *malvae*.  
*Rogas*, parasitising *Thymelicus lineola* in Ontario, 162.  
*Rogas dendrolimi* (parasitising larvae of *Dendrolimus superans*), in Mongolia, 116; in Siberia, 13.  
*Rogas dimidiatus*, parasitising *Apamea anceps* in U.S.S.R., 363.  
*Rogas eurinus*, parasitising *Apamea anceps* in U.S.S.R., 363.  
*Rogas hyphantriae*, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Yugoslavia, 682; competition between other parasites and, 682.  
*Rogas kanpurensis*, parasitising *Earias* spp. in India, 37.  
 Rogor (and Rogor L) (see Dimethoate).  
 Ronnel (see Fenchlorphos).  
 Rooks, destroying *Apamea anceps* in U.S.S.R., 363.  
 Root Nodules, destroyed by insects, 134, 609.  
*Roptrocercus xylophagorum*, parasitising *Ips typographus* in Czechoslovakia, 142; method of rearing, 142.  
*rorellus*, *Hyponomeuta*.  
*Rosa palustris*, primary food-plant of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Maine, 461.  
*rosa*, *Ceratitis* (*Pterandrus*).  
*rosae*, *Athalia*; *Aulacaspis*; *Eurytoma*; *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*; *Typhlocyba* (*Edwardsiana*).  
*rosanus*, *Archips* (*Cacoecia*).  
 Rose, aphids on, in Canada, 23; *Bracon brevicornis* recorded on, in Czechoslovakia, 302; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Holland, 193; *Coraebus rubi* on, in Italy, 299; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Pakistan, 170; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 113, 355, 361; pests of, in U.S.A., 23, 212, 264, 272, 324, 477, 633; fungus diseases of, 264, 324; systemic treatments of, 212; damage by cellulose polymers to, 272; effects of combined sprays on winter survival of, 324.  
*roseanae*, *Pseudoperichaeta*.  
*roseus*, *Anuraphis* (see *A. plantaginea*).  
*rossi*, *Dioryctria*; *Lindingaspis*.  
*rostrata*, *Aelia*.  
*rostratum*, *Eutrombidium*.  
 Rotenone, tests and uses of, against Coleoptera, 202, 279; against *Empoasca*, 560; against Lepidoptera, 337, 383, 525; toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 202; effects of temperature on toxicity of, 202; in dusts, 279, 560; in sprays, 337, 383, 525; effects of drugs used in combination with, 279; and DDT, 337, 525; and sulphur, 560. (See also Derris.)  
*rothi*, *Campoplex* (*Omorga*).  
*rotundata*, *Megachile*.  
*rouxi*, *Habrolepis*.  
 Royal Jelly, in diet for *Dusmetia sangwani*, 406.  
 Rubber, baited strips of, for control of *Triophila casei*, 100. (See Hevea.)  
*rubens*, *Ceroplastes*.  
*rubi*, *Amphorophora*; *Anthonomus*; *Coraebus*.  
*rubidus*, *Laricobius*.  
*rubiella*, *Incurvaria*.  
*rubifolii*, *Aphis*.  
*rubescens*, *Heliothis*.  
*rubrioculus*, *Bryobia*.  
*rubrocinctus*, *Selenothrips*.  
*rubropilosa*, *Atta sexdens*.  
*Rubus*, *Byturus urbanus* on species of, in Britain, 671; aphids as potential vectors of viruses of, 529.  
*Rubus fruticosus*, *Erythroneura rhamni* overwintering on, in Italy, 661.  
*Rubus occidentalis*, transmission of wineberry virus to, by aphid and grafting, 132.  
*Rubus parviflorus*, *Amphorophora parviflori* on, in British Columbia, 529; *Tetranychus multisetis* feeding on, 67.  
*Rubus phoenicolasius*, *Amphorophora rubi* and mosaic virus of, in U.S.A., 132; transmission of mosaic virus of, to raspberry, 132.  
*Rubus procerus*, *Macrosiphum fragariae* on, in British Columbia, 529.  
*Rubus spectabilis*, *Amphorophora forbesi* on, in British Columbia, 529.  
*Rubus strigosus*, use of, in experiments with *Amphorophora rubi* and raspberry mosaic, 132.

*Rubus vitifolius*, *Otiorthynchus cribricollis* on, in California, 509.  
 Ruelene (see O-Methyl O-4-tert.-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl Methylphosphoramidate).  
*rufa*, *Formica*; *Plastophora*; *Vespula*.  
*rufa rufopratensis minor*, *Formica* (see *F. polycтена*).  
*rufata*, *Apechthis*.  
*ruficornis*, *Trigonotylus*.  
*rufidorsus*, *Lygus* (*Liocoris*).  
*rufimistrana*, *Enarmonia* (*Zeiraphera*).  
*rufipes*, *Harpalus*; *Hylastes* (*Hylurgopus*); *Necrobia*; *Phytomyza*.  
*rufiventris*, *Apate monachus*; *Asolcus*.  
*rufobrunnea*, *Oncopera*.  
*rufofascialis*, *Noctuelia*.  
*rufopratensis minor*, *Formica rufa* (see *F. polycтена*).  
*rufovillosum*, *Xestobium*.  
*rugicollis*, *Plesiocoris*.  
*rugulipennis*, *Lygus*.  
*Ruguloscolytus rugulosus* (see *Scolytus*).  
*rugulosus*, *Scolytus* (*Ruguloscolytus*).  
 Rumania, *Eurydema ornatum* on crucifers in, 57; *Aphthona euphorbiae* on flax in, 608; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 56; *Apion* spp. on red clover in, 56; Lepidoptera on fruit trees in, 56, 57; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 366, 681; parasites of *Apion* in, 56.  
*Rumex*, *Aphis fabae* on, in California, 419.  
*Rumex obtusifolius*, *Pegomyia* sp. on, in Italy, 662.  
*rumicis*, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. fabae*).  
*Rungia kurdjumovi* (on grasses), in New Brunswick, 585; in Wisconsin, 160.  
*Rupela albinella*, bionomics of, on rice in Dutch Guiana, 93; effects of rainfall on diapause in, 93.  
*rusci*, *Ceroplastes*.  
*ruskini*, *Xenufens*.  
*rustica*, *Buprestis*; *Dexia*.  
*rutilla*, *Eucarcelia* (see *Carcelia obesa*).  
*rutilus*, *Perilitus*.  
 Ryania, against aphids, 148; diverse effects of, against *Cydia pomonella*, 159, 466, 664; toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 36; in sprays, 36, 159, 466; and glyodin, 36.  
 Rye, pests of, in Bulgaria, 109, 348; *Calligypona pellucida* on, in Finland, 102; *Meromyza saltatrix* on, in Japan, 96; overwintering of *Macrostes fascifrons* on, in Ontario, 70; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.S.R., 362, 596; survival of *Chloriona orizicola* on, 132; transmission of rice virus to, 132; experiments on feeding response of wireworms to extracts of germinating seed of, 528;

effects on vetch fauna of sprays against pests of, 211; (stored), development of *Sitophilus granarius* on, 206.  
 Rye-grass (see *Lolium* spp.).

## S

S-421 (see Octachlorodipropyl Ether).  
 Sabadilla, mixture of sulphur and, against *Rhynchocoris humeralis*, 591.  
*sabulosus*, *Otiorthynchus*.  
*Sacadodes pyralis*, distribution of, 357, 507; survey of data on, 507.  
*saccharalis*, *Diatraea*.  
*sacchari*, *Aphis*; *Ripersia*; *Xanthoencyrtus*.  
*saccharina*, *Aeneolamia varia*; *Eldana*; *Lepisma*.  
*saccharivora*, *Saccharosydne*.  
*Saccharosydne saccharivora*, malathion spray against, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 289.  
 Sacks, types of, in relation to penetration by *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 500, 501; treatments of, against Coleoptera in stored products, 499, 500, 685.  
*saevissima*, *Solenopsis*.  
*Sahlbergella*, BHC sprays ineffective against, on cacao in Ivory Coast, 7.  
*Sahlbergella singularis* (on cacao), in Ghana, 651; in Nigeria, 652; relation of, to swollen-shoot virus and die-back, 652; insecticides against, 651.  
*Saissetia*, new parasite of species of, in Zanzibar, 491.  
*Saissetia coffeae* (*hemisphaerica*), in California, 151, 491; bionomics of, on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in E. Pakistan, 176, 177; production of toxin by, 176; parasites of, 151, 491.  
*Saissetia nigra*, question of new parasite of, in S. Africa, 491.  
*Saissetia oleae*, in California, 150, 491, 519; in Pakistan, 491; on *Citrus*, 519; on oleander, 491; parasites of, 150, 491, 519.  
*Saissetia perseae* (see *S. nigra*).  
*saliceti*, *Melasoma*.  
*Salicicola davatchi*, on pistachio in Turkey, 609.  
*salicis*, *Stilpnobia*.  
*saliens*, *Criocoris*.  
*Salix*, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Hungary, 307.  
*Salix alba*, pests of, in U.S.S.R., 354.  
*Salix americana*, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Hungary, 307; *Agrilus acutangulus* on, in Yugoslavia, 138.  
*Salix amygdalina*, *Agrilus acutangulus* on, in Yugoslavia, 138.

- Salix daphnoides*, *Melasoma saliceti* on, in Poland, 40.
- Salix purpurea*, *Phyllodecta tibialis* on, in Poland, 40; *Agrilus acutangulus* on, in Yugoslavia, 138.
- Salix viminalis*, Chrysomeloids on, in Poland, 40; *Agrilus acutangulus* on, in Yugoslavia, 138.
- saltatrix*, *Meromyza*.
- Sand, volatility of insecticides in, 416.
- sanguinolenta*, *Cercopis*.
- sangwani*, *Dusmetia*.
- Sanninoidea exitiosa* (see *Aegeria*).
- santonensis*, *Reticulitermes lucifugus*.
- Saperda carcharias* (on poplar), in Czechoslovakia, 600; in U.S.S.R., 114; measures against, 114, 600.
- Saperda populnea* (on poplar), in Czechoslovakia, 196, 600; bionomics of, in Spain, 355; varieties of poplar in relation to, 196; mortality factors of, 600; measures against, 600.
- sarcitorius*, *Apanteles*; *Ichneumon*.
- Sarcodexia lambens* (see *Sarcophaga*).
- Sarcophaga*, parasitising larvae of *Caligo eurilochus* in Ecuador, 274.
- Sarcophaga aldrichi*, attacking *Stilpnolia salicis* in British Columbia, 126.
- Sarcophaga lambens*, parasitising *Oiketiscus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638; parasitising *Caligo eurilochus* in Ecuador, 274.
- sarothamni*, *Anthocoris*.
- Sarothamnus scoparius*, Coleoptera on, in England, 30, 656.
- sasakii*, *Carposina*; *Sitophilus* (see *S. oryzae*).
- Saskatchewan, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on conifers in, 124, 125, 456; Mirids on lucerne in, 72; *Etiella zinckenella* on other leguminous plants in, 529; *Anuraphis tulipae* on carrots in, 529; pests of stored grain in, 154, 155, 529; Elaterids in, 155, 156; forecasting outbreaks of grasshoppers in, 575, 631; Coleoptera controlling *Linaria vulgaris* in, 386; other beneficial insects in, 125, 161.
- Satellites, Artificial, experiments with various atmospheres in relation to use of cockroach in, 325.
- saucia*, *Peridroma*.
- Sawdust, as carrier for insecticides, 402.
- sayi*, *Netelia*.
- Scab, Apple (see *Venturia inaequalis*).
- scabriculus*, *Norbanus*; *Trematopygus*.
- Scale Insects, ants associated with, 229, 519, 531; relation of, to *Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, 612; natural enemies of, 53, 91, 150, 151, 164, 170, 229, 257, 266, 379, 380, 382, 433, 434, 435, 490, 491, 519, 529, 564, 613, 614, 683, 688; fungus diseases of, 54, 587, 588; sooty mould associated with, 176, 587, 613; control of noxious plants by, 587, 588; parthenogenesis in, 437; dispersal of, 35; effect of infestation by, on oxygen consumption of plants, 45; estimation of populations of, 83, 84; methods of rearing, 169, 229; new species of, 234.
- Scambus* (see *Ephialtes*).
- Scaphoideus littoralis*, on vines in France, 372; question of introduction of, from N. America, 372; light-trap catches of, 372.
- Scaphoideus luteolus*, transmitting phloem necrosis of elm in U.S.A., 478; oviposition habits of, 478; labelled with <sup>32</sup>P, 478.
- Scaphytopius acutus*, and virus diseases of peach and cherry in New York, 23; other *Prunus* spp. in relation to, 23; fluctuations in populations of, 23; traps for, 23.
- Scapsipedus micado*, in Alabama, 567; in Japan, 567.
- Scaptocoris divergens*, on banana in Honduras, 565, 566; soil and moisture relations of, 566; soil fungi inhibited by secretions of, 565.
- Scaptomyzella flava*, characters distinguishing injury to rape by, 139.
- Schedius telenomicidus* (see *Ooencyrtus*).
- Schistocerca gregaria*, in Aden, 286; in Eritrea, 286; in India, 116, 500; in Morocco, 54, 383; in Somalia, 286; characteristics and world distribution of, 506; factors affecting development and survival of, 5, 6, 285, 286; sensory equipment of, 423; flight habits of, 423, 500; nervous control of flight in, 620; biochemistry of maturation in males of, 423; measurement of carbon-dioxide output of, 40; cannibalism among hoppers of, 172; infected by *Nosema locustae*, 582; phases of, 116, 286; colour patterns of, 5, 116; tests of sprays against, 383; pick-up of spray droplets by, 291; factors affecting toxicity of insecticides to, 164, 170, 608, 658; factors affecting resistance to insecticides in, 201; metabolism and excretion of aldrin and dieldrin by, 321.
- Schizaphis graminum* (see *Toxoptera*).
- Schizolachnus piniradiatae*, on pines in Canada and U.S.A., 458; bionomics and population distribution of, 458, 459; natural enemies and fungus disease of, 459.



- Schizotetranychus andropogoni*, on sugarcane in India, 628; toxicity of acaricides to, 628.
- schlechtendali*, *Vasates*.
- schneideri*, *Chermes nordmannianae*.
- Schoenobius incertulas* (see *Tryporyza*).
- Schradan, against aphids, 148, 188, 240; against *Cerococcus catenarius*, 558; study on uptake of, by *Dysdercus koenigii*, 497; against *Phyllotreta pusilla*, 511; against mites, 191, 678; effects of, on parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 312; metabolism of, in insects, 63, 64; in sprays, 188, 191, 240, 312, 511, 558, 678; systemic action and other methods of application of, 188, 558; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 497; and phosphamidon, 511; and sesamex, 63.
- Sciara*, species of, infesting mushrooms in Brazil, 644; sprays against, 644.
- Sciara amoena*, on carnations in Germany, 254; parathion drench against, 254.
- Sciara tritici*, on cereals in Ontario, 529.
- Scirpophaga nivella*, treatment of sugarcane setts against, in India, 297.
- Scirtothrips aurantii*, map of distribution of, 1.
- Scirtothrips bispinosus* (see *Dendrothrips*).
- Scirtothrips citri*, map of distribution of, 1.
- Scirtothrips signipennis* (see *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*).
- scissifrons*, *Sitona*.
- scitaria*, *Striglina*.
- scitella*, *Leucoptera*.
- scoliopi*, *Macrosiphum*.
- Scolytus multistriatus* (vector of *Ceratomyces ulmi* on elm), introduced into Ontario, 124; in U.S.A., 217, 619, 641; nematodes associated with, 619; method of rearing, 217; measures against, 217, 218, 641.
- Scolytus rugulosus*, estimation of populations of, on willow in France, 83.
- Scolytus tsugae*, on conifers in British Columbia, 458.
- Scolytus unispinosus*, bionomics of, on conifers in British Columbia, 458; *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* associated with, 458.
- Scopiorus* (see *Polyblastus*).
- Scotinophara lurida*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
- Scrobipalpa*, type and scope of, 235.
- Scrobipalpa atriplicella*, characters distinguishing *Phthorimaea operculella* from, 236.
- Scrobipalpa heliopa*, bionomics of, on tobacco in India, 236; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; egg-parasite of, 236; as type species, 235.
- Scrobipalpa instabilella*, nomenclature of, 235.
- Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, in Bulgaria, 347; in Czechoslovakia, 236; in Germany, 440, 441; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; on beet, 347, 440, 441; effects of temperature on development of, 236; measures against, 347, 441; nomenclature of, 235, 236.
- scutellaris*, *Asolcus*; *Erythrocerca* (*Eurys-thaea*).
- scutellata*, *Sturmia* (*Blepharipoda*).
- scutellata*, *Pachynematus*.
- Scutigrella immaculata*, damaging maize in France, 433; tests and uses of insecticides against, 433; favoured by soil treatments with chlorinated hydrocarbons, 433.
- Scymnus*, predacious on *Planococcus citri* in Israel, 614; parasite of, 614.
- Scymnus hilaris*, effect of insecticide sprays on populations of, in Japan, 36.
- Scymnus impexus* (predacious on *Chermes piceae*), introduced into Canada from Europe, 394, 456; bionomics and winter mortality of, 394.
- SD (see also Shell).
- SD-2966 (see Methyl 3-(Ethoxy(p-dimethylaminophenyl)phosphinyloxy)crotonate).
- SD 3348 (see 5,6,7,8,9,9-Hexachloro-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-1,4,5,8-dimethanophthalazine Sulphate).
- SD 3450 (see 5,6,7,8,9,9-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4,5,8-dimethanophthalazine N-Oxide).
- SD-3562 (see Dimethyl 1-Dimethylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- SD-4402 (see 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan).
- SD-5539 (see Dimethyl 1-(m-Nitrobenzyl-oxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- SD-5656 (see N,N-Diallyl-3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)crotonamide).
- Sea-kale Beet (see Chard).
- Sedges, overwintering of *Sphenophorus callosus* on, in Georgia, 152.
- segmentator*, *Phytodietus*.
- segetum*, *Agrotis* (*Euxoa*).
- seitneri*, *Tomicobia*.
- Seius*, saprophagous species of, on soy bean in Delaware, 414.
- selecta*, *Ptychomyia* (*Bessa*).
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, on cacao in Dutch New Guinea, 76; map of distribution of, 1.
- Selinon, containing DNC (*q.v.*), 111.
- Semasia diniana* (see *Enarmonia griseana*).
- semipunctatum*, *Graphosoma*.

- semirufa*, *Podagrica malvae*.  
*semistriatus*, *Asolcus*.  
*senatoria*, *Anisota*.  
*Senecio*, development of *Tyria jacobaeae* on species of, 260.  
*Senecio cineraria*, 260.  
*Senecio jacobaeae*, use of *Tyria jacobaeae* against: in Canada, 260; in Victoria, 452.  
*Senecio pauperculus*, 260.  
*Senecio vulgaris*, 260; and virus diseases of crop plants, 17, 304.  
Senegal, pests of field and stored ground-nuts in, 298; virus disease of ground-nuts, in 298.  
*senex*, *Lathromeria*.  
*seniculum*, *Apion*.  
*separata*, *Pseudaletia*.  
*separatella*, *Maliarpha*.  
*septemfasciata*, *Nomadacris*.  
*septempunctata*, *Coccinella*.  
*seriatus*, *Psallus*.  
*Serica* (see *Maladera*).  
*sericaria*, *Ephestia* (*Anagasta*) (see *A. kuehniella*).  
*sericea*, *Blastothrix*.  
*Sericesthis pruinosa*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*sericeus*, *Apanteles*.  
Serine, in saliva of *Aphis pomi*, 95.  
l-Serine, in relation to feeding response of wireworms, 528.  
*serinopa*, *Nephantis*.  
*Serratia marcescens*, infecting cultures of *Ips confusus*, 300.  
*serricorne*, *Lasioderma*.  
*sertifera*, *Neodiprion* (*Diprion*).  
Sesame (see *Sesamum*).  
Sesamex, as synergist: with phosphorus compounds, 63; with pyrethrins, 63; mode of action of, with Sevin, 263; effects of, on oxidation of other insecticides, 63, 64.  
*Sesamia*, characters of pupae of, 292.  
*Sesamia calamistis* (on cereals), in Nigeria, 292; in Kenya, 179; measures against, 293.  
*Sesamia cretica*, on maize in France, 372; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Sesamia nonagrioides*, in France, 372, 666; in Morocco, 383; in Sardinia, 182; on maize, 372, 383, 666; on rice, 182; bionomics of, 182, 383; parasite of, 182; insecticides against, 383; sowing date in relation to infestation by, 666; nomenclature of, 182.  
*Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga*, on cereals in Nigeria, 292.  
*Sesamia penniseti*, on cereals in Nigeria, 292.  
*Sesamia poephaga*, on cereals in Nigeria, 292.  
*sesamiae*, *Apanteles*.  
*Sesamum orientale* (*indicum*), *Antigastra catalaunalis* on, in India, 316; review of pests and diseases of, 693.  
*Sesbania bispinosa* (*aculeata*), *Lepidoptera* on, in India, 316.  
*setariae*, *Carolinaia* (*Hysteroneura*).  
*setarius*, *Calomycterus*.  
*setifer*, *Bustomus*.  
*setulosus*, *Bustomus*; *Eremnus*.  
Sevin, against, aphids, 333, 394, 468, 498, 508, 515, 637, 643, 667, 668; against other Hemiptera, 168, 395, 478, 515, 559, 591; against Coleoptera, 16, 148, 184, 252, 408, 515, 637; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, 666; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268, 273, 274; cross-resistance to, in parathion-resistant strain of *Musca domestica*, 263; against Lepidoptera, 9, 21, 26, 92, 145, 211, 220, 269, 276, 333, 335, 337, 351, 394, 398, 406, 408, 409, 411, 466, 469, 471, 476, 480, 487, 508, 514, 515, 516, 557, 558, 637, 641, 644, 645, 646, 663, 669; against *Frankliniella*, 408; Tetranychids favoured by, 394, 408, 666; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 159, 378, 508; toxicity of, to bees, 276, 394, 412, 515; factors affecting toxicity of, 16, 274; mammalian toxicity of, 146; metabolism of, 263, 635; in dusts, 145, 184, 351, 409, 471, 508, 557, 591, 637, 644; in granules, 469; in sprays, 9, 16, 21, 26, 159, 168, 184, 213, 220, 252, 268, 269, 276, 333, 335, 337, 351, 394, 395, 398, 408, 411, 466, 468, 478, 487, 508, 514, 515, 526, 557, 558, 591, 637, 641, 643, 645, 646, 663, 666, 669; as deposit, 273, 394; aircraft application of, 220, 276; seed treatment with, 65, 66, 184; question of vapour toxicity of, in soils, 416; tests of, against pests of stored products, 213; effects of, on growth or respiration of plants, 65, 562; residues of, in milk, 92, 266; residues of, in plants and plant products, 228, 398, 526, 561; labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , 263; with piperonyl butoxide, 476, 508; effects of piperonyl butoxide on development of resistance to, 148; with other synergists, 263, 476; and azinphos-methyl, 268; and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 514; and lead arsenate, 268; and toxaphene, 478.  
*sexdens*, *Atta*.  
*sexta*, *Protoparce*.  
*shawiana*, *Hendecaneura*.  
Sheep, transport of *Eriococcus orariensis*

- by, **587**; insecticide residues in tissues of, **280, 384**.
- sheldoni*, *Aceria*.
- Shell 1836 (see Diethyl 2-Chlorovinyl Phosphate).
- Shell 3562 (see Dimethyl 1-(Dimethylcarbamoyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- Shell BAS-4294 (see Dimethyl 1-( $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- Shell BAS-4475 (see Dimethyl 1-(2,4-Dichlorobenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- Shell Ondina 17, **2, 3**.
- Shell OS-1808 (see Diethyl 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).
- Shell Risella 17, **3**.
- Shell SD-2244 (see Diethyl 1-(Dimethylcarbamoyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- Shell SD-3562 (see Dimethyl 1-(Dimethylcarbamoyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- Shell SD-4092 (see Dimethyl 1-Benzyloxycarbonyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- Shell SD-4329 (see Dimethyl 1-(p-Chlorobenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- Shell SD-4402 (see 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan).
- Shell SD-5533 (see Dimethyl 1-(p-Nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- Shell SD-5539 (see Dimethyl 1-(m-Nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
- Shg 1496, in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **237**.
- shikhae*, *Palorus*.
- Shortleaf Pine (see *Pinus echinata*).
- Siam, *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, **491**.
- SIB No. 7, in bait-sprays for *Anastrepha ludens*, **280**; constituents of, **280**.
- Siberian Cedar (see *Pinus cembra*).
- Siberian Larch (see *Larix sibirica*).
- sibirica*, *Aelia*.
- sibiricus*, *Dendrolimus* (see *D. superans*).
- Sida carpinifolia*, *Earias* on, in India, **37**.
- Sida cordifolia*, *Earias* on, in India, **37**.
- Sierra Leone, first record of *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, **685**.
- Sigalphus thoracicus* (see *Triaspis*).
- Signature, isomers of, as attractants for *Ceratitis capitata*, **383**.
- signipennis*, *Scirtothrips* (see *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*).
- Silkworms (see *Antheraea pernyi* and *Bombyx mori*).
- silvaticus*, *Tetrastichus*.
- silvestrii*, *Coccophagus*.
- silvestris*, *Phorocera* (*Parasetigena*).
- Simaethis pariana* (see *Anthophila*).
- similalis*, *Loxostege*.
- similis*, *Cicadulina*; *Diprion*; *Tachinomyia*.
- simoni*, *Asolcus*.
- simplex*, *Erythroneura*; *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*).
- simulans*, *Praon*.
- Sinapis alba*, susceptibility of, to Coleoptera in Britain, **318**.
- Sindar Corp. A-1634 (see Butyl 1,3-Dimethylbutyl Acetal of Acetaldehyde).
- Sinea*, predacious on cotton pests in Arizona, **639**.
- sinensis*, *Ceroplastes*.
- Singapore, *Nacoleia octasema* in, **354**.
- singularis*, *Sahlbergella*.
- sinicus*, *Adoretus*.
- Sinigrin (see Potassium Myronate).
- sinuatus*, *Agilus*.
- Sipha agropyrella* (see *Rungia kurdjumovi*).
- siro*, *Acarus*.
- Sisymbrium orientale*, use of, in experiments with aphids and cauliflower mosaic virus, **197**.
- Siteroptes graminum*, in Alberta, **156**; relation of, to silver top of grasses, **156**.
- Sitka Spruce (see *Picea sitchensis*).
- Sitobion fragariae* (see *Macrosiphum*).
- Sitodiplosis mosellana* (on wheat), in Britain, **288, 420**; in Canada and U.S.A., **420**; susceptibility of varieties of wheat to *Mayetiola destructor* and, **420**; delayed emergence of, **288**.
- Sitona*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **60**; in Italy, **391**; on clover in U.S.S.R., **114**; parasites of, **391, 414**.
- Sitona crinitus*, parasite of, in France, **390**.
- Sitona cylindricollis* (on *Melilotus* in Canada), adult habits of, **319, 414**; termination of diapause in, **93, 94**; factors affecting dispersal of, **318**; parasites of, **390, 391, 414**; traps for, **319**; method of rearing, **94**.
- Sitona decipiens*, on leguminous forage crops in Finland, **41, 102**; bionomics of, **102**.
- Sitona flavescens*, bionomics of, on leguminous forage crops in Finland, **102**.
- Sitona hispidulus*, bionomics of, on leguminous forage crops in Finland, **102**; on alsike clover in Oregon, **275**; parasites of, in Sweden, **390, 391**; relation of root-rot fungi to, **275**; soil treatments against, **275**; larval characters of *S. lineatus* and, **496**.
- Sitona humeralis*, parasites of, in France, **390, 391**.
- Sitona lineatus*, in British Columbia, **134**; in Finland, **41, 102**; in Sweden, **391**; in U.S.A., **134**; on leguminous forage



- crops, 41, 102, 134; on peas, 102, 134; root nodules destroyed by, 134; bionomics of, 102, 134; parasite of, 391; measures against, 134; larval characters of *S. hispidulus* and, 496.
- Sitona scissifrons*, parasitised by *Perilitus rutilus*, 391.
- Sitona sulcifrons*, in Finland, 41, 102; on leguminous forage crops, 102; on *Phleum pratense*, 41; bionomics of, 102.
- Sitona suturalis*, bionomics of, on leguminous forage crops in Finland, 102.
- Sitophilus*, study on heating of stored grain in relation to, 548.
- Sitophilus granarius* (in stored cereals), in Bulgaria, 347; in China, 693; in Germany, 11; in U.S.S.R., 344; effects of type of grain on development of, 206; experiments on cold-hardiness of stages of, 344; recognition of larval instars of, 424; in diet for *Ahasverus advena*, 657; effects of physical factors on stages of, 607, 632; tests and uses of insecticides against, 3, 4, 212, 347, 516, 603; fumigant action of insecticides against, 9, 267, 347, 573; effects of hydrogen cyanide on activity and respiration of, 584; effect of concentration on toxicity of insecticides to, 117, 118; resistance to insecticides in strains of, 82, 128, 129.
- Sitophilus oryzae* (in stored cereals), in Brazil, 558; in Colombia, 560; in Germany, 11; in India, 499, 500, 685; in Kenya, 51; in Louisiana, 403, 571; effects of type of grain on development of, 206; recognition of larval instars of, 424; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on stages of, 607; repellency of insecticides to, 270; tests and uses of insecticides against, 2, 3, 51, 118, 212, 215, 270, 402, 403, 499, 500, 554, 558, 560, 561, 571, 573, 591, 684; cuticular structure in relation to contact toxicity of insecticides to, 314; characters and synonymy of, 1, 2; *S. zeamais* misidentified as, 2.
- Sitophilus oryzae minor* (see *S. oryzae*).
- Sitophilus oryzae platensis* (see *S. zeamais*).
- Sitophilus sasakii* (see *S. oryzae*).
- Sitophilus zeamais*, in Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay, 2; intercepted in stored grain in Germany, 11; characters and synonymy of, 2; misidentified as *S. oryzae*, 2.
- Sitotroga cerealella* (in stored cereals), in Colombia, 560; in Illinois, 269, 414; relation of, to infestation of grain by *Aspergillus* spp., 414, 415; parasitism of eggs of, by *Trichogramma* spp., 128, 381, 681; predacious mites in cultures of, 376; disinfection of, 415; treatments of stored grain against, 269, 560, 561. Skatole (see  $\beta$ -Methylindole).
- SKF 525A (see 2-Diethylaminoethyl 2,2-Diphenylpentanoate).
- Skins, *Dermestes* infesting, in S. Africa, 49; treatment of, with insecticides, 49. *smaragdina*, *Oecophylla*.
- smaragdula*, *Nezara viridula*.
- Sminthurus viridis*, bionomics and factors affecting populations of, on clover and pastures in Victoria, 34; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; mite predacious on, 34; sprays against, 34. *smithi*, *Aphidius*; *Eotetranychus*.
- Snails, biology of Sciomyzids attacking, in N. America and Europe, 91.
- Sodium Arsenite, in baits and bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 308, 533.
- Sodium Carboxymethyl Cellulose, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 272.
- Sodium Chloride, attraction of insects to, 635.
- Sodium Fluoride, susceptibility of *Galleria mellonella* to virus disease unaffected by, 427.
- Sodium Fluoroacetamide, in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 74.
- Sodium Fluosilicate, against Coleoptera, 49, 360; treatment of rubber trees with, against termite, 77; in dusts, 49, 360; treatment of skins with, 49; toxicity of, to strawberry, 360.
- Sodium Hydroxide, treatment of store-rooms with, against *Lasioderma serri-corne*, 58; decomposition of insecticide residues in olives by, 238, 563.
- Sodium Hypochlorite, disinfection of *Sitotroga cerealella* with, 415.
- Sodium Pentachlorophenate, soil treatment with, against termites, 577.
- Sodium Propionate, use of, against moulds in rearing media for insects, 258.
- Sogata cubana* (see *Chloriona*).
- Sogata orizicola* (see *Chloriona*).
- Sogatelenchus mexicanus*, gen. et sp.n., parasitising *Chloriona* spp. in Mexico, 518.
- Soil, water content of, in relation to hatching of *Anomala corpulenta*, 502; method for extraction of sawfly cocoons from, 258, 259; wireworm populations in relation to particle size of, 73; types of, in relation to insects, 140, 214, 566, 683; effects of treatment of, with fertilisers against pests of conifers, 253; monograph on fauna of, 89; question of latency of insect virus in, 531; types of, in relation to infection of potato by viruses, 544; nitrogen

- content of, unaffected by BHC, 678; types of, in relation to insecticide treatments, 277, 326, 416, 508, 572, 675; persistence of insecticides in, 77, 83, 119, 272, 293, 432, 483, 526, 527, 567, 572, 573, 577, 578; factors affecting distribution of insecticides in, 255, 475, 572, 573; determination of insecticide residues in, 145, 146, 339.
- solana*, *Empoasca*.
- solani*, *Macrosiphum* (*Aulacorthum*, *Myzus*).
- solanifolii*, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. euphorbiae*).
- Solanum*, experiments with *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and alkaloids of, 318.
- Solanum bonariense*, new Tortricid on, in Argentina, 230.
- Solanum chacoense*, rôle of alkaloids in resistance of, to strains of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 318.
- Solanum melongena*, *Corythaica cyathicollis* on, in Brazil, 554; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Bulgaria, 366; pests of, in India, 79, 497; *Tetranychus desertorum* on, in Japan, 452; grasshopper on, in Turkey, 351; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in U.S.S.R., 12; *Micrutalis malleifera* reared on, 636; new virus disease of, 345.
- Solanum nigrum*, *Micrutalis malleifera* transmitting curly-top virus of, in Florida, 636.
- Solanum polyadenium*, rôle of chemical factors in resistance of, to Coleoptera, 608.
- Solanin, experiments with, on resistance of *Solanum* to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 318.
- Solenopsis saevissima richteri* (in U.S.A.), in pastures, 464; baits for, 464, 639; insecticides against, 145, 464, 483.
- Solenopsis xyloni*, in N. Carolina, 517.
- solitaria*, *Thaumetopoea*.
- solitarius*, *Apanteles*.
- Solomon Islands, new parasite of *Agonoxena pyrogramma* in, 293.
- solstitiale*, *Amphimallon*.
- sonniaria*, *Lambdina fiscellaria*.
- Sool, containing chlorfenson (*q.v.*), 440.
- Sooty Mould, associated with Hemiptera, 176, 233, 415, 587, 613.
- sophiae*, *Colaphellus*.
- Sophora japonica*, *Eurytoma sophorae* infesting seeds of, in Hungary, 306.
- sophorae*, *Eurytoma*.
- Sorbus aucuparia*, form of *Hyponomeuta padellus* associated with, in Finland, 194; *Argyresthia conjugella* on, in Germany, 9, 10, 441.
- sordida*, *Hadena*.
- sorghicola*, *Contarinia*.
- Sorghum, investigation on first records of *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in African territories, 684, 685; *Aphis sacchari* on, in China, 624; aphids and virus disease of, in Italy, 80; pests of, in Kenya, 179; Lepidopterous stem borers of, in Nigeria, 292, 293; pests of, in U.S.A., 219, 421; *Blissus leucopterus* on, in Venezuela, 98; aphids and virus disease of, in Yugoslavia, 80; survival of *Chloriona orizicola* on, 132; in diet for *Coryca cephalonica*, 626; recovery of, from insect attack by tillering, 179; destruction of debris of, in control of stem borers, 293; unaffected by insecticide residues in soil, 578; (stored), insects in, 554, 685; measures against pests in, 685; sorption of methyl bromide by, 554; effects of fumigants on germination of, 579.
- Sorghum halepense*, aphids and red-stripe disease of, in Yugoslavia, 80.
- Sorghum vulgare*, aphids and red-stripe disease of, in Yugoslavia, 80.
- soudanensis*, *Hyperchalcidia*.
- Soy Bean, pests of, in China, 593, 594; mite fauna of, in Delaware, 414; pests of, in Japan, 452, 552; resistance to *Epilachna varivestis* in strains of, 413; experiments with *Rivellia* and, 609; review of pests and diseases of, 693.
- Soy Bean Pod Borer (see *Leguminivora glycinivorella*).
- Soy-bean Oil, in baits for fire ants, 464.
- Space Vehicles, experiments with various atmospheres in relation to use of cockroach in, 325.
- spadix*, *Codiosoma* (*Pselactus*).
- Spain, *Ceratitis capitata* on apricot in, 98; *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on Citrus in, 299; virus disease of maize in 350; pests of olive in, 99; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 681; forest pests in, 300, 355, 381, 551, 659, 660; insects attacking shade trees in, 353; Anobiids in furniture and building timber in, 355; *Reticulitermes lucifugus* in, 300; insect viruses in, 300, 550, 660; natural enemies of insects in, 313, 381.
- Spanogonicus albofasciatus*, on cotton in New Mexico, 409; soil treatments against, 409.
- Spanworm, Elm (see *Ennomos subsignarius*).
- Sparganothis pilleriana*, on vines in Austria, 248.
- Sparganothis sulfureana*, bionomics of, on cranberry in U.S.A., 337; sprays against, 337.
- spartii*, *Cryptolestes*.



- Spearmint (see *Mentha spicata*).  
*speciosa*, *Diabrotica*.  
 Spectrophotometry, use of, in determination of insecticides, 92, 145, 561.  
*spermatophus*, *Megastigmus*.  
*Sphaerophoria*, aphids destroyed by species of, in New York, 401.  
*Sphagnum*, use of, for protection of pupae of *Tyria jacobaeae*, 452.  
*sphaleropa*, *Eulia*.  
*Sphenophorus callosus*, bionomics of, on maize and *Cyperus* in Georgia, 152; soil treatment against, 152.  
*Sphenoptera gossypii*, bionomics of, on cotton in W. Pakistan, 176; dispersal of hibernating adults of, 176; tests of systemic insecticides against, 176.  
 Spiders, high-altitude collection of, 578; predacious on noxious insects, 24, 29, 153, 393, 402, 537, 638, 639.  
*Spilochalcis*, hyperparasite of *Oiketicus kirbyi* in Costa Rica, 638.  
*Spilochalcis albifrons*, hyperparasite of *Lepidoptera* in California, 67.  
*Spilonota ocellana* (on fruit trees), in Quebec, 159; bionomics of, in U.S.S.R., 360.  
*Spilonota prognathana*, on apple and hawthorn in U.S.S.R., 112; parasites of, 112.  
*Spilosoma lubricipeda* (see *Diacrisia*).  
*Spilosoma menthastri* (see *Diacrisia lubricipeda*).  
 Spinach, aphids on, in California, 131, 480; virus diseases of, 17, 131, 480.  
*spiniferus*, *Aleurocanthus*; *Aphytis*.  
*Spintherus linearis* (parasitising *Apion* spp.), in Bulgaria, 540; in Rumania, 56.  
*spiraecola*, *Aphis*.  
*splendana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).  
*Spodoptera*, species of, in Africa, 530.  
*Spodoptera exempta*, survey of data on, in Africa, 530; in Kenya, 179, 530, 531, 686; in Tanganyika, 530, 531; on cereals, 530; on grasses, 179, 530, 686; losses of cattle attributed to, 530; phase differences and question of migration in, 530; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; parasites of, 531; occurrence and use of diseases of, 531, 686; insecticides against, 179, 530, 686.  
*Spodoptera exigua*, on tomato in British Columbia, 529; in California, 66, 509; on celery, 509; parasitised by *Hyposoter exiguae*, 66; insecticides against, 476, 509.  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, on jute in British Guiana, 27; on maize in U.S.A., 275, 277, 512, 563; study of factors affecting adult life-span of, 563; parasitised by *Hyposoter exiguae*, 66; insecticides against, 27, 275, 277, 512.  
*Spodoptera mauritia* (Lawn Armyworm), virus disease of, in Hawaii, 196.  
*Spondylaspis*, *Glycaspis* spp. erroneously placed in, 232.  
 Spotted Alfalfa Aphid (see *Therioaphis maculata*).  
 Sprays, in relation to electrical charges on plants, 123; factors affecting toxicity of, to locusts, 657; pick-up of droplets of, by flying locusts, 291; effects of, on fauna, 12, 694; evaluation of programmes of, on arthropod fauna of apple, 376; timing of applications of, in relation to honey bees, 550; comparative effects of, on pests and their natural enemies, 8, 35, 36, 53, 55, 108, 158, 159, 222, 227, 279, 289, 312, 313, 434, 523, 603, 682; method of application in relation to effectiveness of, 383, 670; factors affecting patterns and persistence of deposits of, 16, 21, 389, 574; residues in relation to pressure of, 570; evaporation losses from droplets in, 571; ground equipment for applying, 47, 85, 300, 413, 449, 630, 666, 667, 686; effects of equipment for applying, on potato yields, 333; equipment for applying in ships' holds, 195; applied from aircraft, 7, 55, 121, 122, 211, 220, 222, 276, 280, 336, 383, 395, 411, 413, 425, 455, 462, 530, 531, 540, 574, 659, 680, 683; viscosity of oils applied in, 470; question of phytotoxicity of wetting agents in, 463; portable chamber for experiments with, 248.  
 Spruce, pests of, in Canada, 24, 25, 107, 157, 163, 208, 457, 529; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 142, 196, 246, 283, 601; *Ips typographus* on, in France, 606; pests of, in Germany, 44, 105, 107, 141, 251, 253, 682; *Ernobius abietis* on, in Italy, 136; *Chermes* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., 112; pests of, in U.S.A., 150, 208, 474; *Formica* spp. in relation to, 105, 615; relation of nitrogen content of, to feeding habits of *Rhopalosiphum abietinum*, 105; effects of fertilisers on pests of, 253; Coleoptera infesting timber of, 112, 253, 647, 648; penetration of timber of, by wood preservatives, 647, 648.  
 Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*).  
 Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).  
 Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca* and *P. alba*).  
 Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).



- spumarius*, *Philaenus* (see *P. leucophthalmus*).
- spuria*, *Pimpla*.
- sputator*, *Agriotes*.
- Squash, *Diaphania nitidalis* on, in N. Carolina, 471; varietal susceptibility of, to *D. nitidalis*, 471.
- Squash, Banana, *Tetranychus multisetis* feeding on, 67.
- stabilis*, *Orthosia* (*Taeniocampa*).
- stabulans*, *Lydella*.
- stabularis*, *Eulaelaps*.
- stali*, *Idiocerus*.
- stanleyi*, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*).
- staphyleae*, *Rhopalosiphoninus* (*Hyperomyzus*, *Myzotoxoptera*).
- Starch, in relation to infestation of timber by *Lyctus*, 589, 622.
- starki*, *Apanteles*; *Evagora* (*Recurvaria*).
- Statistical Methods, for sampling *Antestiopsis* on coffee, 490; for morphometry of phases of locusts, 286; for describing distribution of stages of insects, 385; for analysis of experiments on insect control, 399; for estimation of toxicity of insecticides to, 221.
- Stauffer 1504 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
- Stauffer R-1448 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
- Stauffer R-1504 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
- Stauffer R-1505 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
- Stauffer R-1571 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
- Stauffer R-2968 (see Diethyl Dithiophosphorylethylcarbamate).
- Staurochaeta albocingulata*, parasitising *Monoctenus juniperi* in Holland, 302.
- Stellaria media*, as food-plant of stages of *Calligypona pellucida* in Finland, 102; *Myzus ascalonicus* overwintering on, in France, 605; arthropods on, in U.S.A., 477, 636; and virus diseases, 605, 636.
- Steneotarsonemus fragariae* (on strawberry), in Belgium, 445; in England, 431; in Poland, 545; in U.S.S.R., 675; bionomics of, 445, 545; *Typhlodromus* spp. predacious on, 545; measures against, 431, 545, 675; stimulation of development of, by parathion, 545.
- Steneotarsonemus pallidus*, auct. (see *S. fragariae*).
- Stenobracon deesae* (see *Glyptomorpha*).
- Stenodema laevigatum*, on cereals and cotton in Turkey, 352.
- Stenodiplosis bromicola*, sp.n., bionomics of, infesting *Bromus* spp. in U.S.S.R., 542.
- Stephanitis pyri*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Stephanoderes hampei* (on coffee), in Brazil, 555, 643; in Dutch New Guinea, 76; insecticides against, 555, 643, 644.
- stercorosus*, *Geotrupes*.
- Sternocolaspis quatuordecimcostata*, on cotton and sugar-cane in Brazil, 646; toxicity of insecticides to, 646.
- Sterols, utilisation of, by locusts, 5.
- Stethorus pauperculus*, predacious on *Tetranychids* in India, 627; toxicity of insecticides to, 627.
- Stethorus punctillum*, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Holland, 682; effects of sprays on populations of, 682.
- Sthenias grisator*, bionomics of, on mango and other plants in India, 170.
- sticticalis*, *Loxostege*.
- Stigmella malella*, bionomics of, on apple in Italy, 309, 533, 534; measures against, 309, 534.
- Stilpnotia salicis*, in British Columbia, 126; in Spain, 300; in U.S.S.R., 115; on poplar, 126, 300; virus disease of, 300; natural enemies of, 126; *Apanteles glomeratus* not developing in, 115.
- Straw, oviposition of *Ochsenheimeria vacuella* in, 596; termite attacking, in unbaked bricks, 180; treatment of, against termites, 181.
- Strawberry, *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* on, in Belgium, 445; pests of, in Britain 430, 431, 670, 671, 686; *Harpalus rufipes* on, in Bulgaria, 59; Hemiptera on, in Canada, 529, 686, 692; *Hepialus lupulinus* on, in France, 7; aphids on, in Germany, 106, 546; aphids on, in Holland, 192; pests of, in India, 595; *S. fragariae* on, in Poland, 545; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 360, 361, 675; pests of, in U.S.A., 23, 563, 570; *Halicta oleracea* on, in Yugoslavia, 242; identity of aphids on, 23; *Tetranychus multisetis* feeding on, 67; oviposition of *T. telarius* on, 547; Hemiptera and virus diseases of, 23, 106, 107, 192, 546, 686, 692; comparison of viruses of *Fragaria vesca* and, 441; insecticide residues on, 570, 671; effects of insecticides on, 360, 570, 675. (See also *Fragaria vesca*.)
- Strawberry Tarsonemid (see *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*).
- Straws, Drinking, use of, as artificial nesting sites for bees, 411.

- Streptococcus faecalis*, larvae of *Galleria mellonella* infected by, 620.
- striatella*, *Calligypona* (*Delphacodes*).  
*striatigenas*, *Chelonus*.
- Striglina scitaria*, bionomics of, on *Sesbania bispinosa* in India, 316; insecticides against, 317.
- Strobane, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 408, 412, 515; against *Heliothis zea*, 406, 408, 412, 515; against Hemiptera, 408, 515; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 268; against *Frankliniella*, 408, 515; *Tetranychus desertorum* favoured by, 408; in dusts, 412; in sprays, 268, 408, 412, 515; review of toxicology of, 140; and DDT, 406, 412, 515.
- strobi*, *Chermes* (*Pineus*); *Pissodes*.
- Strymon melinus*, on cotton in Texas, 518; reared from capsules of *Cienfuegosia sulphurea*, 518.
- Sturmia*, parasitising *Apamea anceps* in U.S.S.R., 363.
- Sturmia bella*, reared from *Lozotaeniodes cupressana* in Italy, 137.
- Sturmia bohémica*, established in Ontario, as parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae*, 24.
- Sturmia scutellata* (parasitising *Lymantria dispar*), in Massachusetts, 400; in Yugoslavia, 371; persistence of, in sprayed areas, 400.
- Sturmia vanessae* (see *S. bella*).
- Sturmiopsis parasitica*, parasitic on *Coniesta ignefusalis* in Nigeria, 292.
- Stylocryptus erythrogaster* (see *Endasys*).
- Stylopalpia costalimai*, sp.n., on ground-nuts in Brazil, 145, 646; tests of dusts against, 145.
- suasa*, *Hadena*.
- Subalpine Fir (see *Abies lasiocarpa*).
- Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata*, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 60.
- subfasciatus*, *Zabrotes*.
- subflava*, *Abella*.
- subfusca*, *Hypsauchenia*.
- subfuscus*, *Athous*; *Troctes* (*Liposcelis*).
- subramanii*, *Euphyothrips*.
- subrufa*, *Zygina* (*Empoasca*).
- subsignarius*, *Ennomos*.
- substrigosus*, *Rhopalotus*.
- subterranea*, *Feltia*.
- Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
- subtilicornis*, *Diadromus*.
- succincta*, *Patanga*.
- Sucrose, rôle of, in nutrition of *Agrotis orthogonia*, 69.
- Sucrose, in relation to feeding response of wireworms, 528; in diets for insects, 5, 52, 155, 208, 214, 290, 391, 404.
- Suction Apparatus, for sampling insect populations, 224, 291.
- Sudan, cotton pests in, 52, 94; first record of *Contarinia sorghicola* in, 684.
- Sugar, excretion of, by aphids, 322; in bait for *Piophilha casei*, 100; in baits and bait-sprays for Trypetids, 98, 99, 643; relation of, to oviposition by *Tetranychus telarius*, 547; in diets for insects, 633; effects of, in diet for *Pseudothraupis wayi*, 29.
- Sugar-cane, *Aceria merwei* on, in S. Africa, 83; *Eumargarodes laingi* on, in Australia, 265; *Sternocolaspis quatuordecimcostata* on, in Brazil, 646; pests of, in China, 623; pests of, in India, 119, 171, 297, 497, 498, 553, 628; pests of, in Jamaica, 289; pests of, in Louisiana, 216, 219, 280, 469; *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* on, in Trinidad, 332; pests of, in Venezuela, 98, 357; systematic list of pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, 143; stool size of, in relation to sampling for *A. v. saccharina*, 332; effects of *Aleurolobus barodensis* on sugar content of, 498; estimation of losses of, caused by *Diatraea*, 357; rearing of *D. saccharalis* on, 214; virus diseases of, 81, 684; cultural practices in relation to biological control of pests of, 199, 200; treatment of setts of, 119, 297; toxicity of insecticides to, 297; effects of soil insecticides on injurious microfauna associated with, 553.
- Sugar-cane Froghopper (see *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*).
- Sugar-cane Termite (see *Microtermes obesi*).
- Sugar Pine (see *Pinus lambertiana*).
- sulcatus*, *Chelonus* (*Chelonella*); *Otiorynchus*.
- sulcifrons*, *Sitona*.
- sulciventris*, *Musgraveia* (*Rhoecocoris*).
- Sulfotep, against *Eotetranychus lewisi*, 517; effects of, on colour of poinsettia, 517; in aerosols, 517.
- Sulfoxide, as synergist; with phosphorus compounds, 63; with pyrethrins, 2, 3, 63.
- sulfureana*, *Sparganothis*.
- Sulphenone (see p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone).
- Sulphur, against *Cydia pomonella*, 20; premature spread of *Gypsonoma dealbana* caused by, 83; against Hemiptera, 560, 591, 645; against termite, 181; against Eriophyids, 83, 287, 298, 396, 409, 410, 560, 644, 645; against other mites, 28, 108, 120, 439; effects on beneficial Mirids of sprays containing, 672; as fumigant, 181; dusting with, 28, 83, 120, 298, 396, 439, 560, 644,

- 645; spraying with, 28, 120, 560, 644, 645; in mixed sprays, 20, 108, 287, 672; determination of particle size of, 88; persistence of, in soil, 83; hazards of use of, 28; and arsenious oxide, 181; and rotenone, 560; and sabadilla, 591.
- Sulphur Dioxide (as fumigant), toxicity of, to Coleoptera, 267; effects of, on seed germination, 579; in mixtures with other fumigants, 579.
- Sulphuric Acid, experiments with dieldrin and, in decomposition of froth masses of Cercopids, 321.
- Sulphur Pentafluoride, effects of, on toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of phosphorus and carbamate compounds, 634.
- m-Sulphurpentafluorophenyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 634.
- Sulphuryl Fluoride, fumigant toxicity of, to Coleoptera, 267, 274.
- Sumithion (see O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate).
- Sunflower (see *Helianthus annuus*).
- Sunlight, effects of, on toxicity of BHC and DDT, 356. (See also Light.)
- Supella supellectilium*, infesting insect cultures in California, 339; baits for, 339.
- supellectilium*, *Supella*.
- superans*, *Dendrolimus*.
- Superovokil, in sprays against *Eotetranychus carpini*, 183; constituents of, 183.
- suppressalis*, *Chilo*.
- Surinam (see Guiana, Dutch).
- surinamensis*, *Oryzaephilus*.
- Survey Pegs, termite attacking, 76.
- sutor*, *Monochamus*.
- suturalis*, *Araecerus*; *Sitona*.
- swaini*, *Neodiprion*.
- Swede, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Britain, 198; pests of, in Canada, 162, 529; pests of, in Finland, 104, 674; *Hylemya floralis* on, in Germany, 254; *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* on, in Holland, 673; pests of, in New Zealand, 75, 505, 506; *H. brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 510, 568; resistance to *Brevicoryne brassicae* in varieties of, 167; in relation to oviposition by *H. brassicae*, 516; survey of insects on, 75, 506; treatment of, with nematode against pests, 162; seed treatment of, 104, 568, 674; effects of seed treatments on germination and development of, 675.
- Sweden, pests of cereals in, 101, 354; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on *Agropyrum repens* in, 101; *Tricholaba trifolii* on red clover in, 85; forest pests in, 185, 426; *Plutella maculipennis* in, 198, 430; question of introduction of *Tyria jacobaeae* into Canada from, 260; virus disease of *T. jacobaeae* in, 260; beneficial insects in, 160, 161, 390, 391, 414, 493.
- Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
- Sweet Pepper (see *Capsicum*).
- Sweet Potato, pests of, in Israel, 130; pests of, in U.S.A., 131, 133, 134; vectors of virus diseases of, 130, 131, 133, 134; experiments on transmission of internal cork virus of, 131.
- Swietenia*, *Xyleborus morigerus* on, in Java, 625.
- Swietenia macrophylla*, attacked by *Coptotermes niger* in British Honduras, 76.
- Swingfog Machine, 27, 536.
- Switzerland, orchard pests in, 46, 86, 100, 663, 664, 682; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* on raspberry in, 552; *Argyrotaenia pulchellana* on vines in, 100; forest pests in, 46, 100, 186; *Piophilha casei* infesting cheese-stores in, 100; native and introduced parasites of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, 664, 681; beneficial mites in, 682.
- Sycamore (see *Acer pseudoplatanus*).
- Sylepta derogata*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- sylvatica*, *Tomosvaryella*.
- sylvaticus*, *Geotrupes* (see *G. stercorosus*).
- Sympiesis*, parasitising *Phyllocnistis* in Aden, 80; parasitising *Evagora stark* in Canada, 586.
- Synanthedon* (see *Aegeria*).
- Syngamia abruptalis*, on mint in India, 424.
- Syntomaspis druparum* (see *Torymus varians*).
- Syntomosphyrum*, classification and new species of, 493.
- Syria, *Chloropsalta viridissima* on vines in, 608; new egg-parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 655.
- Syringopais temperatella*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Syrpita pipiens*, pollinating carrot in Utah, 341.
- Syrphus*, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Bulgaria, 537.
- Syrphus balteatus*, predacious on aphids in Yugoslavia, 240.
- Syrphus ribesii*, predacious on aphids in Yugoslavia, 240.
- Syrphus viridiceps*, predacious on nymphs of *Glycaspis baileyi* in New South Wales, 233.
- Systox (see Demeton).
- Sytam (see Schradan).



## T

- tabaci*, *Bemisia*; *Thrips*.  
*tabaniformis*, *Paranthrene*.  
*tabogae*, *Kaloterme*s.  
*Tachina larvarum* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Massachusetts, 400; in U.S.S.R., 244, 245; persistence of, in sprayed areas, 400.  
*Tachina mella*, parasitising *Stilpnobia salicis* in British Columbia, 126.  
*Tachinomyia similis*, parasitising *Stilpnobia salicis* in British Columbia, 126.  
*Taeniocampa* (see *Orthosia*).  
*Taeniothrips loricivorus*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.  
*Taeniothrips lefroyi*, bionomics of, on broad beans in India, 499; insecticides against, 499.  
*Taeniothrips vaccinophilus*, on blueberry in New Brunswick, 71; soil treatment against, 71.  
Tahiti, *Brontispa longissima* on coconut and other palms introduced into, from New Caledonia, 81.  
Taiwan (see *Formosa*).  
Talc, as carrier in dusts, 42; effect of, on toxicity of insecticide dusts, 118.  
Tamarack (see *Larix laricina*).  
Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*), insects infesting dry fruits or seeds of, in India, 499.  
Tanganyika, pests of coffee in, 652, 653; first record of *Contarinia sorghicola* in, 684; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, 98; *Pheidole punctulata* in, 87; *Spodoptera exempta* in, 530; beneficial insects in, 28, 652, 653.  
Tantalum, Radioactive, *Eurygaster integriceps* labelled with, 429.  
*Tanyrhynchus brevis*, bionomics of, on vines and grasses in S. Africa, 650.  
Tar Distillates (in sprays and dormant sprays), against aphids, 84, 677; against Coccids, 434, 676; against *Psylla mali*, 676, 677; against Coleoptera, 600, 647; against Lepidoptera, 15, 534; against mites, 60, 189, 676; effects of, on beneficial insects, 434, 678; penetration of timber by, 647; and DNC, 434, 676, 677; and lime-sulphur, 189; and oil, 434, 534; creolin (*q.v.*) derived from, 675.  
Tar Oil, treatment of timber with preparation containing, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 254.  
*tardoides*, *Chermes* (*Adelges*).  
*tardus*, *Chermes* (*Adelges*).  
Tarpaulins, use of, in fumigation, 215.  
*tarsalis*, *Cephalonomia*; *Ctenicera*.  
*Tarsonemoides confusus*, sp.n., bionomics of, attacking *Ips confusus* in U.S.A., 386, 387.  
*Tarsonemoides gaebleri*, attacking *Ips typographus* in Germany, 386.  
*Tarsonemoides plastographus*, sp.n., attacking *Ips plastographus* in California, 386, 387.  
*Tarsonemoides radiatae*, sp.n., attacking *Ips* spp. in U.S.A., 386, 387.  
*Tarsonemoides truncatus*, attacking eggs of *Ips* in California, 386; characters of, 386; members of group of, 386.  
*Tarsonemus*, saprophagous species of, on soy bean in Delaware, 414.  
*Tarsonemus pallidus*, auct. (see *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*).  
*Tarsonemus truncatus* (see *Tarsonemoides*).  
Tasmania, *Oncopera* spp. on pastures in, 424.  
*tasmaniae*, *Aphodius*.  
*tauricus*, *Agriotes litigiosus*.  
*taxus*, *Aonidiella*.  
TDE (see DDD).  
Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, 448, 449, 553, 554; *Ceroplastes* spp. on, in China, 362; *Oligonychus coffeae* on, in India, 288; Tetranychids on, in Japan, 452; *Xyleborus morigerus* on, in Java, 625; *Ceroplastes* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., 362; effects of cultural practices on beneficial insects and pests of, 553; question of use of DDT on, 449.  
Tea-tussock Moth (see *Euproctis pseudoconsersa*).  
Teak, pests of, in India, 620. (See also next entry.)  
*Tectona grandis* (Teak), *Xyleborus morigerus* on, in Java, 625; resistance of timber of, to infestation by termites, 649.  
*tectonae*, *Perissopneumon*.  
Tedion, against *Cydia pomonella*, 21; against Tetranychids, 288, 289, 324, 445, 477, 550, 614, 633, 672, 677, 678, 685; effects of, on developing eggs of *Oligonychus coffeae*, 288, 289; resistance to, in strains of Tetranychids, 266, 510; toxicity of, to parathion-resistant strain of *Tetranychus telarius*, 278; against other mites, 439; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 159; relation of structure to toxicity of, 445; in sprays, 159, 266, 288, 289, 324, 439, 477, 633, 672, 677, 678; as deposit, 288; persistence of, on apple leaves, 672; and Aramite, 477, 633; and DDT, 21; and malathion, 678; and oil emulsion, 510; and 2,4,5,4'-tetrachlorodiphenyl sulphide, 685.  
Tedion V-18 (see Tedion).  
Tedion V-18 Extra, 678.

- Teepol, ineffective in sprays against *Natada nararia*, 448.
- Tegea atropicta*, predacious on termite in New South Wales, 33.
- telarius*, *Tetranychus* (*Eotetranychus*).  
*telenomicidus*, *Ooencyrtus* (*Schedius*).
- Telenomus*, egg-parasite of *Dendrolimus superans* in Mongolia, 116.
- Telenomus dendrolimusi*, bionomics of, parasitising *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, 624; field use and large-scale rearing of, 624.
- Telenomus dignus*, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, 451.
- Telenomus gracilis*, egg-parasite of *Dendrolimus superans* in Siberia, 13.
- teleturga*, *Panseptia*.
- Telodrin (see 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan).
- Temelucha* (see *Cremastus*).
- Tennochila virescens*, predacious on *Dendroctonus barberi* in New Mexico, 460.
- Temnorhinus* (see *Cleonus*).
- temperatella*, *Syringopais*.
- Temperature, in relation to use of electrical radiation against pests of stored cereals, 374; effects of: on aphids, 305, 320, 455, 462, 481, 482; on other Hemiptera, 173, 174, 601; on Coleoptera, 58, 94, 117, 127, 206, 294, 318, 319, 323, 440, 454, 486; on Diptera, 18, 30, 46, 97, 135, 139, 446, 494, 542; on Hymenoptera, 87, 125, 299, 551, 565; on Lepidoptera, 4, 52, 54, 55, 69, 78, 79, 149, 154, 190, 208, 236, 241, 276, 290, 291, 313, 368, 451, 452, 453, 465, 501, 597, 598, 599, 662, 665, 678; on development of *Camnula pellucida*, 158; on beneficial insects, 209, 257, 258, 299, 317, 394, 601, 678; on mites, 91, 361, 549, 583; on susceptibility of *Pectinophora gossypiella* to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 427; on virus diseases of Lepidoptera, 335, 427; on plant viruses, 197; on toxicity and action of insecticides, 21, 202, 203, 218, 274, 356, 466, 471, 472, 579, 633, 676. (See also Cold-hardiness and Heat.)
- Tenebrio molitor*, in cereal products in California, 420; effects of parental age on offspring of, 462; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, 202, 584; larvae of, in diets for *Formica polyctena*, 105.
- Tenebrio obscurus*, in cereal products in California, 420.
- tenebrioides*, *Zabrus*.
- tenebrionis*, *Capnodis*.
- Tenebroides mauritanicus*, intercepted on oil-seed cake in Germany, 11; toxicity of fumigants to, 267.
- tenella*, *Galerucella*.
- tenellus*, *Circulifer*; *Gelis*.
- tenerrima*, *Typhlocyba* (*Ribautiana*).
- Tennessee, *Ennomus subsignarius* on oak and hickory in, 418; *Acarapis* infesting honey bees in, 295.
- Tent Caterpillar, Eastern (see *Malacosoma americanum*).
- tenthredinis*, *Mesoleius* (see *M. aulicus*).
- tephragramma*, *Diparopsis*.
- Tephraena arenacearia*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 538, 539; insecticides against, 539.
- TEPP, against aphids, 217, 324, 532; toxicity of, to *Locusta migratoria*, 172; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 217, 324; relation between diapause and resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 428; metabolism and mode of action of, 63, 213; in dusts, 217; in sprays, 217, 324, 532; HETP containing, 172; and Kelthane, 532.
- terebella*, *Bracon*.
- Termite, Sugar-cane (see *Microtermes obesi*).
- Termites, in W. Africa, 293, 294, 485, 495, 649, 650; in Australia, 33; accidental introduction of, into Britain, 321; in British Honduras, 76; in Canary Islands, 300; in Egypt, 180; in France, 649; in Germany, 649; in India, 119, 553, 627; in Italy, 649; in Java, 296; in Malaya, 76, 77; in Spain, 300; in Trinidad, 321; in Wisconsin, 416; in Zanzibar, 29; attacking sugar-cane, 119, 553; infesting other crops, 293, 294, 627; damaging trees, 76, 77, 180, 293, 294; attacking timber, 33, 76, 180, 296, 416, 485, 649, 650; resistance of timbers to attack by, 86, 180, 649, 650; attacking furniture and musical instruments, 296, 321; attacking straw in baked bricks, 180; review of damage to manufactured materials caused by, 489; habits of, 90, 495; effects of fungus on, 428; natural enemies of, 29, 33; treatment of concrete against, 416; nest and soil treatments against, 77, 119, 180, 576, 627; treatment of sugar-cane setts against, 119; other measures against, 180, 293, 294, 296, 300, 485, 486, 553, 627; factors affecting toxicity of Thiodan to, 356; supplement to bibliography of, 300.
- Tersilochus argentinensis*, parasitising *Listroderes* in S. America, 353; characters of, 353.



- Tersilochus parkeri*, parasitising *Listroderes* in S. America, 353; introduced into Australia, 353; characters, re-description and forms of, 353.
- tessulatus*, *Ctenomorphodes*.
- testudinea*, *Hoplocampa*.
- Tetanops myopaeformis* (on beet), in Alberta, 402; in N. Dakota, 330; insecticides against, 330, 402.
- 2,4,5,4'-Tetrachlorodiphenyl Sulphide, toxicity of, to Tetranychids, 445, 685.
- 2,4,5,4'-Tetrachlorodiphenyl Sulphone (see Tedion).
- 2,4,5,4'-Tetrachlorodiphenyl Sulphoxide, toxicity of, to Tetranychids, 445, 685.
- Tetrachloroethylene, repellency of, to Coleoptera, 270; as solvent for malathion, 270.
- Tetrachloromethane, trunk injection with, against *Saperda carcharias*, 601.
- 6,7,8,9-Tetrahydro-5-H Tetrazoleazepine, effects of, in mixture with rotenone against *Epilachna varivestis*, 279.
- Tetram (see Amiton Oxalate).
- Tetramethyl Pyrophosphate, effects of other insecticides on anticholinesterase activity of, in cockroaches, 62.
- Tetramorium caespitum*, on beet in California, 419; aphids associated with, 419; chlordane spray against, 419.
- Tetraneura ulmi* (see *Byrsocrypta*).
- Tetranychus atlanticus*, on soy bean in Delaware, 414; in France, 550; in Turkey, 444; on fruit trees, 444, 550; acaricides against, 550.
- Tetranychus bimaculatus* (see *T. telarius*).
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on carnation in France, 550; in U.S.A., 147; bionomics of, 67; acaricides against, 550; genetic basis of resistance to acaricides in strains of, 147; use of, in tests of systemic insecticides, 277; *T. multisetis* treated as form of, 67.
- Tetranychus desertorum*, on cucurbits, *Solanum melongena* and soy bean in Japan, 452; on cotton in Texas, 408; demeton sprays against, 408; favoured by insecticides, 408.
- Tetranychus kanzawai*, on tea and other plants in Japan, 452.
- Tetranychus lobosus* (in U.S.A.), on cotton, 515; on soy bean, 414; acaricides against, 515.
- Tetranychus marianae*, new species allied to, 452.
- Tetranychus mcdanieli*, on apple in British Columbia, 394; sprays against, 394.
- Tetranychus multisetis*, bionomics of, on cucurbits in California, 67; experiments with other food-plants and, 67; treated as form of *T. cinnabarinus*, 67.
- Tetranychus pacificus*, in rearing media for predacious mites, 641; susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in strains of, 511, 512.
- Tetranychus phaselus*, sp.n., on bean in Japan, 452; *T. marianae* allied to, 452.
- Tetranychus telarius*, in Belgium, 688; in Brazil, 643, 645; in Britain, 431, 432; in British Guiana, 28; in Canada, 125; in France, 255, 256, 604; in Germany, 547, 688; in Greece, 352; in Holland, 193, 682, 688; in Hungary, 307; in Israel, 613, 684; in Italy, 663; in Japan, 36; in U.S.S.R., 242; in U.S.A., 19, 147, 217, 264, 272, 281, 324, 338, 477, 570, 573, 633; on beans, 125, 410, 547, 603, 604; morphological study of injury to bean leaves by, 107; on beet, 613; on cotton, 352, 410, 613, 643, 645; on fruit trees, 36, 242, 255, 256, 307, 410, 684; nature of damage to vines by, 663; on black currant, 432; on strawberry, 217, 570; on groundnuts, 613; on jute, 28; on maize, 281; on *Mentha* spp., 324; on tomato, 573; on carnation, 431; on *Ilex crenata*, 19; on roses, 193, 264, 272, 324, 477, 633; on greenhouse plants, 338, 547, 682; overwintering of, on annual weeds, 477; food-plant preferences of, 67; metabolism of plant pigments in, 108; effects of food-plant treatments on populations of, 256, 410, 516; effects of photoperiod on diapause in, 688; regulation of water loss by, 564; acetylcholine in, 40; esterase activity in eggs of strains of, 278; natural enemies of, 125, 522, 528, 682; tests and uses of acaricides against, 19, 28, 217, 264, 272, 281, 324, 352, 431, 445, 477, 478, 570, 603, 604, 613, 633, 643, 645, 684; susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in strains of, 193, 194, 272, 278, 516, 548, 613, 688; rôle of food-plant in resistance to acaricides in strains of, 548; relation between resistance to TEPP and diapause in, 428; ovicidal action of acaricides on parathion-resistant strains of, 278; genetic basis of resistance to acaricides in strains of, 147, 602; effects of insecticide sprays on populations of, 36, 633; vapour toxicity of Dibrom to, 573; diverse effects of sesamex on toxicity of insecticides to, 64; question of use of endrin against, 432; used in tests of acaricides, 395, 444; weeding as measure against, 477; colour forms of, 548.
- Tetranychus tumidus*, sprays against, on cotton in Texas, 16.
- Tetranychus urticae* (see *T. telarius*).



- Tetranychus viennensis* (on fruit trees), in France, 550; in Greece, 239; in Hungary, 307; in Turkey, 177; in U.S.S.R., 242; bionomics of, 177; acaricides against, 550; favoured by DDT, 239.
- tetrarhodus*, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrachopus*).
- Tetrastichus*, egg-parasite of *Anisota senatoria* in Connecticut, 271; parasitising *Laelia exclamationis* in India, 79; as primary or secondary parasites of *Planococcus citri* in Israel, 614; classification and new species of, 493.
- Tetrastichus amethystinus*, parasitic on *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, 136.
- Tetrastichus atriclavus*, parasitic on Lepidopterous stem borers in Nigeria, 292.
- Tetrastichus eurytus*, parasitising *Apion* in Bulgaria, 540.
- Tetrastichus inunctus*, parasitising *Agevillea abietis* in Germany, 252, 375; effects of insecticides on populations of, 375.
- Tetrastichus migrator*, parasitic on *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, 136.
- Tetrastichus pseudoeeticicola*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, 230.
- Tetrastichus silvaticus*, relation of oviposition habits of *Neodiprion swainei* to egg-parasitism by, in Quebec, 459.
- Tetrastichus tompanus*, parasitising *Apion* in Rumania, 56.
- Tetrastichus triozae*, parasitising *Trioza nigricornis* in Italy, 436.
- Tetrastichus turionum*, established in Ontario as parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 73, 74.
- Tettigella viridis*, on wheat in China, 625.
- Tettigonia viridissima*, experiments on transmission of tobacco and potato viruses by, 443; virus inactivated by homogenates of salivary glands of, 443.
- texana*, *Anomis*.
- Texas, pests of *Citrus* in, 22, 221, 465, 564; cotton pests in, 16, 263, 269, 330, 334, 338, 403, 408, 409, 412, 413, 417, 473, 477, 517, 518, 567, 568, 576, 577, 629; development of cotton pests on *Cienfuegosia* in, 518; experiments with *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Gossypium hirsutum* in, 269; *Rhyacionia rigidana* on pine in, 19; rice pests in, 329, 405; pests of other cereals and grasses in, 219, 281, 406; *Aphis gossypii* on melons in, 279; Thysanoptera on onion in, 477; pests of potato in, 510, 511; other insects in, 128, 219, 264, 406; natural enemies of pests in, 22, 279, 281, 338, 406, 564; aircraft collection of arthropods in, 577, 578.
- Textiles, pests of, in Germany, 377; treatments of, against *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*, 290; attraction of insects to stains of, 635; comparison of methods for measurement of effectiveness of treatments of, 553; use of, in rearing insects, 339. (See also Woollen Fabrics.)
- textor*, *Hyphantria cunea*.
- Thanasimus formicarius*, predacious on *Ips typographus* in Czechoslovakia, 142; method of rearing, 142.
- Thanite, not toxic to *Locusta migratoria*, 173.
- Thaumatomyia glabra*, predacious on *Pemphigus betae* in Alberta, 469; effects of insecticides on populations of, 469.
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (on forest trees), in France, 423; in Italy, 615; in Spain, 381, 659; in Yugoslavia, 536; characteristics and world distribution of, 507; natural enemies of, 381, 615; use of bacterial and virus diseases against, 423, 536; endrin spray against, 659.
- Thaumetopoea processionea*, in France, 84; estimation of populations of parasites of, 84.
- Thaumetopoea solitaria*, on pistachio in Turkey, 609.
- Thecodiplosis brachyntera*, on pines in U.S.S.R., 116.
- Thelairosoma gracile*, parasitising *Nepantis serinopa* in India, 169.
- Thelohania weiseri*, sp.n., infecting *Tortrix viridana* in Germany, 105; experiments with other Lepidoptera and, 105.
- theobaldi*, *Thomasiniana*.
- theobroma*, *Distantiella*.
- Theocolax formiciformis*, parasitising *Anobium punctatum* in Britain, 489.
- Therioaphis maculata* (on lucerne in U.S.A.), varietal susceptibility of lucerne to, 629, 642; toxic and other effects of, 322; overwintering of, 631; factors affecting population changes in, 462; auxins in honeydew of, 629; auxin content of plants in relation to resistance to, 551; parasite of, 67; diseases of, 462, 570; insecticides against, 468; characters distinguishing *Aphidius smithi* from parasites of, 66.
- Therioaphis riehmii* (on *Melilotus*), in Canada, 529; in U.S.A., 469; tests of species and varieties of *Melilotus* for resistance to, 469.
- Theronia atalantae* (parasitising *Lymantria dispar*), in Massachusetts, 400; in Yugoslavia, 54; persistence of, in sprayed areas, 400.
- Thimbleberry (see *Rubus parviflorus*).
- Thimet (see Phorate).

- Thiodan, against aphids, 216, 333, 388, 412, 468, 631, 633, 637; ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 312; against other Hemiptera, 325, 570; against Coleoptera, 247, 325, 493, 539, 637, 641; against Diptera, 50, 101, 268; against Lepidoptera, 21, 154, 222, 269, 326, 333, 335, 337, 465, 503, 514, 538, 539, 631, 641, 644; factors affecting toxicity of, to termites, 356; against Thysanoptera, 477, 503; against *Sminthurus viridis*, 34; against mites, 287, 431, 432, 628, 643, 671, 672; ineffective against *Tetranychus telarius*, 633; effects of, on beneficial insects, 312, 378, 627; ovicidal action of, 326; toxicity of, to fish, 304; in aerosols, 247; in dusts, 101, 216, 539, 637, 644; in sprays, 21, 34, 154, 216, 222, 269, 287, 325, 326, 333, 335, 336, 337, 388, 412, 431, 432, 465, 468, 477, 503, 514, 538, 539, 570, 631, 633, 641, 643, 671, 672; lack of persistence of deposits of, 389; seed treatment with, 50, 66; soil treatment with, 493; trunk and root treatments of peach trees with, 631; effects of, on plants, 503, 570, 672; residues of, on strawberry, 570; tolerance limit for, 570; analysis of residues of, 92; and fungicides, 50; and DDT, 631, 637.
- Thiolutin, treatment of flannel with, ineffective against *Anthrenocerus australis*, 587.
- Thiometon, against aphids, 59, 74, 188, 249, 312, 608; against *Empoasca*, 560; against *Dacus oleae*, 237, 238; against *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, 257; against *Neurotoma nemoralis*, 541; against *Saperda* spp., 600; against mites, 60, 288, 289, 545, 628; effects of, on beneficial insects, 312, 560; in aerosols, 600; in sprays, 59, 60, 74, 188, 237, 238, 249, 288, 289, 312, 541, 545, 560, 600, 608; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, 249, 257, 600; residues of, in olives, 238.
- Thiram, seed treatments with mixtures of insecticides and, 103, 674.
- Thisoicetrinus pterostichus*, damaging grasses and field crops in Turkey, 351; BHC against, 351.
- thomasi*, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*).
- Thomasiniana lavandulae*, on lavender in France, 436, 606.
- Thomasiniana theobaldi*, bionomics of, on raspberry in Switzerland, 552; measures against, 552.
- thompsoni*, *Aphidoletes*.
- thoracicus*, *Triaspis* (*Sigalphus*).
- Thorictodes heydeni*, in stored wheat and flour in India, 315.
- Threonine, in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, 95.
- l-Threonine, in relation to feeding response of wireworms, 528.
- Thrips*, on wheat in China, 625.
- Thrips imaginis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Thrips lini*, bionomics of, on flax in Poland, 366.
- Thrips nilgiriensis*, associated with abnormal growth of coffee in India, 448.
- Thrips tabaci*, on tobacco in Bulgaria, 345; on onion in Texas, 477; transmitting virus diseases, 345; insecticides against, 345, 477.
- Thuja*, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in New York, 19; activity of systemic insecticides in, 19.
- thurberiella*, *Bucculatrix*.
- Thuricide, spore-preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 269, 514.
- thuringiensis*, *Bacillus*.
- Thymelicus lineola*, introduced into Ontario, 161, 389; on grasses, 162, 389; on oats, 162; bionomics of, 162; parasites of, 162; diseases of, 389, 390.
- Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, on ornamental evergreens in U.S.A., 19, 421; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 421; insecticides against, 19, 421.
- Thysanus*, species of, as hyperparasites of *Planococcus citri* in Israel, 614.
- tibialis*, *Adelencyrtus*; *Chaetocnema*; *Phyllolecta*.
- TIFA, 550.
- tiliae*, *Erythroneura*; *Typhlodromus* (see *T. pyri*).
- Timber, Coleoptera in, 31, 42, 90, 112, 142, 194, 356, 448, 489, 622, 647, 648; starch content of, in relation to infestation by *Lyctus*, 622; X-ray detection of Coleoptera in, 259; *Drosophila virilis* breeding beneath bark of, 623; termites attacking, 76, 296, 649, 650; resistance of, to infestation by termites, 649, 650; determination of resistance of, to termites, 86; method for determination of attraction of insects to, 340, 341; treatments of, 31, 42, 296, 448, 489, 647, 648, 649. (See also Building Timber.)
- Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
- tineivorus*, *Blattisocius*.
- Tineola bisselliella*, damaging textiles in Germany, 377; basis of attractiveness of textile stains to, 635; use of, in determination of effectiveness of moth-proofing agents, 553; insects infesting cultures of, 339.



- Tipula oleracea*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Tipula paludosa*, cross-transmission studies with iridescent virus of, 690.
- tipuliformis*, *Aegeria*.
- Tmetocera* (see *Spilonota*).
- TMPP (see Tetramethyl Pyrophosphate).
- Toadflax (see *Linaria vulgaris*).
- Tobacco, *Feltia subterranea* on, in Brazil, 357; new virus disease of, in Bulgaria, 345; *Myzus persicae* on, in Ceylon, 81; *Scrobipalpa heliopa* on, in India, 236; aphids on, in Germany, 303; pests of, in Ontario, 388; Lepidoptera on, in Queensland, 503, 588; grasshopper on, in Turkey, 351; pests of, in U.S.A., 152, 406, 465, 566, 636; systematic list of pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, 143; effects of, on development of *Agrotis ypsilon*, 346; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, 236; varietal susceptibility of, to pests, 366, 406; nicotine content of, in relation to feeding by *M. persicae*, 566; insects and virus diseases of, 81, 271, 303, 345, 443, 636, 690; salivary-gland homogenates of *Tettigonia viridissima* inactivating virus of, 443; injured by preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 465; distribution of aircraft-applied insecticides on leaves of, 574; determination of insecticide residues in, 228.
- Tobacco (Stored), pests of, 57, 58, 152, 236, 650; effects of redrying of, on populations of *Lasioderma serricorne*, 117; effect on symbiont of *L. serricorne* of nicotine in, 650; tainted by insecticides, 503.
- Tobacco Hornworm (see *Protoparce sexta*).
- $\alpha$ -Tocopherol Acetate, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 404.
- Tomatin, experiments with, on resistance of *Solanum* to *Leptinotarsa*, 318.
- Tomato, *Aculus lycopersici* on, in S. Africa, 83; pests of, in Brazil, 554, 556; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Britain, 198; *Spodoptera exigua* on, in British Columbia, 529; pests of, in Bulgaria, 345, 346; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Queensland, 588, 589; grasshoppers on, in Turkey, 351; pests and viruses of, in U.S.A., 271, 508, 573, 636, 640; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* feeding on, 366; effects of ageing of foliage of, on fecundity of *T. vaporariorum*, 198; *Thrips tabaci* not surviving on, 345; oviposition and development of *Tetranychus telarius* on, 547; insects and virus diseases of, 345, 636; influence of, on resistance of *T. telarius* to acaricides, 548.
- Tomato Juice, attraction of insects to fabric stains caused by, 635.
- tomentosus*, auct., *Byturus* (see *B. urbanus*).
- Tomicobia seitneri*, parasitising *Ips typographus* in Czechoslovakia, 142; method of rearing, 142.
- Tomosvaryella sylvatica*, parasitising *Macrosteles fascifrons* in Manitoba, 551.
- tompanus*, *Tetrastichus* (*Geniocerus*).
- tomyris*, *Pimpla*.
- Tortrix*, species of, on cabbage and poplar in New Zealand, 75; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 75.
- Tortrix loeflingiana*, on oak in Czechoslovakia, 683; parasites of, 683.
- Tortrix postvittana* (see *Epiphyas*).
- Tortrix viburniana* (see *Aphelia*).
- Tortrix viridana* (on oak), in Czechoslovakia, 105, 683; in Germany, 105, 106, 140, 248, 250; in Spain, 355, 381, 659; in U.S.S.R., 597, 598, 599; bionomics of, 598, 599; temperature in relation to egg development of, 599; factors affecting populations of, 106; Protozoa infecting, 105; natural enemies of, 251, 381, 598, 683; measures against, 355, 659; characteristics and world distribution of, 248, 507.
- Torymus*, parasitising *Contarinia oregonensis* in British Columbia, 386.
- Torymus varians*, on apple in Finland, 103.
- Toumeyella numismatica*, *Coccophagus quaestor* reared from, in Manitoba, 529.
- Toxaphene, tests and uses of, against aphids, 498, 569, 633, 637; unsatisfactory against *Therioaphis maculata*, 468; against Mirids, 213, 408, 467, 478, 515; against other Hemiptera, 94, 554; against Curculionids, 16, 202, 275, 317, 338, 408, 412, 467, 515, 609, 637; resistance to, in strains of *Anthonomus grandis*, 218, 219; against other Coleoptera, 27, 173, 202, 316, 349, 644; against Noctuids, 16, 211, 269, 275, 277, 406, 408, 412, 514, 515, 569; against other Lepidoptera, 16, 269, 273, 353, 425, 555; resistance to, in strains of *Estigmene acraea*, 480; ineffective against *Laelia exclamationis*, 79; toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 202; toxicity of, to Orthoptera, 172, 174, 498; against termites, 77, 577, 627; against Thysanoptera, 151, 408, 409, 467, 515, 569;



- against *Vesputa germanica*, 422; toxicity of, to *Schizotetranychus andropogoni*, 628; *Tetranychus desertorum* favoured by, 408; bees unharmed by, 349; toxicity of, to predator of Tetranychids, 627; toxicity of, to fish, 304; review of toxicology of, 140; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 174, 202, 203; metabolism of, 64, 218; in aerosols, 27; in dusts, 64, 151, 349, 412, 514, 569, 637; in sprays, 16, 64, 79, 94, 174, 213, 220, 269, 273, 275, 338, 353, 408, 409, 412, 425, 468, 478, 515, 554, 555, 609, 632, 633, 644; applied from aircraft, 425, 569; as deposit, 316; seed treatment with, 65; soil treatment with, 77, 577, 578; persistence of, in soils, 578; treatment of nests with, 422, 627; treatment of selling bags with, 277; tainting of vegetables and fruit by, 229; effects of, on plants, 65, 220, 555, 632, 633; residues of, in plants, 64, 578; residues of, in fat of cattle, 64; factors affecting persistence of residues of, 16; determination of, 88, 91, 620; and DDT, 220, 406, 408, 412, 467, 468, 478, 480, 514, 515, 569, 632, 633; question of synergism of, with DDT, 218, 219; and methylparathion, 409; and Sevin, 478.
- Toxares deltiger*, parasitising *Anuraphis plantaginea* in Holland, 673.
- Toxoptera aurantii*, on cacao in Dominican Republic, 144; on *Citrus* in Gaza Strip, 97; map of distribution of, 1; transmitting tristeza virus, 97.
- Toxoptera citricidus*, not reported from Aden, 80; and tristeza disease of *Citrus* in India, 80; world distribution of, 1, 507; survey of data on, 507.
- Toxoptera graminum* (on cereals in U.S.A.), 160; varietal susceptibility of cereals to, 22, 219, 470, 551, 575, 629; comparison of oats and *Phleum pratense* as food-plants for, 585; plant-growth regulators in relation to, 551, 629; transmitting yellow-dwarf virus, 134; destroyed by *Hippodamia convergens*, 281; trap for, 639; systemic insecticides against, 281; new biotype of, 470.
- Toxoptera graminum phlei*, subsp.n., bio-nomics of, on *Phleum pratense* in New Brunswick, 585.
- transitans*, *Larvacarus*.
- transitella*, *Paramyelois*.
- transversa*, *Drosophila*.
- transversoguttata*, *Coccinella*.
- Trapa bispinosa*, pests of, in India, 595.
- trapezalis*, *Marasmia*.
- Traps, for aphids, 29, 160, 547, 614, 639; for other Hemiptera, 23, 372; for *Cephalcia*, 601; for Coleoptera, 30, 155, 156, 341, 606, 671; for *Drosophila*, 265, 326, 327; for Trypetids, 280, 643; for other Diptera, 30, 319; for Lepidoptera, 55, 165, 368, 369; for other insects, 29, 30; effects of wind-speed on catches in, 30; high-altitude collection of insects in, 199; use of female sex attractant in, 55, 368, 369. (See also Adhesive Traps and Light-traps.)
- Trefoil, Birdsfoot (see *Lotus corniculatus*).
- Trematopygus scabriculus*, parasitising *Pachynematus scutellatus* in Czechoslovakia, 246.
- Trembling Aspen (see *Populus tremuloides*).
- Trialeurodes*, systemic insecticides against, on potato in Texas, 510.
- Trialeurodes abutilonea*, transmitting virus of sweet potato in Maryland, 133.
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (on tomato), in Britain, 198; in Ohio, 573; effects of ageing of tomato leaves on fecundity of, 198; vapour toxicity of Dibrom to, 573.
- Triaspis caudatus*, parasitising *Apion* in Bulgaria, 540.
- Triaspis thoracicus*, parasitising larvae of *Bruchus pisorum* in Bulgaria, 58.
- Triboliocystis garnhami*, parasitising laboratory cultures of *Tribolium* spp., 582.
- Tribolium*, in China, Kenya and Jamaica, 583.
- Tribolium castaneum*, in Gambia, 178, 179; in India, 685; in Kenya, 51; in Louisiana, 571; in stored cereals, 51, 118, 571, 685; in stored groundnuts, 178, 179, 583; dispersal of, 620; factors affecting fecundity and egg cannibalism of, 486, 621; discharge of repellent by, 621; Gregarines infesting cultures of, 582, 583; method of marking eggs of, 621; reared on wheatfeed, 486; tests and uses of insecticides against, 2, 3, 51, 118, 179, 316, 571, 685; factors affecting toxicity of insecticides to, 118, 314, 466; used in tests of insecticides, 202, 265, 470.
- Tribolium confusum*, in California, 339, 420; in Gambia, 178; in India, 500; in stored cereals and cereal products, 212, 270, 420, 500; in stored groundnuts, 178; infesting insect cultures, 339; survival of, in nitrogen atmospheres, 416; experiments on competition between *Latheticus oryzae* and, 89; Gregarines infesting cultures of, 582; bait for, 339; tests and uses of insecticides against, 4, 212, 213, 267,

- 270, 500, 554, 573, 603; factors affecting toxicity of fumigants to, 274, 466; repellence of insecticides to, 270.
- Tribolium destructor*, effects of crowding on larval development of, 184; diet for, 184.
- Tribolium madens*, Gregarines infesting cultures of, 583.
- 1,2,3-Tribromopropane, vapour toxicity of, to *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 572.
- Trichiocampus viminalis*, bionomics of, on poplars in Quebec, 392; virus and other mortality factors of, 392.
- Trichlorobenzene, trunk applications of, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, 642; toxicity of, to peach, 642.
- 2,4,5-Trichlorodiphenyl Sulphide, Sulphone and Sulphoxide, toxicity of, to winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*, 685.
- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, factors affecting fumigant toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum*, 274.
- Trichlorophen, against aphids, 279, 549, 559, 667, 668; ineffective against *Eumargarodes laingi*, 265; against other Hemiptera, 382, 639; against Coleoptera, 176, 493, 600; against Noctuids, 46, 211, 530, 538, 539, 559, 644; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), 9, 337, 558, 646; against other Lepidoptera, 46, 309, 503, 514, 534, 539; against *Pegomyia betae*, 443, 549; against Trypetids, 47, 98, 99, 135, 237, 238, 240, 268, 309, 311, 668, 676; against *Sminthurus viridis*, 34; against Thysanoptera, 348, 569; question of toxicity of, to *Schizotetranychus andropogoni*, 628; beneficial insects destroyed by, 627, 639; metabolism of, 64, 213; in dusts, 348, 644; in sprays, 9, 34, 46, 47, 98, 135, 176, 237, 240, 279, 309, 311, 337, 503, 514, 530, 534, 538, 539, 549, 558, 559, 569, 600, 646, 668, 676; in bait-sprays, 98, 99; applied from aircraft, 530; soil treatment with, 493; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, 176, 265, 600; residues of, in olives, 238; and DDT, 676; and methyl-demeton, 549; booklet on properties and use of, 541.
- trichodactyla*, *Hylemya*.
- Trichogramma*, egg-parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in China, 592.
- Trichogramma cacoeciae*, parasitising Lepidoptera in Germany, 381, 681; spatial distribution of, in apple trees, 681; method of rearing, 381.
- Trichogramma evanescens*, in China, 623, 624; parasitising sugar-cane borers, 623; parasitising *Telenomus dendrolimusi*, 624, 625; experiments on parasitism of eggs of *Sitotroga cerealella* by, 128; method of rearing, 623.
- Trichogramma japonicum*, egg-parasite of *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, 451.
- Trichogramma minutum* (egg-parasite of Lepidoptera), in Argentina, 144; in Canada, 26, 27, 74, 457; in Connecticut, 271.
- Tricholaba trifolii*, on red clover in Sweden, 85.
- Tricholoma matsutake*, Diptera on, in Japan, 623.
- Trichomalus cristatus*, parasitising *Oscinella frit* in U.S.S.R., 12.
- Trichoplusia ni*, in Canada, 161, 163; in India, 424; in U.S.A., 66, 172, 219, 222, 269, 284, 328, 335, 404, 413, 477, 508, 514, 569, 630, 639; on *Capsicum*, 630; on cotton, 413, 477, 639; on crucifers, 161, 163, 172, 222, 269, 328, 335, 404, 424, 508; relation of populations of, to other cabbage pests, 172; on lettuce, 514, 569; on mint, 284; processed vegetables contaminated by, 222; fluctuations in populations of, 335; light-traps for, 477; light-trap catches of, 219, 335; natural enemies of, 66, 163, 401, 639; virus diseases of, 284, 328, 335, 401, 426, 639; use of viruses against, 404; spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 269, 328, 569; use of larvae of, in determination of activity of preparations of *B. thuringiensis*, 342; insecticides against, 161, 222, 269, 413, 476, 508, 514, 516, 569, 630; resistance to insecticides in larvae of, 222; diet for, 342.
- Trichopria*, species of, as secondary parasite of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in U.S.S.R., 246.
- tridens*, *Ips*.
- tridentinus*, *Nothrolaspis*.
- Triecphora mactata* (see *Cercopis sanguinolenta*).
- trifasciatus*, *Lounsburyia* (*Coccophagus*); *Hadrotettix*.
- trifenestrata*, *Cricula*.
- trifolii*, *Apion*; *Tricholaba*.
- Trifolium hybridum*, *Sitona* spp. on, in Finland, 41, 102; *S. hispidulus* and fungi associated with root damage to, in Oregon, 275; *Apion seniculum* on, in U.S.S.R., 114; transmission of stolbur virus to, by *Aphrodes bicinctus*, 304.
- Trifolium incarnatum*, *Bruchidius perparvulus* on plants and stored seed of, in Italy, 182.

- Trifolium medium*, *Apion virens* on, in U.S.S.R., 114.
- Trifolium pratense*, *Apion* spp. on, in Bulgaria, 540; pests of, in Canada, 71, 453, 454; *Apion* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, 445; *Sitona* spp. on, in Finland, 41, 102; *Eurytoma platyptera* infesting seeds of, in Hungary, 306; *Apion* spp. on, in Rumania, 56; *Tricholaba trifolii* on, in Sweden, 85; *A. virens* on, in U.S.S.R., 114; pests of, in U.S.A., 134, 323, 417, 564; *Apion* spp. on, in Yugoslavia, 32; effects of infestation by *Apion* on seed yields of, 32; influence of time of harvest of, on populations of *Dasyneura leguminicola*, 71; root rot of, 323; yields of, in relation to applications of insecticides, 323; insecticide residues on, 324, 417.
- Trifolium repens*, *Aphrodes bicinctus* on, in Canada, 686; *A. bicinctus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 304; *Sitona* spp. on, in Finland, 41, 102; dodder transmission of virus to *Fragaria vesca* from, in Germany, 441; invasion of pasture by, under influence of *Hyperodes bonariensis* in New Zealand, 506; *Apion seniculum* on, in U.S.S.R., 114; insects and virus diseases of, 304, 441, 686.
- Trifolium subterraneum*, pests of, in Australia, 34, 504; experimental infection of, by wilt virus of broad bean, 34.
- Trigona*, habits of, damaging crops in Dutch Guiana, 143.
- Trigona amalthea*, 143.
- Trigona hyalinata branneri*, 143.
- Trigonotylus ruficornis*, on cereals in Sweden, 354.
- trigonum*, *Eutrombidium* (see *E. rostratum*).
- Trimedlure, attractiveness of, to *Ceratitis capitata*, 384.
- Trinervitermes*, in W. Africa, 495; foraging and feeding habits of, 495.
- Trinervitermes ebenerianus*, soil treatment against, in Nigeria, 293, 294.
- Trinervitermes heimi*, treatment of sugar-cane setts against, in India, 119.
- Trinervitermes indicus*, treatments of nests of, in India, 627.
- Trinidad, *Rhynchophorus palmarum* as vector of nematode causing red ring disease of coconut in, 575; *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* on sugar-cane in, 332; *Cryptotermes brevis* in, 321; predacious bird introduced into Bermuda from, 229.
- Trioxys pallidus* (parasitising aphids), established in California, 151; in France and Persia, 151; bionomics of, 151; question of identity of, 151.
- Trioxys utilis*, introduced into California, 67; bionomics and sex ratio of, parasitising *Therioaphis maculata*, 67; parasitism of, 68; question of identity of, 151.
- Trioza nigricornis*, bionomics and parasite of, on onion in Italy, 436; sprays against, 436, 437.
- triozae*, *Tetrastichus*.
- tripunctata*, *Drosophila*.
- Trisetacus pini*, on *Pinus strobus* in Canada, 529.
- Tristania*, starch content related to infestation of species of, by *Lyctus brunneus* in Queensland, 589.
- Tristania conferta* and *suaveolens*, 589.
- tristis*, *Ambeodontus*.
- Trithion, against aphids, 217, 279, 468, 643, 645; ineffective against *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in galls, 668; against other Hemiptera, 395, 515; against Coleoptera, 338, 515, 644; against Diptera, 268, 402; against Lepidoptera, 21, 421, 466, 515; against Thysanoptera, 477; against mites, 217, 281, 515, 643, 645; cross-resistance to, in strain of *Tetranychus pacificus*, 512; toxicity of, to bees, 412; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 159; metabolism of, in insects, 64; in dusts, 217; in granules, 402; in sprays, 159, 217, 268, 279, 395, 421, 466, 468, 477, 515, 643, 644, 645; soil treatment with, 402; persistence of, on apple leaves, 672; effects of, on plants, 466, 643, 645; and DDT, 268; toxicity of DDT increased by, 21.
- tritici*, *Contarinia*; *Frankliniella*; *Haplothrips*; *Hydrellia*; *Sciara*.
- Triticum aestivum*, factors affecting resistance of varieties of, to Hemiptera, 72, 219, 527. (See also Wheat.)
- Triticum durum*, factors affecting resistance of varieties of, to Hemiptera, 72, 219, 527. (See also Wheat.)
- Triticum vulgare* (see *T. aestivum*).
- Triton X-100, 172, 463.
- Triton X-114, 412.
- Triton X-116, 668.
- trivialis*, *Calocoris*.
- Troctes subfuscus*, in stored grain in Canada, 154.
- Trogoderma*, survey of data on, in stored products in Australia, Egypt and U.S.A., 18; key to larvae of, 18.
- Trogoderma granarium* (in stored food-stuffs), in Britain, 295; not found in Gambia, 178; in Germany, 11; in Pakistan, 295; in Sicily, 300; in U.S.A., 17, 18; studies on feeding, growth,



- respiration and behaviour of stages of, 6; diapause in, 6, 294; insecticides against, 212, 213.
- Trogoderma inclusum*, distribution of, in U.S.A., 18.
- Trogoderma parabile*, infesting stored cereals and feed mills in Canada, 529; distribution of, in U.S.A., 18.
- Tropaeolum*, *Aphis fabae* on, 603.
- Tropidophryne palestinesis*, insect described as, parasitising *Planococcus citri* in Israel, 614.
- Trout, Rainbow, toxicity of insecticides to, 304.
- truncatella*, *Litomastix* (*Copidosoma*).
- truncatus*, *Tarsonemoides* (*Tarsonemus*).
- truncorum*, *Formica*.
- Trybliographa rapae*, parasitising *Hylemya brassicae* in Holland, 39.
- tryoni*, *Dacus*.
- Trypodendron lineatum* (infesting conifers), in British Columbia, 207, 423, 424, 459; in Germany, 44; flight behaviour and log selection by, 424, 459, 460; overwintering habits of, 207, 423; traps for, 459, 460; tests of attractants for, 44.
- Trypopytus carpini*, in building timber in Poland, 142.
- Tryporyza incertulas* (on rice), in China, 501; in Formosa, 328; influence of temperature on development of, 501; characteristics and world distribution of, 507.
- Tsuga heterophylla*, pests of, in British Columbia, 395, 459; attraction of *Trypodendron lineatum* to logs of, 459.
- tsugae*, *Scolytus*.
- tsuneonis*, *Dacus*.
- tuberis*, *Epitrix*.
- Tubes, Micro-capillary, topical application of insecticides with, 3.
- Tulip, *Anuraphis tulipae* on, in British Columbia, 529; *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipae* overwintering on, in France, 605; breaking virus of, 529.
- tulipae*, *Aceria*; *Anuraphis* (*Dysaphis*).
- tulipae*, *Rhopalosiphoninus* (*Hyperomyzus*, *Myzotoxoptera*) *staphyleae*.
- tumidus*, *Asolcus*; *Tetranychus*.
- Tung (see *Aleurites* spp.).
- Tunisia, *Bruchidius incarnatus* in, 249; parasite of *Anacridium aegyptium* in, 313.
- turcicus*, *Cryptolestes*.
- turionellae*, *Pimpla*.
- turionum*, *Tetrastichus*.
- Turkey, cereal pests in, 43, 297, 351, 352, 485, 655, 656; pests of cotton in, 82, 177, 237, 352, 495, 552; orchard pests in, 82, 177, 237, 300, 444, 495; pests of olive in, 81, 177; pests of hazel in, 82, 83; pests of pistachio in, 81, 609; pests of vegetables in, 82, 351, 352; pests of cedar in, 355; grasshopper on grasses and tobacco in, 351; pests of stored products in, 236, 609; *Galleria mellonella* injurious in bee-hives in, 551; beneficial insects in, 43, 352, 485, 655.
- Turnip, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Britain, 198; pests of, in Finland, 674; survey of insects on, in New Zealand, 75, 506; *Dalopius pallidus* infesting, in Nova Scotia, 73; *Hylemya* spp. on, in U.S.A., 510, 568; in relation to oviposition and rearing of *H. brassicae*, 39, 516; experiments with aphids and mosaic virus of, 197, 250; insecticidal properties of constituent of, 483; seed treatment of, 568, 674; toxicity of seed treatments to, 104, 675; question of heptachlor residues in, 479.
- Turpentine, fumigant toxicity of, to *Dendroctonus* spp., 223.
- tutela*, *Rhopalicus*.
- Two-spotted Mite (see *Tetranychus telarius*).
- Tydeus caudatus*, on vines in Italy, 183.
- Tydeus interruptus*, in stored grain in Canada, 154, 529.
- Typhlocyba comes* (see *Erythroneura*).
- Typhlocyba rosae*, insecticides against, on loganberry in British Columbia, 395.
- Typhlocyba tenerrima*, insecticides against, on loganberry in British Columbia, 395.
- typhlocybae*, *Psilodryinus*.
- Typhlodromus* (predacious on other mites), in Delaware, 414; in Nova Scotia, 259; in Switzerland, 682; unaffected by nutrition of host food-plant, 259.
- Typhlodromus aberrans*, predacious on *Eotetranychus carpini* in Italy, 183.
- Typhlodromus andersoni*, predacious on other mites in Ontario, 522.
- Typhlodromus bakeri*, characters distinguishing *T. caudiglans* from, 522.
- Typhlodromus bellinus*, cultures of *Panonychus ulmi* destroyed by, 522.
- Typhlodromus caudiglans*, sp.n., bio-nomics of, predacious on other mites in California, 521, 522; in Canada, 522; factors affecting development of, 522; characters of, 522; misidentified as *T. rhenanus*, 522.
- Typhlodromus conspicuus*, predacious on other mites in Ontario, 522.
- Typhlodromus fallacis*, cultures of *Tetranychus telarius* destroyed by, 522.
- Typhlodromus finlandicus*, predacious on

apple pests in Nova Scotia, 159; effects of sprays on populations of, 159.

*Typhlodromus graminis*, species related to, predacious on *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* in Poland, 545.

*Typhlodromus guatemalensis*, 522.

*Typhlodromus hibisci*, in California, 378, 641; predacious on other mites, 378; effects of diet on reproduction of, 641; method of rearing, 641.

*Typhlodromus limonicus*, predacious on other mites in California, 378.

*Typhlodromus longipilus*, in Holland, 682; in Ontario, 522; predacious on other mites, 522, 682; effects of sprays on populations of, 682.

*Typhlodromus occidentalis*, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius*, 528; effects of prey density on oviposition by, 528.

*Typhlodromus pyri* (predacious on other mites), in Austria, 302; in Britain, 379; in Germany, 319, 439; in Ontario, 522; factors affecting development and oviposition by, 122, 319; apple pollen as food for, 319; effects of sprays on populations of, 439.

*Typhlodromus reticulatus*, predacious on *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* in Poland, 545.

*Typhlodromus rhenanus* (predacious on other mites), in Britain, 522; question of occurrence of, in California, 522; in Canada, 159, 454, 522; effect of sprays on populations of, 159; *T. caudiglanis* misidentified as, 522.

*Typhlodromus tiliae* (see *T. pyri*).

*Typhlodromus vitis* (see *T. aberrans*).

*typica*, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*) *piceae*.

*typographus*, *Ips*.

*Tyria jacobaeae*, introduced into Australia, 452; in Britain, 452; introduced into Canada, 260; in Ireland, 260; in Italy, 452; in Sweden, 260; control of ragwort by, 260, 452; food-plant range of, 260; effects of cold treatment on diapause and viability of, 452, 453; diseases of, 260; question of strains of, 453.

*Tyroglyphus farinae* (see *Acarus siro*).

*Tyrophagus*, saprophagous species of, on soy bean in Delaware, 414; in parasitised eggs of *Caligo eurilochus* in Ecuador, 268.

*Tyrophagus longior*, on cucumber in British Columbia, 529.

*Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, in U.S.A., 518, 573; in stored grain, 518; on mushrooms, 573; food preferences of, 518; factors affecting development of, 583; reared on *Aspergillus*, 583; Dibrom ineffective against, 573.

l-Tyrosine, in relation to feeding response of wireworms, 528.

## U

UCC 8305 (see P-Chloro-2,4-dioxa-5-methyl-P-thiono-3-phosphabicyclo-[4.4.0]decane).

*Udea ferrugalis*, bionomics of, on cabbage in Bulgaria, 60; sprays against, 61.

*Ufens*, species of, parasitising leafhoppers in California, 630.

Uganda, Platypodid attacking *Baikaea insignis minor* in, 496; *Antestiopsis* spp. on coffee in, 490; cotton pests in, 652; first record of *Contarinia sorghicola* in, 684.

*ugandae*, *Cryptolestes*.

*uhleri*, *Pilophorus*.

*ulmi*, *Byrsocrypta* (*Tetraneura*); *Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*).

*Ulmus americana*, *Scolytus multistriatus* on, in Connecticut, 641.

*Ulmus pumila*, *Ambrostoma quadriimpresum* on, in China, 593.

*Uloma*, infesting dry fruits of tamarind in India, 499.

Ultraviolet Light, types of, in rearing of *Anthonomus grandis*, 407; attraction of *Hoplocampa testudinea* to, 666; in traps for Lepidoptera, 334, 476, 477, 630; fluorescence of fractions of female sex attractant of *Lymantria dispar* under, 370; effect of, on susceptibility of *Galleria mellonella* to polyhedrosis virus, 427; inactivation of plant virus by, 133; for examination of deposits of labelled insecticides, 221.

*ulula*, *Dyspessa*.

*Unaspis yanonensis*, identity of parasite of, in China, 491.

*unctuosus*, *Lygus* (*Liocoris*).

*undecimpunctata*, *Diabrotica*.

*undulata*, *Clastoptera*.

*unicostata*, *Monosteira*.

*unicus*, *Praon*.

Union Carbide 10854 (see m-Isopropylphenyl Methycarbamate).

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, pests of beet in, 15, 191, 545, 609; pests of cabbage in, 114, 115, 244, 245, 362, 542; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on egg-plant in, 12; flax pests in, 15; potato pests in, 15, 543, 681; pests of cereals in, 12, 13, 14, 15, 113, 243, 245, 343, 344, 345, 362, 363, 446, 447, 543, 595, 596; pests of grasses in, 191, 345, 363, 447, 542, 596; pests of clovers in, 114, 686; phyllody virus of clover in, 686; cotton pests in, 15,

113; *O. nubilalis* on hemp in, 14, 245; orchard pests in, 13, 15, 112, 191, 242, 343, 359, 360, 361, 362, 543, 597; pests of soft fruits in, 360, 361, 362, 595, 596, 675; pests of vines in, 15; *Ceroplastes* spp. on tea in, 362; forest pests in, 12, 13, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 190, 191, 242, 243, 244, 248, 344, 354, 355, 368, 597, 598, 599, 620; *Eulecanium corni* on ornamental trees in, 13; rose pests in, 355, 361; Lepidoptera on rosaceous plants in, 112, 113; insect pests of field crops in region of, 40; *Ptinus* spp. in stored foodstuffs in, 344; weevils infesting timber in, 112; locusts in, 13, 15; *Plutella maculipennis* in, 87, 198, 430; Lamellicorns in, 111, 541; other insects in, 62, 192, 597; forecasting abundance of pests and diseases of agricultural crops in, 15; *Acarapis woodi* infesting honey bees in, 296; diseases of insects in, 115, 359, 363, 447; natural enemies of pests in, 12, 13, 15, 87, 112, 114, 115, 160, 161, 190, 192, 243, 244, 245, 246, 344, 362, 363, 592, 596, 597, 598, 664; question of introduction of parasites of *Ceroplastes* into, 362; suggestions on biological control in, 596; nomenclature of *Eurytoma* spp. in, 564; transliterated list of names of insecticides and other agricultural chemicals used in, 214.

*unipuncta*, *Pseudaletia*.

*unipunctata*, *Gynandrophthalma*.

*unispinosus*, *Scolytus*.

United States of America, pests of cereals and grasses in, 71, 134, 160, 219, 265, 333, 398, 405, 420, 421, 520; virus diseases of cereals in, 71, 134; cotton pests in, 147, 218, 334, 511, 568; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on other malvaceous plants in, 511; *Metcalfa pruinosa* on *Citrus* in, 465; pests of other orchard fruits in, 18, 71, 147, 403; virus diseases of fruits in, 71; pests of nuts in, 147; pests of vines in, 147; *Amphorophora rubi* on raspberry in, 132; aphids on strawberry in, 23; lucerne pests in, 92, 400; pollinators of lucerne in, 411, 565; *Therioaphis riehmii* on *Melilotus* in, 469; characters of *Eurytoma* spp. on leguminous forage crops in, 564; forest pests in, 19, 20, 73, 74, 121, 122, 129, 208, 209, 210, 411, 418, 458, 474, 495, 513, 532, 538; insects and diseases of elm in, 217, 478; pests of tobacco and other *Nicotiana* spp. in, 406, 566; disinfestation of tobacco in, 117, Tetranychids on greenhouse plants in, 147, 517; virus diseases of other plants in, 17, 23, 132, 133, 271;

list of plant pests intercepted in, 299; mites infesting stored products in, 17, 18, 518; *Aphis craccivora* misidentified as *A. medicaginis* in, 262; fire ants in, 145, 483; wild bees in, 140, 565; Orthoptera in, 406, 521, 567, 575; dispersal of *Popillia japonica* in, by aircraft, 418; other insects in, 92, 306, 377, 513, 565; *Acarapis* spp. and honey bees in, 342, 504, 505; natural enemies of insects in, 73, 74, 317, 377, 379, 400, 465, 565, 664; fish in relation to the use of insecticides in, 262; tolerance limits for insecticides in, 64, 323, 326; surveys of data on arthropods not known to occur in, 506-508. (See also under individual States.)

*urbanus*, *Byturus*.

Urea, diapause in eggs of *Acheta commodus* prevented by, 296.

*Urena lobata*, *Earias* on, in India, 37.

Urine, attraction of insects to fabric stains caused by, 635.

*urozonus*, *Eupelmus*.

Ursolic Acid, influence of, on adherence of spray deposits to apple, 21.

*urticae*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).

Uruguay, new Pyralid on sunflower in, 230; *Acarapis woodi* infesting honey bees in, 296; parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, 230.

Utah, insects pollinating carrot in, 341; *Acarapis* sp. infesting honey bees in, 295.

*utilis*, *Trioxys*.

## V

*vaccinii*, *Frankliniella*.

*Vaccinium* (Blueberry), Thysanoptera on, in New Brunswick, 71; *Hendecaneura shawiana* on, in New York, 567.

*vaccinophilus*, *Taeniothrips*.

*vacculella*, *Ochsenheimeria*.

Vacuum Cleaner, use of, in tests of vapour toxicity of dichlorvos, 226.

*vagabunda*, *Mordwilkoja*.

*valens*, *Dendroctonus*.

Valeric Acid, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, 577.

2-n-Valeryl-1,3-indandione, experiments with synergists and, against *Alphitobius laevigatus*, 201, 687.

*Valgus hemipterus*, on apple in Turkey, 237.

*validirostris*, *Pissodes*.

Valine, in saliva of *Aphis pomi*, 95.

Valone (see 2-Isovaleryl-1,3-indandione). *Vanessa cardui*, parasitised by *Hyposoter exiguae* in California, 66.



- vanessae*, *Sturmia* (see *S. bella*).  
*vaporariorum*, *Trialeurodes*.  
 Vaporisers, for laboratory tests with dichlorvos, 226.  
*varia*, *Aeneolamia*.  
*variabilis*, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*).  
*varians*, *Torymus*.  
*variator*, *Bracon*.  
*varicornis*, *Leptocoris*.  
*variegana*, *Argyroproct*.  
*variegata*, *Meromyza*.  
*variegatum*, *Zagrammosoma* (*Atoposoma*).  
*varipes*, *Apion*.  
*varium*, *Apion* (*Piezotrachelus*).  
*varivestis*, *Epilachna*.  
*Vasates cornutus* (see *Aculus*).  
*Vasates lycopersici* (see *Aculus*).  
*Vasates mckenziei*, on wheat and *Agropyrum repens* in Ontario, 71, 523; transmission of plant viruses by, 71, 523.  
*Vasates schlechtendali*, on apple in Nova Scotia, 259; effects of plant nutrition on populations of, 259.  
*vassilievi*, *Asolcus*.  
*vastatrix*, *Phylloxera* (see *P. vitifoliae*).  
 V-C 13 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate).  
*velutinana*, *Argyrotaenia*.  
*Venezuela*, *Blissus leucopterus* on cereals and grasses in, 98; pests of sugar-cane in, 98, 357.  
*venosatus*, *Proceras* (*Diatraea*).  
*ventralis*, *Pegomyia*.  
*ventricosus*, *Pyemotes*.  
*Venturia inaequalis*, effects of sprays against, on predators of apple pests in Nova Scotia, 159.  
*venturii*, *Diapetimorpha*.  
*verbasci*, *Anthrenus*.  
 Vermiculate, in rearing medium for *Operophtera brumata*, 258; as carrier for insecticides, 277.  
*versicolor*, *Meteorus*.  
*verticalis*, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).  
*Verticillium alboatrum*, associated with *Sitona hispidulus* on alsike clover in Oregon, 275.  
*vespiformis*, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*).  
*Vespula arenaria*, predacious on larvae of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, 73.  
*Vespula germanica*, history of establishment of, in New Zealand, 421-423; bionomics and adult habits of, 422; food preferences of, 422; baits for, 422; measures against, 422, 423.  
*Vespula maculata*, predacious on larvae of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, 73.  
*Vespula norvegica norvegicoides*, predacious on larvae of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, 73.  
*Vespula rufa consobrina*, predacious on larvae of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, 73.  
*Vespula vulgaris*, predacious on larvae of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, 73.  
*vestitus*, *Anthonomus*; *Hylesinus*.  
 Vetch (see *Vicia*).  
 Vetch, Hairy (see *Vicia villosa*).  
*viburniana*, *Aphelia* (*Tortrix*).  
*Viburnum opulus*, as primary food-plant of *Aphis fabae* in Bulgaria, 536.  
*Vicia*, *Sitona lineatus* on, in U.S.A., 134; root nodules of, destroyed by *S. lineatus* 134.  
*Vicia faba* (see Beans, Broad).  
*Vicia villosa*, pests of, in Oregon, 211.  
*viciae*, *Megoura*.  
 Victoria, aphids and virus disease of broad beans in, 34; *Sminthurus viridis* on pastures in, 34; *Didymuria violescens* on *Eucalyptus* in, 32, 33; natural enemies of pests in, 32, 34; *Tyria jacobaeae* introduced into, for control of *Senecio jacobaeae*, 452.  
*viennensis*, *Tetranychus*.  
 Vietnam, *Xyleborus* spp. on coffee in, 618.  
*vigintioctomaculata*, *Epilachna*.  
*vigintioctopunctata*, *Epilachna*.  
*vigintiquatuorpunctata*, *Subcoccinella*.  
*Vigna unguiculata* (*sinensis*) (see Cowpeas).  
*Villa hottentota*, parasitising *Apamea anceps* in U.S.S.R., 363.  
*villiger*, *Pinus*.  
*viminalis*, *Trichiocampus*.  
 Vine, Grape, pests of, in S. Africa, 83, 298, 650; pests of, in Austria, 85, 248; pests of, in Bulgaria, 58, 60, 110, 348, 538, 539; *Brevipalpus chilensis* on, in Chile, 495; pests of, in France, 8, 9, 83, 84, 255, 372, 434, 445, 494, 667, 668; pests of, in Germany, 71, 108, 109, 255; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Holland, 682; pests of, in India, 595; *Planococcus citri* on, in Israel, 614; pests of, in Italy, 40, 48, 183, 310, 660, 661, 663; *Eotetranychus smithi* on, in Japan, 452; damaged by *Vespula germanica* in New Zealand, 422; *Argyrotaenia pulchellana* on, in Switzerland, 100; *Chloropsalta viridissima* on, in Syria, 608; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 15; pests of, in U.S.A., 147, 265, 398; development of *Cryptoblabes gnidiella* on, 612; root-infesting form of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, 572; effects of nutrition of, on populations of *Eotetranychus carpini vitis*, 256; mildew of, 538; transmission of virus diseases of, 71, 303, 372; comparison of damage to, by virus and mites, 663; systemic activity of insecticides in, 434;

- insecticide residues on, 228, 398; effects of fungicides on, 108.
- vinitor*, *Nysius*.
- violescens*, *Didymuria*.
- Violet, *Tetranychus multisetis* feeding on, 67.
- virens*, *Apion*.
- virescens*, *Heliothis*; *Temnochila*.
- virgata*, *Ferrisia*.
- Virginia, pests of crucifers in, 335, 404; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 400; orchard pests in, 20, 335, 577; *Neodiprion pratti pratti* on pines in, 336; *Popillia japonica* on Ginkgo biloba in, 577; natural enemies of pests in, 164, 400; virus disease of *Trichoplusia ni* in, 335.
- Virginia, West, *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 636; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on red pine in, 632.
- virginicus*, *Reticulitermes*.
- viridana*, *Tortrix*.
- viridiceps*, *Syrphus*.
- viridifasciata*, *Chortophaga*.
- viridis*, *Ceramidia*; *Chermes*; *Coccus*; *Rhopalosiphum*; *Sminthurus*; *Tettigella* (*Cicadella*).
- viridissima*, *Chloropsalta*; *Tettigonia*.
- viridula*, *Nezara*.
- virilis*, *Drosophila*.
- Virus Diseases (of insects), in Coleoptera, 690; in Diptera, 690; in Lepidoptera, 54, 55, 78, 144, 175, 196, 260, 283, 284, 300, 328, 335, 359, 363, 367, 368, 369, 389, 390, 400, 401, 404, 407, 423, 426, 427, 428, 448, 496, 531, 580, 581, 639, 660, 683, 686, 690, 693; epizootiology and synergism of, in *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, 283; in sawflies, 24, 25, 336, 341, 342, 580; in *Panonychus citri*, 581; laboratory experiments with, 284, 581, 690; field use of, 25, 328, 336, 342, 404, 423, 448, 531, 551, 580; ecology of use of, compared with chemical control, 262; insecticides in relation to, 359, 368, 538; other factors affecting susceptibility of insects to, 427; factors affecting incidence of, 335, 341, 342, 426; trans-ovarian transmission of, 341, 496, 580; question of latency of, 368, 531; inclusion bodies associated with, 581; booklet on, 550.
- Virus Diseases (in plants \*), relation of aphids to, 16, 17, 23, 34, 35, 71, 80, 81, 95, 97, 101, 106, 107, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 192, 197, 249, 250, 254, 255, 264, 298, 303, 304, 320, 321, 331, 357-359, 375, 401, 408, 441, 463, 467, 480, 482, 529, 544, 545, 546, 547, 549, 605, 610, 611, 614, 636, 669, 680, 684, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692; preference of *Myzus persicae* for plants infected with, 584; classification of transmission of, by aphids, 691; injection of, into aphids, 133; relation of Cicadellids to, 23, 70, 304, 307, 336, 372, 408, 470, 524, 684, 686, 688, 689, 691; transmitted by Delphacids, 132, 257, 298, 349, 350, 508, 518, 689, 690; other Hemiptera in relation to, 130, 133, 465, 635, 636, 651, 652; transmitted by Coleoptera, 240, 304; transmitted by *Mamestra brassicae*, 443; preference of *Pegomya betae* for beet free from, 253; transmitted by *Tettigonia viridissima*, 443; transmitted by *Thrips tabaci*, 345; review of chewing insects as vectors of, 443; transmission of, by mites, 70, 71, 302, 303, 523, 684; nematodes as vectors of, 71; transmitted by dodder, 71, 441; other means of transmission of, 684; effects of, on plants, 17, 408, 409, 663; varietal susceptibility or resistance of plants to, 17, 167, 241, 350; multiplication of, 691; factors affecting distribution and virulence of, 35, 271, 544; experimental inactivation of, 133, 443; other laboratory experiments with, 250, 254, 610, 611, 684; of field crops in Norway, 622; survey of data on, affecting graminaceous plants, 684; complexes of, 133.
- visci*, *Carulaspis* (see *C. minima*).
- Vitamins, in diets for insects, 5, 41.
- viteana*, *Paralobesia*.
- vitifoliae*, *Phylloxera* (*Dactylosphaera*).
- vitis*, *Eotetranychus carpini*; *Eriophyes*; *Typhlodromus* (see *T. aberrans*).
- vitripennis*, *Nasonia*.
- vittata*, *Phyllotreta*.
- vittiger*, *Calocoris norvegicus*.
- vittula*, *Phyllotreta*.
- Voandzeia subterranea*, experiments with *Rivellia* damaging root nodules of, 609.
- vulgaris*, *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*); *Vespula*; *Zenilia* (*Phryxe*).

## W

- wairoensis*, *Coelostomidia*.
- w-album*, *Cratichneumon*.
- Wallis Islands, *Aspidiotus destructor* on coconut in, 81.
- Walnut, pests of, in France, 151, 194; pests of, in U.S.A., 128, 147, 151, 276, 482, 491; review of Coleoptera infesting timber of, 194; (stored), fumigation of, against *Paramyelois transitella*, 276.
- Warehouses, *Ephestia elutella* in, 374.
- WARF Antiresistant DDT, 641.

\* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

- warreni*, *Neodiprion*.
- Washington, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 466; aphids and virus diseases of beans in, 264; yellows virus of beet in, 17; *Hylemya brassicae* on crucifers in, 510; pests of mint in, 324; *Sitona lineatus* on peas and leguminous forage crops in, 134; *Myzus persicae* on potato in, 412; pests and virus diseases of cereals in, 281, 401; forest pests in, 209, 259, 385, 478; mites in stored grain in, 149; wild bees in, 299, 565; natural enemies of insects in, 565.
- Water, influence of supply of, on attraction of bark-beetles to pines, 340.
- Water, Hot, treatment of *Narcissus* bulbs with, against *Merodon equestris*, 288; eggs of *Ostrinia nubilalis* freed from infection with *Perezia pyraustae* by treatment with, 343.
- waterhousei*, *Longitarsus*.
- Water-nut (see *Trapa bispinosa*).
- watersi*, *Diparopsis*.
- Waterstonia*, keys to females of species of, 490; new species of, 491.
- Waterstonia fuliginosa*, sp.n., parasitising *Phenacoccus aceris* in Japan, 491.
- Wax, mode of action of dusts in removal of, from insects, 496; in stable formulations of dichlorvos, 562.
- Wax Bean (see Beans, Wax).
- wayi*, *Pseudotheraptus*.
- Webworm, Juniper (see *Dichomeris marginella*).
- Weeds, freeing of rose-beds from, as measure against overwintering Tetranychid, 477; review of biological control of, in Canada, 692. (See also under individual plants.)
- Wesson's Salts, in diets for insects, 214, 404.
- Western Hemlock (see *Tsuga heterophylla*).
- Wetting Agents, evaluation of, 140.
- Weymouth Pine (see *Pinus strobus*).
- Wheat, pests of, in Australia, 493, 684; pests of, in Britain, 50, 51, 288, 431; pests of, in Bulgaria, 109, 348; pests of, in Canada, 70, 71, 72, 160, 523, 524, 527, 529; pests of, in China, 625; pests of, in Egypt, 684; *Calligypona pellucida* on, in Finland, 102, 103; pests of, in India, 119, 627, 684; *Calocoris* spp. on, in Italy, 310; *Meromyza saltatrix* on, in Japan, 96, 97; pests of, in Jordan, 684; *Nematocerus* sp. on, in Kenya, 180; leafhoppers on, in Pakistan, 684; pests of, in Persia, 428, 429, 484, 485, 684; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Sweden, 101; pests of, in Turkey, 297, 484, 485; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 13, 14, 243, 244, 343, 345, 362, 363, 446, 447, 595; pests of, in U.S.A., 65, 71, 214, 219, 470, 575; varietal susceptibility or resistance of, to insects, 22, 65, 72, 219, 420, 470, 526, 527, 575, 629; chemical differences between varieties of, in relation to feeding by *Agrotis orthogonia*, 527; arthropods and virus diseases of, 71, 132, 523, 524, 684; not infested by *Camarota curvipennis*, 249; survival of *Chloriona orizicola* on, 132; *Chlorops pumilionis* on, 113; study of, in relation to feeding by *Oscinella frit*, 595; Pentatomids in relation to, 429, 446, 653; strain of *Aceria tulipae* on, 156; use of, in rearing insects, 73, 575, 654; detection of growth inhibitors in, 22; seed treatment of, 50, 51, 627; toxicity of insecticides to, 50, 627; insecticides stimulating growth of, 627; effects on vetch fauna of sprays against pests of, 211.
- Wheat (Stored), Coleoptera in, 2, 3, 118, 154, 155, 178, 212, 215, 270, 315, 344, 347, 499, 500, 554, 566; disturbance of, in relation to temperature requirements of *Ptinus* spp. in, 344; development of *Sitophilus* spp. on, 205, 206; mites in, 154, 155; other insects in, 154; methods for detection of infestation of, 571; fumigation of, 118, 347; sorption of fumigants by, 215, 554; other insecticide treatments of, 2, 3, 178, 212, 270, 347; effects of cleaning processes on insecticide residues on, 270; effects of fumigants on germination of, 579; structure and use of fossae for, in Malta, 177, 178.
- Wheat Bran, in diets for locust, 170.
- Wheat Bulb Fly (see *Hylemya coarctata*).
- Wheat Flour, in baits for *Hylemya* spp., 388; in rearing medium for Tenebrionids, 89.
- Wheat Germ, in diets for insects, 465, 474, 517, 657.
- Wheatfeed, in diets for Coleoptera, 486, 656, 657.
- Whitewash, BHC applied in, 374.
- wiedemanni*, *Metasyrphus*.
- wilkinsoni*, *Podacanthus*.
- Willow, Coleoptera on, in France, 83; pests of, in Poland, 40, 189; pests of, in Spain, 353; flea-beetles on, in Yugoslavia, 181; *Lymantria dispar* on, 514. (See also *Salix* spp.)
- Willow, White (see *Salix alba*).
- Wind, loss of larvae of *Trichiocampus viminalis* caused by, 392; effects of: on dispersal of insects, 33, 305, 318, 344, 430, 501, 596; on populations of Coccids and their natural enemies, 54;



on catches of insects in traps, 30; on effectiveness of insecticides, 16.

Wineberry (see *Rubus phoenicolasius*).

Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*).

*Winthemia*, parasitising larvae of *Caligo eurilochus* in Ecuador, 274.

*Winthemia quadripustulata* (*datanae*) (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Connecticut, 407; in U.S.S.R., 244, 245.

Wireworm, Southern Potato (see *Conoderus falli*).

Wireworms, in Canada, 73, 156, 388; in China, 625; in France, 371, 433; in Greece, 352; in U.S.S.R., 14; in U.S.A., 324, 420, 582; effects of diet on larvae of, 495; experiments on feeding response of, to rye-seed extracts, 528; factors affecting abundance of, 73, 371; method of rearing, 575; mites infesting cultures of, 575; effects of bacterial toxins on populations of, 582; traps for, 156; insecticides against, 324, 352, 371, 388, 421, 433; effects of insecticides against, on populations of *Scutigerella immaculata*, 433.

Wisconsin, pests of apple in, 415, 417; pests of cereals and grasses in, 4, 95, 160, 276, 396; virus diseases of cereals in, 95, 160; *Hylemya* spp. on crucifers in, 516, 568; *Diprion similis* on white pine in, 418; nematodes associated with *Scolytus multistriatus* in, 619; termites infesting buildings in, 416; beneficial insects in, 415.

WL-1650 (see 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan).

Wofatox (see Methyl-parathion).

woglumi, *Aleurocanthus*.

woodi, *Acarapis*.

Woodpeckers, destroying *Formica polycetena* in Germany, 104, 141; predacious on *Dendroctonus barberi* in New Mexico, 460.

Woollen Fabrics, treatments of, against *Anthrenocerus australis*, 587; attraction of insects to stains of, 635; use of, in rearing insects, 339.

Wormwood (see *Artemisia vulgaris*).

## X

379-X, 572.

*Xanthoencyrtus sacchari*, sp.n., reared from *Ripersia sacchari* in India, 91.

*xanthoria*, *Encolpotis*.

*xanthostigma*, *Apanteles*.

*Xenoschesis fulvipes*, parasitic on *Acantholyda erythrocephala* in Germany, 10.

*Xenufens*, egg-parasite of *Caligo eurilochus* in Ecuador, 267, 274; parasitised by mites, 268.

*Xenufens ruskini*, 267.

*Xestobium rufovillosum*, in timber in Poland, 142.

X-rays, effects of, on fecundity and development of *Pexicopia malvella*, 113; use of, in detection of pests in plants and stored products, 259, 495, 571.

*Xyleborus*, on coffee in Ivory Coast, 7; BHC sprays ineffective against, 7.

*Xyleborus dispar* (infesting oak), in Germany, 11; in Yugoslavia, 31; treatment of timber against, 31.

*Xyleborus fornicatus*, on tea in Ceylon, 449, 554; sprays against, 449, 554.

*Xyleborus germanus*, on deciduous trees in Germany, 11; bionomics of, damaging persimmon in Japan, 450; insecticides against, 451.

*Xyleborus monographus*, infesting oak logs in Yugoslavia, 31; treatment of timber against, 31.

*Xyleborus morigerus*, on orchids imported into Britain and France from New Guinea, 625; on timber trees and other plants in Java, 625; on coffee in Vietnam, 618; survey of data on, 625.

*Xyleborus morstatti* (on coffee), in Ivory Coast, 651; in Vietnam, 618; *Colletotrichum coffeanum* associated with, 651; spray mixtures against, 651.

Xylene, as solvent for insecticides, 226.

*Xylocoris galactinus*, in stored grain in Canada, 154.

*xyloni*, *Solenopsis*.

*xylophagorum*, *Roptrocerus* (*Pachyceras*).

*Xylosandrus* (see *Xyleborus*).

*xylosteanus*, *Archips*.

*Xyloterus* (see *Trypodendron*).

## Y

379-Y, 572.

Yams, new Coccid on, in New Guinea, 234.

*yanonensis*, *Unaspis* (*Prontaspis*).

Yeast, relation of, to tolerance of nicotine by *Lasioderma serricorne*, 650; attraction of insects to, 339, 340; in diets and rearing media for insects, 89, 170, 184, 214, 339, 626, 657.

Yeast Hydrolysate, in rearing media for mites, 641.

Yeast Protein, in baits: for *Anastrepha ludens*, 279, 280; for *Gryllotalpa*, 442.

*yohoensis*, *Ips*.

*ypsilon*, *Agrotis*.

Yugoslavia, cereal pests in, 80, 181, 249; *Apion* spp. on red clover in, 32; pests of fruit trees in, 32, 54, 55, 138, 239, 240, 241; *Prays oleellus* on olive in, 609; *Halitica oleracea* on strawberry in, 242; pests of basket willows in, 138, 181; forest pests in, 31, 54, 55, 181, 241, 535, 536; pests of vegetables in, 181, 240, 366, 681; flea-beetles on medicinal plants in, 181; pests of ornamental plants in, 32, 55, 181; survey of data on flea-beetles in, 181; *Hyphantria cunea* in, 368; *Lymantria dispar* in, 54, 55, 367-371; virus diseases of Lepidoptera in, 54, 55, 367, 368, 369; beneficial insects in, 31, 54, 55, 138, 240, 367, 370, 371, 682; virus diseases of plants in, 80, 240.

## Z

*Zabrotes subfasciatus* (in stored beans), in Angola, 99; in Colombia, 560; insecticides against, 99, 560, 561.

*Zabrus tenebrioides*, characteristics and world distribution of, 507.

*Zagrammosoma americanum* (parasitising *Evagora* spp.), in California, 222; in Canada, 586.

*Zagrammosoma nigrolineatum*, egg-parasite of *Caliroa limacina* in Quebec, 26.

*Zagrammosoma variegatum afrum*, parasitising *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, 652.

*Zantedeschia aethiopica*, *Calacarus citrifolii* on, in S. Africa, 83.

Zanzibar, pests of coconut in, 28, 29; ants associated with *Pseudotheraptus wayi* in, 28, 29; new parasite of *Saissetia* sp. in, 491.

*Zea mays* (see Maize).

*Zea mays indentata*, susceptibility of, to *Oscinella frit*, 595.

*zea*, *Heliothis*.

*Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on maize in Arkansas, 21, 165; insecticides against, 21; method of winter rearing, 65.

*zealandica*, *Coelostomidia*.

*zeamais*, *Sitophilus*.

Zectran (see 4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate).

*Zeiraphera* (see *Enarmonia*).

*Zelus*, predacious on cotton pests in Arizona, 639.

*Zenillia caesar*, parasitising larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Quebec, 27.

*Zenillia mitis*, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in U.S.S.R., 245.

*Zenillia vulgaris*, *Pieris rapae* attacked by, in New York, 401, *zetterstedtii*, *Anabrolepis*.

*Zeuzera coffeae*, on cacao in Dutch New Guinea, 76.

*zimini*, *Masicera*.

*zimmermanni*, *Dioryctria*.

Zinc Sulphate, effects of sprays containing, on beneficial arthropods, 36.

*zinckenella*, *Etiella*.

Zineb (in sprays and spray mixtures), against *Cydia pomonella*, 20; against mites, 108, 264, 409, 410, 556, 560; question of resistance to, in strains of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 409; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 159, 672; evaluation of spray programmes of, 376; effect of, on Aramite, 265.

Zinnia, *Aphis gossypii* transmitting virus disease of, in Israel, 615.

Zinophos (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate).

*Ziziphus jujuba*, *Perissopneumon tectonae* on, in India, 174; *Larvacarus transitans* on, in Pakistan, 176, 626.

*Ziziphus nummularia*, *Perissopneumon tectonae* on, in India, 174.

*ziziphus*, *Parlatoria*.

*zonellus*, *Chilo*.

*Zonosemata electa*, on *Capsicum* in Ontario, 529.

*Zootermopsis angusticollis*, resistance of timbers to infestation by, 649.

*Zygina subrufa*, seed treatments against, on rice in China, 625.

Zytron (see O-Methyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Isopropylphosphoramidothioate).







## NOTICES

---

The annual subscription, payable in advance, to the *Review of Applied Entomology*, Series A (Agricultural) is 80s., post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary) 40s., post free. Prices of back volumes on application; complete sets are available.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals wishing to exchange their publications for those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisements in this Journal.



